

## PRESIDENTIAL TRIVIAHow Much Do You Know?

* Panel Maker
* C-64 Metric Converter
* Savings Forecaster 128
$\star$ Mystery Match

\section*{JUDGE A GAME <br> Licensed by The Major <br> League Baseball Players Association. <br> The action-packed statistically enhanced computer game withall 26 major league teams, and all the stars like Dave Winfield, Ozzie Smith, Jose Canseco, Roger Clemens George Brett, Alan Trammell and Fernando Valenzuela. <br> | Whavi |  |  | [5M wer |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cuz\% | 20 | 4 | 2.avt |  | m |
| Mobrisia | ER | 2 m | mesina | \% | 5 |
| enepairm | 28 | 305 | 160esty | 13 | 269 |
| nemtrasim | is | 27 | gimaroiz | 14 | 230 |
| niertile | 4 | 273 | Shaciciey | 4 | 24 |
| extaratey | ar | me | clatrests | \% | 271 |
| PAWIARKA | 28 | 234 | tarte |  | 23] |
| siceicar | 55 | 274 | Earima | 20 | 59] |
| Shichs | $c$ | 238 | Sastava | S5 | 23) |
| jein | P | 308 | cesica | P | 218 |
|  |  |  | uinica |  |  | <br> Updated roster/ stat disks available every season. <br> }



# Reaching For the Right Balance 

## Software to Balance Your Commodore ${ }^{\text {TM }} 64 / 128$ Skills

LOADSTAR is two $51 / 4$ " disks full of quality software for your Commodore 64/128, delivered to your door every month for only $\$ 6.65$ an issue. LOADSTAR gives you just the right balance of useful applications for home or work as well as entertaining games and features. Each month you'll receive from five to ten quality, original programs (not public domain) depending on the size of each program.

## Get the Most from Your Commodore

Every month, you can rely on the vast experience of our editors and programmers to provide you with carefully selected software you can use. Each monthly issue contains valuable features such as: home financial programs, recipe organizers, accounting packages, word processing applications, graphics, music programs, educational programs and games. With our easy-to-follow documentation on disk and our unique menu system, you'll master each new application with confidence and ease.

## Your Best Software Value

Without investing a fortune, LOADSTAR will convince you that your Commodore is the most versatile and powerful tool you own. You'll learn more about your Commodore, its capabilities, and available software, than you now believe possible. At $\$ 6.65$ an issue - you just can't find a better software value for your Commodore than LOADSTAR.

Call Toll Free 1-800-831-2694

## FREE SOFTWARE-

With a 3-Month Trial Subscription
LOADSTAR is sent to you each month on two 51/4" disks. Try LOADSTAR for three months for only $\$ 19.95$ (that's only $\$ 6.65$ an issue) and receive "The Best of LOADSTAR" absolutely free. This bonus disk contains the very best programs from past issues of LOADSTAR.

## Guaranteed Satisfaction <br> or Your Money Back

As software publishers since 1981, we at SOFTDISK INC. guarantee the quality of all our software products. If you are not fully satisfied with LOADSTAR, return your first issue for a full refund. "The Best of LOADSTAR" is yours to keep. You can't lose. Order today with the attached coupon or call toll free 1-800-831-2694.

YES! Please rush me my free The Best of LOADSTAR and start my three month trial subscription to LOADSTAR for my Commodore for only $\$ 19.95$ postage paid. (Canada/Mexico $\$ 24.94$, Overseas $\$ 27.95$ ) Make checks payable to Softdisk, Inc. in U.S. | Funds. (Louisiana residents add $4 \%$ sales tax). D Please send me information on your new quarterly | disk for the Commodore 128.
| Name
Address
City $\qquad$ State $\qquad$ Zip +4 $\qquad$ Ext. $\qquad$
Daytime Phone ( $\square$ , Payment Enclosed(L Exp
| Card \# $\qquad$ Exp. $\qquad$
| Signature

# The wait is over... but the excitement has just begun. 

More than two years in the making, Warriors of Destiny sets the new standard for roleplaying games. No other game can offeryou as beautifully detailed a world or as exciting an adventure. Ultima $\mathbf{V}$ is the game for all role-playing gamers: Warriors of Destiny will enchant the novice and challenge the expert.

## Highlights of Ultima V

- Powerful new combat and magic systems, increasing in sophistication as your skill increases.
- Over twice the graphic detail, animation and sound effects of earlier games.
- Hundreds of truly life-like people who can carry on complex conversations and interactions


Screen displays shown from the Apple ${ }^{\text {Th }}$. Ohbers may vary. Allows the bion Ulima IV कharicters Un Mevlous Ultima sionchand



PAGE 50


PAGE 44

COVER ILLUSTRATED BY FRED LYNCH

[^0]
## FEATURES

36 Coming to a Screen Near You! by Bob Guerra
Manufacturers give thumbs up to popular action movies by basing software games on them.
40 No Quarters Required by Walt Latocha
Translating popular coin-op arcade games to the Commodore screen.
44 Hail to the Chief* by Lou Wallace
You can use this C. 64 program to create any trivia game category at all, but first try our presidential trivia quiz this election year.
50 Panel Maker* by Lou Wallace
Enhance your C-64 screen displays with colorful, highlighted areas.
56 For Good Measure* by Michael Broussard
Let Measure Mate, for the $\mathrm{C}-64$, convert units of measurement for you.
68 Mystery Match* by John Ryan
Combine the challenge of Concentration and Wheel of Fortune for double the fun. A C. 64 game.

## DEPARTMENTS

4 RUNning Ruminations
Commodore lives on, despite the annual dire predictions.
8 Magic by Tim Walsh
The original column of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.
14 News and New Products
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.
18 Mail RUN
Input from our readers.
19 RUN Амок
We run corrected.
22 Software Gallery Reviews of:

- Wizardry: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord
- BeckerBasic
- Sky Travel
- Impossible Mission II
- Tobruk
- Award Maker Plus
- Street Sports Soccer
- Vampire's Empire
- Roadwars
- Blockbuster

53 Easy Applications* by Robert Gallagher
Use Savings Forecaster to predict the return on your savings account or bonds. For the C-128.
74 Telecomputing Workshop by Loren Lovhaug
Information and advice on all aspects of telecommunications.
77 geoWatch by Loren Lovhaug
The new GEOS 2.0 reviewed.
79 RUN's Checksum Program
91 Type-in Troubles?
Troubleshooting tips for entering listings.
94 Commodore Clinic by Lou Wallace
Answers to your questions about Commodore computing.
96 Mega-Magic* by Kenny Lawson
Get rid of the Scratch command forever with Mass File Deleter.

## 104 Coming Attractions; List of Advertisers

[^1]Publisher
Stephen Robbins

Edtrorin Chief
Dennis Brisson
Managing Edtror
Swain Pratt
Senior Eittor
Beth S. Jala
Associate Edtror Harold R. Bjornsen
technical. Manager
lou Wallace
Technicat Edtror
Timothy Walsh
Copy Edtror
Peg LePage
Contributing. Eitiors
Robert Kodadek; Robert Rockefeller; John Ryan

Art Diregtor
Howard G. Happ
Designers
Anne Dillon
Laura Johinson
Production
alana Korda
National Advertising Sales Manager
Kenneth Blakeman
Sales Representatives
Nangy Potter-Thompson
barbara Hoy
Class Ad Sales
Heather Paquette
603-924.9471
Advertising Coordinator
SUE Donohoe
Customer Service Reprbsentative
Susan Mazzel
Secretary
Margot Swanson
West Coast Office:
Western States Sales Manager
Giorgio Saluti
3350 W. Bayshore Road, SUTte 201
PALO ALIO, CA 94303
415-328-3470
Circulation Direcior
Paul Ruess
1.800.525-0643

Assistant Circulation Manager Pam Wilder
Marketing Manager
Wendie Haines-Marro
Marketing Coordinator
Laura Livingston
Executive Assistant to Publisher
Lisa Lafleur

Entire contents copyright 1988 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader, they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. $R U N$ assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. RUN does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

## RUN/NING RUMINATIONS

## A Christmas Message

Oh-oh. The rumors are starting already. I can hear the murmurs growing stronger in the background: "This will be the last big Christmas for Commodore."

Every pre-holiday season since 1985, as sure as death, taxes and software piracy, the doomsayers peer into their clouded crystal spheres to forecast dismal prospects for the Commodore industry. Yet, each year, shoppers defy these dire predictions and, in record numbers, choose Commodore as their computer purchase. This year should be no exception.

Other computer manufacturers would love to sell a million of their units per year. Only Commodore does-despite the absence of ads and ag. gressive marketing.
Incredulously, industry analysts are at a loss to explain the longevity and popularity of the Commodore computers. It's no fluke.
Like the mythical Phoenix rising from its ashes, the Commodore 64 thrives despite rumors of its demise. It offers first-time computer buyers an excellent value. Users soon learn that the machine

## And now, back

 for yet another rendition of its swan song, theCommodore at work-besides great entertainment value. And once users invest time and money in learning the system, there develops a significant amount of brand loyalty.

This year marks the seventh Christmas for the C-64, so there's no telling how much longer it will enjoy success in the market. I only know that, like thousands of fellow C- 64 users, I anticipate many more hours of productivity and entertainment from my system.
There's lots of interesting software being developed for it that I have yet to try. And I look forward to new technologies on the horizon. Commodore 64 owners can continue to look to $R U N$ for new and interesting C-64 material that we will be publishing-both on disk and in the magazine.

Commodore president Max Toy recently told us that sales of Commodore eight-bit computers are ahead of last year, when over a million were reported sold.

All of this is not startling news to us, nor should it be to you if you've been following the Commodore market for any number of years. Sure, I'm aware that Commodore users are upgrading to Amigas and MS-DOS machines. But there remains a core of dedicated Commodore eight-bit users. Add to that a steady influx of new owners who are embracing the Commodore home computers and you have a vibrant marketplace with active users.

So I refuse to listen to Commodore-bashers who try to convince me that the machine is dead and that I would be better off multitasking on a different computer system, or computing at a faster speed, or learning the intricacies of MS-DOS.

I also don't want to hear that Christmas is coming with predictions of impending doom for Commodore. Like Ebenezer, I don't believe in that particular Christmas message. Bah! Humbug!


[^2]
# Advanced Dungeonsteragons <br> <br> COMPUTER PRODUCTS 

 <br> <br> COMPUTER PRODUCTS}


Pool of Radince fulfills all your gaming fantasies. The legendary ADVAMCED DUNGEONS \& DRAGONS ${ }^{\circ}$ role-playing system springs to life on your computer! Embark on dangerous quests in the magical FORCOTTEN REALMS ${ }^{x}$ game world made incredibly real by advanced computer animation and combat that adheres strictly to AD\&D game standards. Prepare
 yourself for the ultimate fantasy roleplaying experience!

## IBM

 APPLE C.64/128Heroes of the Lance gives you non-stop excitement and fully animated action on the mystical DRAGONLANCE ${ }^{2}$ game world. Guide eight Companions, each with different skills, deep into the treacherous ruins of the temple Xak Tsaroth. They will need all of your skills to help them survive the attacks of giant spiders, demons, dragons and countless other terrors. Retrieve the

precious Disks of Mishakal if you can!

## IBM

 C.64/128 AMIGA ATARIST
## DUNGEON MASTERS ASSISTANT,

 Voume I: Encounters is a utility program designed to help Dungeon Masters generate encounters for $A D \& D^{*}$ campaigns. It provides more than 1000 encounters, and over 1300 monsters and characters, including all of the monsters found in AD\&D® Monster Manuals I \& II. DMs can modify the existing data and add original
monsters and encounters to the database.

## IBM <br> APPLE C.64/128

ADVANCED DUNGEONS \& DRACONS, ADED, FORCOTTEN REALMS and DRAOONLANCE are trademarks owned by and used under license from TSR. Inc
01988 TSR. Inc. 01988 Strategic Simulations, Inc. All rights reserved.


How To Order: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-245-4525. To receive SSI's complete product catalog, please send $\$ 1.00$ to: Strategic Simulations, Inc., 1046 N . Rengstorff Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043.


THE WORLD IS FALLING TO THE SOVIETS? YOUR SUBMARINE IS AMERICAS LASTHOPE.

Based on Tom Clancy's Number 1 best-selling book, Red Storm Rising puts you in the role of captain of an American nuclear attack submarine. . . a sub that becomes the Free World's last hope, following the Soviet invasion of Europe. Red Storm Rising is a chillingly realistic blend of contemporary high technology and classic military strategy. Offering the

pulse-pounding excitement you've come to expect from famed programmer/

designer Sia Meier, creator of F-15 Strike Eagle and Silent Service. For the Commodore $64 /$ 128 systems and soon for IBMPC compatibles and Apple Il. Suggested retail price, 544,95 .

Red Storm Rising Find out if you have what it takes to tackle the Russian bear.

# Magic 

## Get greater control over your C-64 with four new functions;

 enter an exciting motocross race.
## Compiled by TIM WALSH

## \$4E2 Simple File Protection

Here's a way to save programs to disk in a manner that prevents unauthorized access. Save the program as follows:

## SAVE"FILENAME,S",8

The program will appear on the directory as a sequential file if a,$S$ is added to the filename. Loading this bogus sequential file is a matter of simply entering:

## LOAD"FILENAME,S", 8

This process also creates a bogus user file if a,$U$ is used instead.

-John H. Schick, Norwalk, OH

## \$4E3 C-64 Motocross

Racing a motocross motorcycle requires courage, skill and quick reactions. While courage is not necessary for playing C-64 Motocross, the skill and quick reactions are. By pressing the C (left) and M (right) keys, you are scored on your ability to guide a motorcycle between markers on a narrow, unpredictable, computer-generated race course.

Motocrossers, start your computers!
$\emptyset$ REM C-64 MOTOCROSS - JOSEPH R. CHARNETSK I
:REM*114

## $1 \emptyset \mathrm{~V}=53248: \mathrm{M}=54296: \mathrm{W}=\mathrm{V}+31: \mathrm{LM}=22 \emptyset: \mathrm{LL}=132: \mathrm{MC}$ $=2 \emptyset 3: T=8: L=2 \emptyset: R=36: \mathrm{C}=16: \mathrm{Z}=22: \mathrm{P} \$=$ " $\{\mathrm{HOME}\}$ \{2 CRSR DNs\}" <br> :REM*94

$2 \emptyset$ FORJ $=832$ TO894:READD: POKEJ,D: NEXT: POKEW + $1, \emptyset:$ POKEW $+2, \emptyset:$ POKE2 $\varnothing 4 \emptyset, 13:$ POKEV $+1,145$
:REM*145
$3 \emptyset$ PRINT"\{SHFT CLR\}\{CTRL 8\}\{CTRL 9\}MOTOCRO SS": POKEW + T, RND $(\emptyset) * 6+1$ : POKE $646, \operatorname{PEEK}(W+T$ ) $+3: S=-9: X=172$
:REM*137
$4 \emptyset$ POKEV, $\mathrm{X}: \mathrm{POKEV}+21,1: \mathrm{F}=\mathrm{PEEK}(\mathrm{W}) \quad:$ REM*23 $\emptyset$
5ø PRINTP\$SPC(39)CHR\$(148)" "SPC(C)"\{SHFT W\} \{6 SPACES\}\{SHFT W\}":POKELM,LL: $\mathrm{S}=\mathrm{S}+1: \mathrm{I}$ FSく.GOTO5 $\emptyset \quad$ :REM*48
$6 \emptyset$ PRINTP\$S:G=PEEK (MC) : POKEM,T :REM*27
$7 \emptyset \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{T}^{*}((\mathrm{G}=\mathrm{L})-(\mathrm{G}=\mathrm{R})):$ POKEV, $\mathrm{X}:$ IFC $<\mathrm{T}$ OR $\mathrm{C}=$ INT(RND (.)*T+C)THEN $\mathrm{N}=1-\mathrm{N} \quad:$ REM*69
$8 \emptyset C=C-(N=)+.(N=1): I F C>Z$ THEN $C=Z: N=1$
:REM*224
$9 \emptyset \operatorname{POKEM}, .:$ ON- $(\operatorname{PEEK}(W)=$.$) GOTO5 \emptyset: F O R E=1$ TO
$1 \emptyset:$ POKEV +39, E:GETB $\$$ : NEXT: POKEV $+21, \emptyset$
:REM*99
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(147) "\{C T R L 8\}$ YOU CRASHED!"P\$ "SCORE= "S:INPUT" $\{C R S R$ DN $\}$ TRY AGAIN (Y /N)";A\$
:REM*47
11 IF A\$="Y" THEN RUN :REM*125

## Trick of the Month

## S4E4 C-64 RUN Control

64 RUN Control is probably the shortest but most useful interrupt-driven program that C-64 users can add to their collection of programming utilities. Type in the listing with RUN's Checksum, then save it. When you run the program, you're greeted by a screen that lists four new functions assigned to keys F1, F3, F5 and F7.

Pressing F1 stops any function the C. 64 is performing, such as executing or listing a program to the screen. After activating F1, F3 resumes execution when it is held down; releasing the key again stops execution. Pressing F5 resumes program execution. Finally, F7 slows down computer operation so that you can examine programs more closely.

Pressing run-stop/restore disables 64 RUN Control, but you can re-activate it with SYS 679. The program is low enough in memory to prevent it from interfering with the operation of other programs.

$$
\emptyset \text { REM } 64 \text { RUN CONTROL - RICHARD PENN }
$$

1Ø FOR U=679 TO 747:READ Q:POKE U,Q:CK=CK+ $\mathrm{Q}: \mathrm{NEXT} \quad$ :REM*64
2Ø IF $C K<>8389$ THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA":E ND
:REM*14
3ฤ PRINTCHR $\$(147)$ "F1 - PAUSE COMPUTER"
:REM*175
$4 \emptyset$ PRINT"F3 - CONTINUE IF KEY KEY IS HELD DOWN" :REM*63
$5 \emptyset$ PRINT"F5 - RESTARTS COMPUTER" :REM*122
$6 \emptyset$ PRINT"F7 - SLOWS DOWN COMPUTER":REM*193
$7 \emptyset$ SYS $679 \quad$ :REM*219
$8 \emptyset$ DATA $12 \emptyset, 169,18 \emptyset, 141,2 \emptyset, 3,169,2,141,21$, $3,88,96,165,197,2 \emptyset 1,3,2 \emptyset 8 \quad:$ REM*116
$9 \emptyset$ DATA $1 \emptyset, 162,1 \emptyset, 16 \emptyset, 255,136,2 \emptyset 8,253,2 \emptyset 2$, $2 \emptyset 8,248,165,2,2 \emptyset 1,1,24 \emptyset, 6,165$ :REM*199
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $197,2 \emptyset 1,4,2 \emptyset 8,13,32,159,255,165,1$ $97,2 \emptyset 1,5,2 \emptyset 8,7,169,1,133,2 \quad:$ REM*79
$11 \emptyset$ DATA $76,49,234,2 \emptyset 1,6,2 \emptyset 8,236,169, \emptyset, 133$ $, 2,76,49,234, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*2ф8
-Richard Penn, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

# BINEMAWARIE P R E S E N T S 




## 

```
\(12 \emptyset\) DATA , 28,,,62,,,62,,,62,,,62,, 62, 7,2
    \(55,24 \emptyset, 14,28,56,3 \emptyset, 62,6 \emptyset, 54 \quad:\) REM*157
\(13 \emptyset\) DATA \(62,54,6,28,48,7,255,24 \emptyset, 3,255,224\)
    ,,255,128,,255,128,,62,,,62 :REM*43
\(14 \emptyset\) DATA, \(62,, 62,, 62,, 28,, \quad: R E M * 172\)
-Joseph Charnetski, Dallas, PA
```


## \$4E5 80-Column Insert Mode Cursor

Some IBM computers use a special half-block cursor to indicate Insert mode. My program, Half-Height Insert Cursor, gives the C-128's 80 -Column mode the same cursor. Just run my program, and whenever Insert mode (ESC A) is activated, the cursor becomes half-height.

```
\emptyset ~ R E M ~ 8 \emptyset - C O L . ~ I N S E R T ~ M O D E ~ E N H A N C E M E N T ~ - ~ R O ~
    SS STENERSEN :REM*78
1\emptyset FOR I=\emptyset TO 58:READ B:POKE 2816+I,B:NEXT
        :SYS2816:NEW :REM*238
2\emptyset DATA 169,11,141,56,3,169,11,141,57,3,96
        ,2\emptyset1,67,24\emptyset,7,2\emptyset1,65,24\emptyset,13,76 :REM*141
3\emptyset DATA 193,2\emptyset1,169,1\emptyset3,32,42,11,169,67,76
        ,193,2\emptyset1,169,99,32,42,11,169,65:REM*116
4\emptyset DATA 76,193,2\emptyset1,141,43,1\emptyset,162,1\emptyset,142,\emptyset,
        214,44,\emptyset,214,16,251,141,1,214 :REM*16\emptyset
5\emptyset DATA }9
    :REM*2\emptyset\emptyset
-Ross Stenersen, Lake Mills, IA
```


## \$4E6 Clear Without a Home

C-64 programs and programmers have been without this routine for far too long. Activating it with SYS 49152 clears the screen but retains the cursor's position. Perhaps the greatest potential for this routine will become apparent to programmers who will no longer have to use cursor-down commands after clearing the screen.

```
\emptyset REM 64 SCREEN CLEAR W/O A HOME - BARRY S
    MITH
:REM*96
\(1 \emptyset S A=49152: F O R T=\emptyset\) TO \(19:\) READ \(M:\) POKE \(S A+T\) ,M:NEXT
:REM*5 \({ }^{\text {® }}\)
\(2 \emptyset\) DATA \(162, \emptyset, 169,32,157, \emptyset, 4,157, \emptyset, 5,157, \emptyset\) ,6,157, \(\emptyset, 7,232,2 \emptyset 8,241,96 \quad:\) REM*227
-Barry Smith, Roanoke, VA
```


## \$4E7 64 Shift Key Distinction

Most programmers know that location 653 in the C-64's memory can be used to detect when either shift key is pressed, without differentiating between the left and right keys. Recently, while experimenting with the $\mathrm{C}-64$ joystick registers, I developed a long-sought-after routine that does permit programs to distinguish between the left and right shift keys. The code is as follows:

## POKE 56323,255:X = PEEK(56320):POKE 56323,0

If the value of X equals 125 , the left shift key is pressed; if the value is 63 , the right shift key is pressed. The following program demonstrates this routine.

```
\emptyset REM C-64 LEFT & RIGHT SHIFT KEY DETECTOR
    - RICHARD PENN
    :REM*146
```

$1 \emptyset$ POKE 56323, 255: X=PEEK (5632 $\varnothing$ ): POKE56323,

$\emptyset: \mathrm{B} \$=$ "SHIFT KEY\{3 SPACEs\}" :REM*17 ${ }^{17}$<br>$2 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{X}=125$ THEN A\$="LEFT " :REM*145<br>$3 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{X}=63$ THEN A\$="RIGHT " :REM*115<br>$4 \emptyset$ IF $X<>125$ AND $X<>63$ THEN GOSUB $6 \emptyset$<br>: REM*47<br>$5 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(19) ; A \$+B \$: G O T O 1 \emptyset \quad$ :REM*44<br>6Ø PRINTCHR $\$(147): A \$="\{H O M E\}$ PRESS A ":RETU<br>RN<br>:REM*8 $\emptyset$<br>-Richard Penn, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

## S4E8 Curing TV Interference

Anyone who has ever used a television for a video display with their computer knows that interference with other TVs, printers and appliances is a constant problem. Here's the best way to minimize interference: Coil as much of your RF cable as possible into a loop about six inches in diameter, then vary the size of the loop until you have the best image on your screen. Use electrical tape to secure the loop behind your computer. You'll never have to worry about the coil becoming undone and losing the improved reception.

-Jim Yeaman, Carlton, Ontario, Canada

## \$4E9 New C-128 Default Colors

Some impromptu committee at Commodore must have had a strange sense of humor when it selected the pea-soup, green/gray color combination as the default colors on the C-128's 40 -column screen. But no matter how pretty you make them with Color commands and Pokes, the same green/ gray reappears at the press of run-stop/restore.

My program, New C-128 Default Colors, installs the bluel light-blue color combination used by the C-64. I find it much easier on the eyes. Even when you press run-stop/restore, you will still get the new default colors, not Commodore's. To choose your own default colors, change the two 14 s (border and text color) and the 6 (screen color) in the Data statements to any desired values.

```
\emptyset ~ R E M ~ C 6 4 ~ C O L O R S ~ I N ~ 1 2 8 ~ 4 \emptyset - C O L . ~ M O D E ~ - ~ B O ~
    COCHRAN :REM*253
1\emptyset FOR A=3\emptyset72 TO 3\emptyset99:READ D:CK=CK+D:POKE
    A,D:NEXT
2\emptyset IF CK<>2581 THENPRINT"ERROR IN DATA..""
    :END :REM*187
3\emptyset SYS 3\emptyset72 :REM*139
4\emptyset DATA 169,11,141,\emptyset,1\emptyset,169,12,141,1,1\emptyset,96
    ,169,14,141,32,2\emptyset8,169 :REM*212
5\emptyset DATA 6,141,33,2\emptyset8,169,14,133,241,76,3,6
    4
                                    :REM*214
```

-Bo Cochran, Starkville, MS ■

Magic is a forum for RUN's imaginative and inventive readers to share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea to make computing easier, faster and more enjoyable, send it to:

Magic
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St .
Peterborough, NH 03458
RUN pays $\$ 10$ to $\$ 40$ for each trick published in the column. A payment of $\$ 50$ and a Magic Contributor T-shirt is awarded for the Trick of the Month.

# FREE GAMES, REBATES and LOWER PRICES cuit only rrom tc $p$ : C= Commodore 

 C Commodore
## Educational Software too!

ACCESS
Echelon .............................. $\$ 25.95$ Leader Board ................... $\$ 22.95$ ACCOLADE
Apollo 18 .......................... $\$ 17.95$
Comics .............................. $\$ 19.95$
4th \& Inches ............................. $\$ 18.95$
Hard Ball ........................... $\$ 9.95$
Miniputt ........................... $\$ 18.95$
Test Drive ......................... $\$ 18.95$
ACTIONSOFT
Thunder Chopper
Up Periscope
.$\$ 18.95$


Air Rally $\$ 19.95$ Aliens
Gamemaker Package with all Libraries .... Last Ninja . $\$ 39.95$
ast Ninja $\quad \$ 19.95$
Maniac Mansion ............... $\$ 21.95$
Music Studio ....................... $\$ 19.95$
Shanghai ......................... $\$ 18.95$
AVALON HILL
NBA.
............ $\$ 24.95$
BRODERBUND
Cauldron ...................................... $\$ 9.95$
Karateka
Lode Runner ........................ $\$ 9.95$
Lode Runner ...................... $\$ 9.95$
Moebius .......................... $\$ 27.95$
Toy Shop $\$ 19.95$
ltima V NEW! \$39.95
CINEMAWARE
Defender of the Crown ..... $\$ 21.95$
SDI .................................. $\$ 21.95$
The Three Stooges .......... $\$ 21.95$
COSMI
Def Con 5 ......................... $\$ 17.95$
DATA EAST
Commando ...................... $\$ 13.95$
Karate Champ .................... $\$ 9.95$
Kid Niki $\$ 18.95$
Platoon .............................. $\$ 18.95$
Speed Buggy .................... $\$ 18.95$

## Datasoft ${ }^{\circ}$



Hunt For Red October .. $\$ 25.95$ Alt Reality/Dungeon .......... $\$ 25.95$ Video Title Shop............... $\$ 19.95$ DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Writer 2 ................ $\$ 32.95$ Pocket Filer 2 ................... $\$ 19.95$ Pocket Planner 2.............. $\$ 34.95$ Digital Superpak 2.............. $\$ 57.95$ Pocket Writer Dictionary .. $\$ 11.95$


## EPYX.



Impossible Mission ....... $\$ 23.95$ NEW! 200 XJ Joystick ...... $\$ 11.95$ 500 XJ Joystick ................ $\$ 14.95$ Calitmia Games $\$ 2295$ Champ'ship Wrestling ....... $\$ 13.95$ Champ'ship Wrestling ...... $\$ 13.95$
Create a Calendar.......... $\$ 18.95$ Create a Calendar ............. $\$ 18.95$ Destroyer ....................... $\$ 23.95$ L. A. Crackdown ........NEW \$23.95 Movie Monster ................. $\$ 12.95$ Street Sports Baseball ..... $\$ 23.95$ Street Sports Basketball .. $\$ 23.95$


Street Sports Football .. $\$ 23.95$ Street Sports Soccer NEW \$23.95 Sub Battle ........................ $\$ 23.95$ Summer Games ............... $\$ 13.95$ Summer Games II............ $\$ 13.95$ Winter Games .................. $\$ 13.95$ World Games ........................ $\$ 13.95$ FIREBIRD
Elite .................................. $\$ 11.95$ Guild of Thieves ............... $\$ 22.95$ Knight ORC ...................... $\$ 24.95$ Star Glider ........................ $\$ 11.95$
The Sentry ...................... $\$ 24.95$

## CAMISTAPA

Championship Football .... $\$ 21.95$ GBA Basketball 2 on 2 ..... $\$ 11.95$ Top Fuel Eliminator .......... $\mathbf{\$ 1 7 . 9 5}$ INFOCOM
Beyond Zork..
$\$ 26.95$
Hitchhiker's Guide
\$14.95


MICROLEAGUE
Baseball $\qquad$ $\$ 24.95$ Wrestling $\$ 18.95$


Alrborne Rangers .......... $\$ 21.95$
F-15 Strike Eagle ............. $\$ 21.95$
Gunship.
$\$ 21.95$
. $\$ 21.95$ NATOC

Pirates ..............................
Red Storm Rising ......NEW $\$ 23.95$
Silent Service ................... $\$ 21.95$
Stealth Fighter .................. $\$ 24.95$

MINDSCAPE
Gauntlet..
. $\$ 22.95$
Harrier Combat Simulator \$18.95 Indoor Sports
. $\$ 18,95$
Paperboy.
\$21.95
Superstar Hockey ............ $\$ 22.95$
SIMON \& SHUSTER
Star Trek: Promethian Adv $\$ 19.95$ Typing Tutor IV ................ $\$ 24.95$
SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE
Falcon ..........................NEW \$22.95
PT 109 ............................. $\$ 24.95$
Soko Ban . $\$ 17.95$


Pool of Radiance .NEW \$24.95 Battles of Napoleon ..NEW $\$ 32.95$ B-24 ................................. $\$ 21.95$ Eternal Dagger ................. $\$ 24.95$ Heroes of the Lance. NEW \$24.95 Phantasie I, III (each) ....... $\$ 24.95$ Questron II ........................ $\$ 24.95$ Rings of Zilfin .................... $\$ 23.95$ Roadwar Europa .............. $\$ 24.95$ Shard of Spring ................ $\$ 23.95$ Wargame Const Set.......... $\$ 18.95$ SUBLOGIC
a (SOFTWARE SIMULATIONS) Jet $\$ 25,95$ Flight Simulator II .................. $\$ 31.95$ Pure Stat Baseball ........... $\$ 22.95$ Pure Stat College BB ........ $\$ 22.95$
Steath Mission ................. $\$ 31.95$

## COWMODORE 128E <br> SOFTWARE

WORD PROCESSORS Fleet System 4.......... $\$ 47.95$ Font Master $128 \quad \ldots \ldots \ldots . . . \$ 33.95$ Paperclip III $\qquad$ Superscript 128 .......... $\$ 44.95$ Term Paper Writer..... $\$ 29.95$ Wrdwriter 128 w/spell. $\$ 31.95$

SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 128 w/sdwys $\$ 32.95$
DATA BASES
Data Manager 128 .... $\$ 31.95$ Perfect Filer …........... $\$ 19.95$
Superbase 128 ........... $\$ 39.95$
MISC. 128 SOFTWARE
Mach 128 ................. $\$ 31.95$
Partner 128 ............... $\$ 36.95$
Sylvia Porter's Personal $\$ 29.95$
Finance Planner ......... $\$ 29.95$

## CMS

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS Pkg. Price for all Modules: C128 version ...... $\$ 124.95$ C64 version ........ $\$ 119.95$


64C DATABASES
Bank Street Filer ............... $\$ 19.95$ Data Manager II. \$13.95
64C SPREADSHEETS
Swiftcalc 64 w/sideways .. $\$ 13.95$ Sideways..
\$12.95
64C WORD PROCESSORS
Bank Street Writer............. $\$ 29.95$ Font Master II................... $\$ 26.95$ Paperclip w/spellpack ....... $\$ 29.95$ Paperclip III ...................... $\$ 31.95$ Word Writer III ................. $\$ 25.95$
FINANCIAL \& ACCT.
Timewks Electr. Checkbk. $\$ 14.95$ Timeworks Money Mgr ..... $\$ 14.95$
MISCELLANEOUS
Estes pwr supply for C-64 $\$ 54.95$
Thinking Cap................... $\$ 24.95$
Copy II 64/128................. $\$ 19.95$
Fast Load ........................ $\$ 23.95$
Bobs Term Pro ................. $\$ 32.95$


## DISK-KOUNTS

## per box of $10 \quad 3.5^{\prime \prime} \quad 5.25^{\prime \prime}$

 BONUS DS DD $\$ 16.95 \$ 6.95$ MAXELL DS DD $\$ 17.95 \$ 9.95$ VERBATIM DS DD $\$ 19.95 \$ 9.95$ SONY DS DD $\$ 16.95 \$ 8.95$


Software orders over \$100 and Accessories under 6 pounds will be shipped Federal Express
(Even at these prices) You only pay TCP's standard shipping charge of $\$ 4.00$ per order. Orders arriving before 3:00 PM our time will be shipped out same day. If part of your order is backordered the remainder will be shipped UPS Ground FREE!


## SECURITY

- Your Credit Card is not charged until your order is shipped.
- We insure your order at no extra cost to you - Tussey is a financially strong and well established company.


## CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Atter sales support.
- Knowledgeable staft, all graduates of

Tussey's "Computer Boot Camp"

- Our advanced warehouse/materials handling system assures your order is shipped out accurately \& on time.
- Our IBM 5360 allows instant order and inventory status.

To order by mall: We accept money order, certified check, personal check. Allow 2 weeks for personal \& company checks to clear. Shipping: $\$ 4.00$ tor software EOR ALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6 bs Call our software EORALL HARDWARE AND ANY ACCESSORY OVER 6 bs Call our Toll Free Number $1-800-468-9044$ for shipping charges. Add $\$ 3.00$ per box
shipped COD. Addtional shipoing required on APO, FPO, AK, HI, and foreign shipped COD. Additional shipping required on APO, FPO, AK, H1, and foreign
orders. Terms: PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT, ADD $1.9 \%$ FOR orders. Terms: PRICES MASTERCARD OR VISA.
MASTERCARD OR VISA.
ALL SALES ARE FINAL
Detective items replaced or repaired at our
discretion. Pennsylvania residents add $6 \%$
sales tax. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

# PRnitres 

NEW LOWER PRICES !!

| NEW LOWER PRICES !! |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| SUPER GRAPHIX JR Printer Interface. |  |
| w/Printer from Tussey ........ $\$ 29.95$ |  |
| SUPER GRAPHIX |  |
| Interface w/8K buffer down loadable fonts $\qquad$ | serometic. $\square^{-}$ |
| w/Printer from Tussey ...... $\$ 49.95$ |  |
| SUPER GRAPHIX GOLD . $\$ 94.95$ w/Printer from Tussey $\qquad$ $\$ 84.95$ |  |

## OKIDATA180 $\$ 229$

- Built in COMMODORE* and EPSON ${ }^{+}$Interface - 180 CPS Print Speed

Call For Other Okidata Printers



## CITIZEN

 120D ...................... $\$ 149$ 180D ................... \$CALL MSP-40 .................. $\$ 319$ Tribute 224 ............ $\$ 679$NX-1000
( 144 draft/36 NLQ)
NX 1000 Rainbow (color printer) 229

NX-1000C
(Commodore Intrace) .... $\$ 174$
NX-1000C Rainbow
(Commodore Interfacel
Printer

## NX-2400

(24 Pin Printer)
SEIKOSHA
2 yr warranty
SP-180 VC ......... $\$ 139$
SP-1200 VC....\$CALL
SP-1200 AI ......... $\$ 169$

# News and New Products 

## Get GEOS free when you buy a 1541 drive; read some weird and wonderful news about computers.

Compiled by HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

Fix Your Printer

INDIANAPOLIS-Printer Troubleshoot. ing $\mathcal{E}$ Repair, a do-it-yourself book for the intermediate to advanced computer user who has a basic understanding of electronics, provides answers to the most common printer repair problems covering dot matrix, ink jet and laser printers.

The 250 -page book emphasizes preventive maintenance as well as troubleshooting techniques and includes exploded diagrams and schematics of component parts. Features include how printers work, logic and control systems, print heads, transport mechanisms and a list of sources for replacement parts. The book retails for $\$ 19.95$. Howard W. Sams \& Company, 4300 West 62nd St., Indianapolis, IN 46268.
Check Reader Service number 401.

## Don't Shoot Friends

GLEN ROCK, NJ-Crossbow, an arcade game from Absolute Entertainment (PO

Box 116, Glen Rock, NJ 07452), is based on the Exidy arcade game. Twelve highresolution screens and over 100 sound effects bring the monsters and mayhem of the dark ages to life as you conquer deadly terrain and evil enemies. It's available for the C - 64 for $\$ 34.95$.

Check Reader Service number 400.

## Blockheads

PLEASANTVILLE, NY-Plain View, a geometry program from Sunburst (39 Washington Ave., Pleasantville, NY 10570) challenges students in grades 4 through 12 to observe, from two viewpoints, a small block moving in a geometric path across the plane of a table top and explore the relationship between the views. Two program options, Learn About Paths and Mystery Paths, enable students first to investigate the way the paths appear from the top (twodimensional) and from eye level (onedimensional) and later to identify a path by observing the block from the side view only. A teacher's guide included


[^3]with the package provides additional classroom activities and worksheets designed to encourage careful notetaking and observation. It's available for the C-64 for \$65.

Check Reader Service number 402.

## GEOS + 1541 = New Package

berkeley, CA-Commodore International, Ltd. and Berkeley Softworks have announced that a free copy of the GEOS (Graphic Environment Operating System) deskTop is now included with Commodore's 1541 disk drive. The new GEOS deskTop, which includes the GEOS Kernel, desk accessories and a variety of fonts, replaces a previous agreement in which GEOS and GEOS applications were distributed with the C-64 computer.
"The new bundling arrangement reflects Commodore's continuing commitment to the GEOS environment for our 64 and 128 computers," said Irving Gould, chairman of Commodore Inter national. "Our inclusion of the operat ing system without other applications is more consistent with industry norms, and reflects our shared commitment with Berkeley Softworks to support third-party software developers for the Commodore 64 and 128 machines."

## Clash of the Titans

REDWOOD CITY, CA—As World War II flying aces, you and other players must destroy the Bismarck so it no longer threatens the free world. Real-time controls, gauges, machine guns, torpedoes and landing procedures must all be mastered before you go on your mission. Then, you'll attack German U-Boats, E Boats and enemy fighter aircraft that appear out of nowhere. The flight/combat simulation is available for the C-64 for $\$ 39.95$.
A wild weave through a city subway obstacle course pits you against the clock in Metrocross. You must avoid green slime tiles, leap out-of control bar-

# Sail Into a 17th Century Caribbean Adventure! 



MicroProse gives you the real thing. Using the best features of simulation, strategy, and role-playing games, you'll relive the buccaneer quest for power and prestige. Discover the politics, economics, romance and personal challenges of life on the Spanish Main.
Pirates! will test your reflexes, your cunning and your nerve. It will exceed your villiest expectations.
Make your mark, and sign on for the voyage of a lifetime!


AGTUAL SCREENS MAY VARY: IBM TANDY SHOWN
rels and careening tires and vault highrise hurdles. To beat the clock, subway sprinters can catapult you along the course and over obstacles by jumping on springboards, riding a skateboard, jumping on tin cans to stop the clock for two seconds or kicking them to double your speed. Test your reaction and coordination skills as you advance to more difficult levels of play that are faster and more furious than the last. The arcade-style action game is available for the C-64 for $\$ 24.95$. Epyx, PO Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Check Reader Service number 404.

## Pretty Paper

LONG BEACH, CA-Computer Creations (PO Box 3744, Long Beach, CA 90803) has released Designer Computer Stationery, a line of laser-cut, continu-ous-feed computer paper. The paper comes with borders of teddy bears, sailboats, lambs, dinosaurs, flowers, seagulls, pumpkin patches or a Christmas theme with gifts, snowmen and a Christmas tree. You can order a package of one hundred sheets for $\$ 10.95$ plus postage and handling.

Check Reader Service number 403.

## Something Different

CARROLLTON, TX-Digiscape Software (PO Box 113058, Carrollton, TX 75011) has released Digital Landscape, which lets you view in 3.D the topography of any area of the United States (excluding Alaska and Hawaii), using the company's Elevation Disks. The 3.D renderings may be rotated 360 degress in one-degree increments in azimuth and tilted from +1 to +89 degrees in declination, and they may be saved to disk for later retrieval. The package is available for the C-64 and C-128 on $5 \frac{1}{4}$ - and $31 / 2$-inch disk formats for $\$ 46.95$.

Check Reader Service number 410.

## Good News

mountain view, CA-The Market Intelligence Research Company (MIRC) says that more than three million personal computers are expected to be connected to local area networks (LANs) by 1993. This strong increase will be due, claims the company, to the maturation of existing pilot programs using LANs.
MIRC also states that revenues for U.S. sales of dial-up modems grew from about $\$ 253$ million in 1984 to nearly
$\$ 800$ million in 1988. MIRC believes the market will nearly double by 1994 when it will top $\$ 1.5$ billion.

According to another report, the unit shipments for personal computer printers will more than double from 1987 to 1993, but the dollar market will increase only slightly in that time.

## How Much ss Can You Make?

COLORADO SPRINGS-Investment Simulation Program, Version 2.1 has been released for the C-64 and C-128 by Pyxis Software (PO Box 18016, Colorado Springs, CO 80935). The spreadsheet program computes internal rates of return, equity RORs, present net worth, life-cycle cost and capitalized present value from cash flows covering up to 200 time periods. This new version computes much faster and can save outputs to disk files that can be used by most Commodore word processors. In addition, the package carries six different worksheets for personal and business investment categories, including car, educational and general business investments. A 51 -page handbook is included. It's available for $\$ 36$.

Check Reader Service number 405.

## Bits and Bytes From Science Digest

ITEM-A study of 185 seventh grade students shows that children from poor families are more interested in computers than children from wealthier families, even though they have less contact with the machines.

ITEM-There are almost four million personal computers hooked to telephone lines in the U.S.

ITEM-Random House has entered a list of computer jargon terms in its second edition of the Dictionary of the English Language. Among them are bus, CD ROM, hacker, local area network, modem (both noun and verb forms), MSDOS, telecommute, user-friendly and vaporware.
ITEM-Washington's newest euphemism is "technology refreshment." Joe Naughton of the National Institutes of Health says, "It works like this: Let's say somebody has bells and whistles, then dingdongs come along, and people realize the dingdongs are better. You replace bells and whistles with dingdongs." Come to your own conclusions.

ITEM-The federal courts have decided that a computer program's look
and feel are protected under the copyright law.

ITEM-Verbatim chemical engineer Carlson Koo's "Koo goo" is a substance that simulates the perspiration and oil found in human fingerprints-a major cause of data loss on floppy disks. The company is using "Koo goo" to test its line of Teflon-coated floppies.

ITEM-Scientists in Japan are trying to develop computers the size of a bacterium. Using a scanning tunneling microscope to view the atoms in protein molecules, they hope that small electrical currents will rearrange the atoms to suit their needs, such as making microscopic robots to dismantle and study human tissue.

## Put Skara Brae Together Again

SAN mateo, CA-In The Bard's Tale III: Thief of Fate, third in the series of medieval-based, fantasy role-playing games, the city of Skara Brae has been left in ruins. As the townfolk celebrated a victory over the evil Mangar, his master, The Mad God Tarjan, arrived seeking revenge and reduced the town to rubble. Skara Brae is only the first in a long line of cities that Tarjan has threatened to destroy. Your challenge is to assemble a group of adventurers who will travel through this medieval world in search of Tarjan. If you succeed, Skara Brae will be released from the bond of ruin. If you fail, your world will forever be ruled by Tarjan and his parasitic followers. It's for the C- 64 for $\$ 39.95$. Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404.

Check Reader Service number 408.

## Spy for Hire

hunt Valley, md-MicroProse's (180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030) newest strategy game is Covert Action, where you become a covert agent of either the American, British, French, Israeli or Soviet government. Your agency assigns you to rescue hostages, steal secret documents, sabotage enemy installations and other missions. Price unavailable at press time.

Check Reader Service number 409.

## Ready, Set, Go!

ASTON, PA-Family Software (3164 Surrey Lane, Aston, PA 19014) has released PC Tree, a practice-tree software

## NEW PRODUCTS

for the C-64. The program is used to improve driver-reaction time and start-ing-line consistency in drag racing and other motor sports. Professional and amateur racers can choose between a three-amber .400 Pro or a .500 Full Tree. Individual reaction timers allow simultaneous practice by two users. Features include two large digital readout windows, pre-stage and stage sequence, random start, and an accurate digital rollout adjustment from .000 to 899 . The program also automatically calculates and displays your average reaction time. It's available for $\$ 34.95$.

Check Reader Service number 407.

## How Much $5 \mathbf{5 S}$ Can You Lose?

PENFIELD, NY-Spend a day at the track with a full card of ten races with Daily Double Horse Racing. You're provided with a racing form, which includes past race histories of 180 horses and 12 jockeys, competing in nearly 400 races. With this information, you can handicap the races, taking into account the horse, jockey and track conditions. All types of bets are available, from straight wagers to parlays, quinellas, exactas and daily doubles. The races are run with animated 3-D scrolling graphics. The program is available for the C-64 for $\$ 19.95$ from Artworx, 1844 Penfield Rd., Penfield, NY 14526.

Check Reader Service number 406.

## Sticks, Stones, Bones and Electrons

WASHINGTON, DC-What do shepherd's pebbles, a Japanese merchant's soroban, an English tax collector's dipstick and a whiskey barrel have in common? They were the pocket calculators of their day. This and other interesting facts and figures can be found in the new traveling exhibition, "Computer in Your Pocket: The History of Hand-Held Calculators."
More than 64 rare and unusual calculators used throughout the ages as counting and remembering devices constitute the show. Along with the objects, the exhibition includes eight participatory displays, a video component, his torical photographs and panel text.
Organized by The Computer Museum in Boston (Museum Wharf, 300 Con gress St., Boston, MA 02210), the exhi bition will travel for two years under the aegis of the Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service. Funding
is provided by Hewlett-Packard.
From such basic systems as fingercounting to state-of-the-art computers, people in all cultures have wanted a pocket-size computer device handy for daily use.
Examples of such devices included in the exhibition illustrate human ingenuity: the oldest mechanical pocket calculator designed by Englishman Samuel Morland in 1666; Napier's Bones (1617), logarithmic-scaled rods that were often made of bone, used by European astron-
omers and mathematicians for multiplication and division operations; and the first hand-held calculator, the HP35, developed by Hewlett-Packard in 1972.
"Today's inexpensive electronic pock. et calculator is less than 20 years old," says Gwen Bell of The Computer Museum. "But the pocket calculator has been around since the beginning of time. Each generation thinks it invented the pocket calculator. But in reality, we only re-invent what we had, using new technologies."


Circle 49 on Reader Service card.

## Readers want more C-128 software and question the Commodore market's emphasis on games.

## We Want More CP/M!

I think $R U N$ is giving too much attention to games and no attention at all to CP/M productivity programs. In July's Software Gallery, you reviewed seven games, yet I've never seen you review such CP/M programs as dBase, Multiplan, Grammatik, PFS Write or WordStar 4, nor articles about CP/M word processors, spreadsheets, spelling checkers, grammar checkers or databases. In fact, I've learned more about CP/M from CP/M help files and Mail RUN than from any articles in your magazine! I never would have known WordStar exists if I hadn't read about it in Mail RUN. CP/M is just as important as GEOS or telecommunications and deserves its own column, frequent articles and reviews.

## -Eric J. Romero BROOKLYN, NY

I recently bought a C-128. I have been told by many people that there are vast amounts of CP/M software available for it. Why have I not seen advertisements in RUN promoting CP/M software? If I have, I'm having difficulty identifying what is for CP/M.

## -Steve Aslan The Philippines

> From time to time, RUN publishes sources for public domain software, much of which is in CP/M mode. For example, see several letters from users in our Mail RUN for May, 1988 (p.24) and page 85 in the April issue.

—EdITORS

## C-64 ADS

I've been using the C-64 Assembler Development System for about three years now, so I was glad to see the review of it in "The Assembly Line" by Michael Broussard in last May's issue of RUN.

My experience with the assembler has revealed a number of bugs. For instance, the monitor does not exit to Basic as did earlier Commodore ROM-based monitors. The editor crashes if I try to specify an I/O device. Also, the assembler does
not multiply correctly in expressions, and macros cannot contain directives.

My copy of the package has been repaired, and it turned out that the bugs arise from about two dozen coding errors in the various programs. There are also some documentation flaws. For example, the assembler does have a conditional assembly capability.

But I'm fairly happy with the package; it's simple, but it does the job. I would be happy to discuss with other owners of the package what is needed to get it repaired at no cost. Those interested should leave E-Mail on the RUNning Board (603-924-9704) or write to me at 4718 Maychelle Drive, Anaheim, CA 92807-3040.
-Bruce L. Fellows
ANAHEIM, CA
Thanks for the offer, Bruce.
We asked Commodore's Senior Systems En. gineer, Fred Bowen, about the problems you'd been having with your development system. The newer version of the system (\#080282) has none of the problems that you've experienced, so you probably have an older version.

In the newer version, the monitor program does correctly exit to Basic, the editor program does allow device selection (although the documentation does not explain that the default device is the last unit specified) and the assem. bler macro facility does allow directives within the macro proper. Further, the documentation does discuss conditional assembly and provides an example of a macro containing a directive. Also, there are no errors in using multiplication in various expressions. Thanks for the information, Fred.
—Editors

## I Agree

I own a C-128, and I couldn't agree more with the viewpoint Gary McKay expressed in his letter (Mail RUN, "Where's the C-128 Software?," August 1988). It does indeed make sense to produce software for the 128 for one simple reason: to make the best software possible. Why should someone settle for C-64 software when better software is (or should be) available? If there were more

128 games, I'd be buying more games. It wouldn't simply be a matter of buying a 128 game over a 64 game; I would spend more money buying games and I'd purchase almost exclusively from the companies that make 128 software.
-Matt Harrel.
Toledo, OH

## Read the Polls!

I read with interest the results of polls taken of Commodore computer owners, and it makes me wonder if anybody at Commodore Business Machines or the publishers of Commodore trade magazines really understand the statements made by these polls.

The results published in the June 1988 issue of Q-Link Update echo the results of all the polls I've seen, some four or five so far this year. The salient points are:

- 67 percent of Commodore computer owners are over the age of 35 .
- Over 40 percent are in professional/ management careers.
- Over 80 percent have attended college. - 70-80 percent have annual incomes over $\$ 30,000$.
- Interests are in building work skills.
- The number of young students is less than 20 percent.

But if one looks at the marketing by Commodore and ads in trade publications, it would seem that all owners are teenagers addicted to arcade gamesperiod. The median age of the Commodore Houston User Group must be in the high forties. When a vendor demonstrates game software at a group meeting, attendance is low; but when productive or creative software is demonstrated, it's standing room only.

So, companies that listen to what consumers want and then provide it are successful. And, if I read the results of the polls correctly, the providers are headed in one direction and the consumers in another. In the end, the comsumers will have their way, but it may not be with developers of Commodore software.
-James H. Knauss
Houston, TX

After reading the results of the survey compiled by RUN (RUNning Ruminations, July 1988), it was encourag. ing to see that not all owners of C-64s are students using their machines to play games.

I'm 38 years old and would love to see more articles on how different users employ their software and how business people set up their programs. For example, I've been a Calc Result user for years. It would be interesting to see what kinds of templates might have been developed for this spreadsheet, or any other spreadsheet, for that matter. Maybe you could run some articles on how a doctor, lawyer, teacher, restaurateur or insurance agent uses his or her machine. This would be the productivity I think readers would like to see.

> -MONTE R. SMith
> Billings, MT

## Database Decision

I've been having difficulty using two commercial databases to update C-64 files to my C-128, so I'm in the market for a new database. I'm considering Timeworks' Data Manager 128. Can you direct me to information on this or other databases?
-Tom Boyden Garland, TX

See the article, "Database Decision," in the October 1987 issue of RUN for a roundup of several leading databases.
-EDITORS

## Mini RUN Amok

Item: In Table 2 on page 63 of our August 1988 issue, the price for FastLoad was stated incorrectly. It should have read $\$ 39.95$.

Item: In Table 1 on page 40 of the September issue, the telephone number for R.J. Brachman Associates (Serial Box) should be 215-499-7475.


Circle 49 on Reader Service card.

# SEVEN WAYS TO MAKE YOUR COMMODORE SNEAM <br> 1) $E X P L O S / V E C O M M A N D O R A / D S$. 



Now you can take the world's number one arcade game home! All the action-packed arcade thrills of this awesome hostage rescue are ready for home video play.
2) $S \cup P E R-H \cup M A N W A R R / O R L O R D S$.


[^4]THE ONLY GAME IN TOWNTM
Taito, Arkanoid,, TM Renegade, ${ }^{T M}$ Alcon, ${ }^{T M}$ Bubble Bobble, ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Sky Shark, ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Rastan ${ }^{T M}$ © 1988 All rights reserved. Commodore is a trademark of Commodore Electronics, and Operation Woll ${ }^{\text {IM }}$ are trademarks of Taito America Inc. Copyright
3) $B \cup B B L E B L O W I N G D I N O S A U R S$.


The \#1 game in Europe for 3 months. Scramble through 100 screens as your brontosaurus buddies, Bub and Bob, drive you crazy with non-stop action.
4) DEATH-DEFY/NGACES.
 high-flying action. Hold on for your life as you soar through incredible graphics. 5) INTER-PLANETARY WARFARE.

6) OUTER SPACE GRID MONSTERS.


Don't settle for imitations. The game voted "one of the best home video games ever" by Electronic Game Player Magazine is ready to blast into your home.
7) RAGING STREETRUMBLES.


This is the original arcade hit. Thrill to the arcade quality graphics of this fastpaced, street-style karate brawl. Find out what real action is all about!

Taito games will make your Commodore scream with the sights and sounds of arcade action, adventure, survival, destruction, heroes, villains and heart-pounding thrills.

These are the world famous arcade originals and they're ready to wail on your Commodore. Arkanoid, ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Alcon, ${ }^{\text {tm }}$ Bubble Bobble, ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Operation Wolf, ${ }^{\text {mM }}$ Rastan, ${ }^{\text {rM }}$ Renegade ${ }^{\text {M }}$ and Sky Shark ${ }^{\text {mM }}$ will make your Commodore do things you didn't think were possible.

Everyone knows that arcade games are the benchmark for all other video games and Taito has been an arcade leader since 1953. Since then we've made over 1,000 classics for arcade and home play. Count on Taito to bring the heat of the arcade to your home computer.

Buy Taito products at leading stores everywhere. Visa/MasterCard holders can order direct anywhere in the U.S. by calling 1-800-663-8067.

# Software Gallery 

# This Thanksgiving, our computer turkey is stuffed full of role-playing, war and arcade games, with graphics and astronomy added for spice! 

Compiled by BETH S. JALA

Wizarday: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord ACan You Make Your Way To the Innermost Depths Of the Dungeon?

Many sword and sorcery entertainments are humorless and dull. And it's easy to smirk at products that liberally mix allusions from various cultures and legends. But Wizardry rises above its use of hobbits, ninjas and Gilgamesh's Tavern. Wizardry is more so-phisticated-and more amusing-than other fantasy adventure games. This is no mere mapping game, where a player goes about finding keys and gold. In Wizardry, you journey with teams of multi-dimensional characters into a surprisingly complex landscape.

You determine each player's race (human, hobbit, elf, dwarf, gnome); statistics (intelligence, agility, luck); and profession. You name all characters, so you can send anyone you like (or dislike!), from Ronald Reagan to your third grade teacher, into the maze. Furthermore, you can play with good, evil or neutral characters. All of these factors influence the game, and, as you play, a character's reactions to computer-generated events are altered by experience, possessions and age, as well as by fluctuating, spell-casting abilities.

This role-playing game takes you, in the initial program of the series, into the Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord in search of treasure and the evil wizard, Werdna. The landscape includes a tavern, an inn, a trading post and-my favorite-the Temple of Cant, where dead characters who have the cash can be resurrected.

The Edge of Town leads to the maze itself, and what a maze it is! It includes plenty of treasure.guarding monsters like Bubbly Slimes, Skeletons, Orcs and Fire Giants. There are ten levels of private elevators, buttons to press


You'll come face to face with interesting creatures in the Wizardry maze.
and strange, shadowy areas. Smart players keep track of where they are with the "map plotting aid" (graph paper) included with the program.

There's a price to pay for this complexity. Getting started is slow: With a single disk drive, it takes about 30 min utes to prepare a new scenario disk. Also, in every new game, the player really needs to call up or create appropriate characters. If you've been away from the game for a while, there aren't nearly enough on-screen prompts to get you quickly going again.
So how is the new Wizardry adventurer to make sense of all this? Thank goodness for the manual. It establishes
the environment with a friendly, humorous tone. Although it lacks an index, it does include a chatty step-by-step journey into the maze, along with handy tips for surviving the initial forays. Adventurers who are truly "stuck" have recourse to a "hotline support sys-tem"-a phone number available seven days a week.
For those adventurers caught up in the quest, other scenarios are available, and more will be forthcoming. Even the most rooted-in-reality skeptic will find him- or herself pulled into the Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord, at least for a session or two. So head on over to Gilgamesh's Tavern soon. You might find yourself on a very long journey. (Sirtech Software, Inc., PO Box 245, Charlestown Ogdensburg Mall, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. C.64/\$39.95.)

## -Sharon G. Weiner Chicago, IL

## Impossible <br> Mission II ............... A -

## Top-Notch Sequel Marks <br> Return of Evil Elvin

Somersaulting secret agents, suicidal sentry robots and searches for security codes are just a few of the stunning

## Report Card

## A Superb!

An exceptional program that outshines all others.
B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

## C Average.

Lives up to its billing. No major hassles, headaches or disappointments here.

## D Poor.

This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

## E Failure.

Many problems; should be deep-sixed!


Now, yor remad Really Tlamed So assess your losses, aim your guils and tumy your enemy into fish food:

## - onter fie gost popucis



As commander of a powerful naval fleet, you'll see destroyers and carriers sinking in a cloud of smoke. Watch planes strafing by solow, you'll practically feel the pilots breathing.


Commodore 64/128, Amiga, Atari ST, IBM PC and compatifles Batteship is a trade mark of Milion Bradley used under license, © Mition Bradley. Affrights reserved! Screens from AansE.ormpodore.ca

See shapnelflying thiorigh the ar fike it's the 4 th of futy, without a pienic.
If you re still floating whenitsoll over, you'll behonored in agorious, veledeserved afictary celebration.


Battleshio. So real, you'll taste he sall water:
Sink yoiur ofpoinont fástarc 0
8. arydeasier rusinglay $E P X X b=0$
performance $8=$
oons bith.
elements that make Impossible Mission II a very special piece of software.

The only problem with Epyx's action/strategy game is that it contains so many elements and variables that it's a little difficult to get into. Before tackling this Impossible Mission, prepare yourself to spend an hour or two just becoming familiar with the game's many features. An instruction manual that's somewhat vague-perhaps intentionally so-doesn't help matters. Fortunately, hitting run-stop can pause a game, and there are also features to let you reset or save a game.

Your objective in Impossible Mis. sion is to guide your on-screen character, a secret agent, through an eighttower high-rise complex that serves as headquarters for evil genius Elvin Atombender. It is feared that Atombender will destroy the world, and it's up to you to stop him.

To do so, you have to get to his control room at the core of the tower complex by searching every room of every tower and seeking numerical and musical security codes that must be assembled on your special pocket computer.

If that was all it took to complete your quest, this mission wouldn't be nearly as impossible as it is. One of the biggest problems is that each room in the tower is guarded by various types of robots that must be destroyed or avoided. Each room also features various structural obstacles that make it very difficult to reach the objects you must search for security codes.

Fortunately, those objects can conceal weapons and tools for you to use in your quest. In some cases, they'll help you overpower or outwit the sentry robots; in others, they'll help you gain access to an otherwise unreachable part of the room. Among the useful items you might find are bombs, land mines and switches that turn off the robots.

Whether you're blowing up robots or just shutting them down, you'll have to do it quickly because you have a lim. ited amount of time to complete your mission. Allegedly, you have eight hours, but the countdown clock doesn't work in real time. In reality, depending on how often you pause the game, you have more like 20 or 30 minutes to stop Atombender.

After you complete your mission or time runs out, a scoreboard reveals the points you scored. Points are awarded for entering rooms and towers, searching for objects and completing a mission. The best scores are saved to disk.

Impossible Mission is a one-player game in which response to joystick input is superb. The only time response lags is when you're trying to place a time bomb; it often takes repeated attempts, which is difficult when deadly robots are bearing down on you.
The movements of those robots and your secret agent are a pleasure to behold. Epyx has produced a number of outstanding sports simulations, and Impossible Mission follows in the tradition of their impressive animation.
The graphics are first rate. The concept of the game doesn't lend itself to the type of eye-popping graphics that knock your socks off, but the drawing is nevertheless state-of-the-art.

Those elements make Impossible Mission a very addictive game. If you like complex challenges and don't mind putting a little effort into learning a new game, you're likely to spend many enjoyable hours avoiding deadly robots and looking for that evil genius, Atombender. (Epyx, Inc., 600 Galveston Drive, PO Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063. C.64/\$39.95.)
-ScOTT WASSER Wilkes-Barre, PA

## Award Maker Plus

$\qquad$ A

## Give Yourself an Award

## For Creativity!

Being first on the market with a new program concept isn't always an advantage. More often than not, using more advanced programming techniques, newer products include distinct improvements over originals.


Examples of the borders and fonts you can use in Award Maker Plus.

A case in point is Baudville's Award Maker Plus, a program similar to Springboard's outstanding Certificate Maker, but with all the enhancements of second generation software.

With Award Maker Plus, creation of
a certificate or award is simple. The first step is choosing from the 286 templates, four of which accept hi-res graphics from Doodle!, Screen Magic or other programs with 32 -disk-block bitmap files. In addition, employing graphics transformer programs makes it possible to use almost any artwork, including Newsroom clip art.

Next, you select one of four available fonts-Script Italic, Old English, Book Serif or Modern-with which to enter the title. From there, a different font can be used for the name and text, and sig. nature and date lines can be added. The final step is border-pattern selectiongothic, trefoil, frame or one of seven others-and border color, if a color printer is available.
The print quality of Award Maker Plus is outstanding; it maximizes the limits of a dot matrix printer. The information on such an award has the appearance of a carefully crafted, handprinted document. If you use special paper, such as parchment, this greatly enhances the look and feel of any award.
Normally, programs like this tend to run quite slowly, but Award Maker Plus is quick because it uses a single load-and-print routine. Certificate Maker, which loads information and prints the document in several sections, takes quite a bit more time to run. I timed the loading and printing of one fullpage award created with Award Maker Plus. It took seven minutes to load the template and data and approximately eight minutes to print.
Using templates limits the number of certificate choices available, but hopefully Baudville will release an additional template disk and another font and border disk.
Even if you already own Certificate Maker, the enhancements in Award Maker Plus will make it an exceptional addition to your software library. (Baudville, 5380 52nd St., Grand Rapids, MI 49508. C.64/\$39.95.)
-Steve Fishbein Newport News, VA

## Street Sports <br> Soccer A-

## Hit the Streets

Again for Some Bumping,

## Banging Fun!

My first reaction to the third entry in Epyx's Street Sports series was, "Who are they trying to kid?"

You're at the foot of one of the world's highest mountains. And you're not snapping pictures. Because this is the FINAL ASSAULT. The only mountain climbing game in the Alps or anywhere else. IF YOU'RE AFRAID OF HEICHIS, FORAET IT.
You'll experience the terror and elation of one of the most grueling sports ever. And you'll be tested every step of the way.

Street Sports Baseball and Basketball I could understand. After all, practically everyone has played sandlot baseball or playground basketball. But Street Sports Soccer? Unless you live someplace like Paris or Rome, you're not likely to find a bunch of kids hanging out in the street banging a soccer ball around.

So, I was quite surprised to get a big kick out of Street Sports Soccer. The elements that weigh in the program's favor are the same characteristics that you find enlivening all good computer sports simulations: quick and accurate joystick response, realistic animation and graphics and a variety of play options.

Soccer has certain features that typify the Street Sports line of programs. As in Baseball and Basketball, the onscreen characters playing the games are picked from a roster of neighborhood kids. Each one has a particular skill or trait that distinguishes him. Picking players who complement each other is as important as good eye-hand coordination or choosing a good game strategy.

For the playing area, you may choose a city street or an empty field in the park. You won't kick too many balls out of bounds on the street because it's lined with buildings and obstacles like pot holes and garbage can covers. And watch out for that mudhole in the park!

A nice aspect of the game is the fact that each team consists of just two forwards and a goalie, as opposed to the 11 players that make up a real soccer team. The shortage of players is not a problem, because it would be virtually impossible to control 11 with one joystick anyway.

The joystick controls only the player with the ball. When the ball is passed, the computer automatically switches control to another player. Like other games in the Street Sports series, Soccer features a simple, yet effective, set of joystick commands, and response to input is excellent. If you lose a game, it's because you put a weak team on the field or simply messed up on your joystick jockeying.

The animation is also outstanding. Character movement is very realistic; the screen scrolls smoothly from one side to the other as players rush up and down the field.

My only complaint is with the perspective, which is from one sideline high above the field. The on-screen characters appear very small, which doesn't affect playability, but makes
the game less enjoyable from an aesthetic standpoint.

It certainly doesn't keep the program from being a lot of fun. You may not find many American kids playing sandlot soccer, but with participation in youth programs around the country booming, someday you just might. Epyx may have jumped the gun a bit, but the end result is worth it. (Epyx, 600 Galveston Drive, PO Box 8020, Redwood City, CA 94063. C.64/\$39.95.)
-SCOTT WASSER Wilkes-Barre, PA

## Vampire's Empire B -

## The Setting is TransylvaniaHalloween Lives On!

You are Dr. Van Helsing. Your mission in life is to find and destroy Dracula. Over the years, you've learned that garlic wards off all but the most determined of


Try to make your way through Dracula's lair in Vampire's Empire.
the undead. Sunlight, however, is the ultimate weapon against vampires. An old gypsy woman has taught you the way to use a magic ball to capture and direct beams of sunlight. With the ball, mirrors and garlic, you're prepared to enter Dracula's cavern.

The cavern is a seemingly endless series of chambers, stairs and walls, making it easy to get lost. Progressing deeper into the bowels of this underground empire, you encounter a variety of demons. Some can be driven off with a swift kick; others must have pieces of garlic thrown at them. At the same time, you have to strategically place mirrors and employ the magic ball, trying to move ever closer to the heart of Dracula's lair.

DigiTek designed Vampire's Empire with their tongues firmly planted in their cheeks. The characters are cute rather than frightening. As opposed to the suave figure cut by Peter Cushing
in the Dracula films of the 1960s and 70 s , this Dr. Van Helsing looks like a grandfatherly gnome. Even the menacing monsters have a certain Smurflike quality.
While easy to learn, Vampire's Empire takes time to master. You'll need a few turns just to familiarize yourself with the layout of the cave, to find out which monsters are repelled by garlic, which can simply be kicked out of the way and which have to be avoidedand to learn to use the magic ball and mirrors.

Vampire's Empire is a strategy/adventure rather than an arcade game. Patience is the virtue that brings rewards, not lightning.fast trigger fingers. It probably won't appeal to those who prefer the intricacies of a Bard's Tale or the complexities of Zork. You can play Vampire's Empire for 20 minutes, put it on the shelf, and then play it again a couple of weeks later without feeling unduly lost or confused.

Directions for moving the characters and using the objects are brief, but complete. The joystick control is good, character movement is crisp, and the graphics scroll smoothly. A blurb on the back of the package boasts that there are over 240 screens. However, I found most of them to be so much alike that it was often difficult to tell whether I was wandering in circles or had entered an area very similar in design to one I had just left.

Adults and older adolescents might not be that excited by Vampire's Empire. It has neither the complexity nor the eye.grabbing graphics of some other currently available software. However, younger children who are tired of being shot, blasted or blown up should find this an interesting alternative to annihilating aliens. (DigiTek, Inc., 10415 N . Florida Ave., Suite 410, Tampa, FL 33612. C.64/\$29.95.)

## -Michael Cavanaugh <br> LEVITTOWN, PA

## Roadwars

 C
## Wanted: Battlespheres <br> With Swift Reflexes for <br> Futuristic Highway Patrol

Roadwars begins with an interesting tale of space warfare in the 25 th century. The planet Sarac has been destroyed, and people have been forced to live on the five moons surrounding it. The moons are linked by a series of highways where traffic is controlled by computers

# TESTDNE OnE FOR YOURSELE 

In their day, they ruled over three quarters of the earth's surface.
During WWII, they viciously brought Britain to her knees. And Japan to the ground.


These were the silent killers: Tench. Gato.
U-Boat.
And now, they return.
In this, the most realistic, all-encompassing simula-

And the contents of a vital target book, among other things.

Your arsenal will include deck and antiaircraft guns. Torpedoes. And mines.

But even all that may not be enough.

Because besides the risk of bumping a depth charge or facing a killer Destroyer, you'll still have to contend with the gunfire of enemy aircraft.

No simulation has ever had the degree of
 tion ever created for the personal computer.
You will command one of six types of American subs or German Kriegsmarine U-Boats, during any year from 1939 to 1945. You'll perform one of over

The No, 1 batter
The ships heart


TAKE OUR PREVIEW DISK Drop this conton
FOR A SPIN. in the mailiveth your check or money order payable to Epyx, and we'll gladly send you to the South Pacific to have it out with an enemy fleet.
Mail to Sub Battle Preview, SoftMail, 2995 Woodside Road, Suite 400 -383, Woodside, CA 94062.


Name
Phone
Address
Age
City/StatelZip
Canadian orders please add 50 cents for additional postage.
Please allow 4 to 6 wecks for deliven: Offer expires 9/30/89 and is talid only in the continental U.S. and Canada. Void where prohibited.

60 missions. Or you'll engage in the most difficult task of all: To make it through the entire war. Each vessel is completely unique and painstakingly authentic, so you'll have a lot to learn: Navigation. Weather. Radar.

$$
\text { The } 360^{\circ} \text { periscopes: }
$$

 .!13.
! authenticity, gut-wrenching action or historical accuracy of this one.

The first release of our new Masters Collection. And simesin a challenge of unbe lievable ${ }^{\boldsymbol{D}} \boldsymbol{D} \boldsymbol{\square}$
Apple II \& compatibles, Apple IIGS Atari ST, C64 128, IBM \&
compatibles. Macintosh

## Independent generator

\& diesel ongines.
Sall water tank, for
trimming and compensating
$5^{\prime \prime} 25 \mathrm{cal}$ gun.
Officer's quarters. Water purification
that have suddenly gone out of control. Two robot droids, called Battlespheres, are being used to clear various destructive obstacles from the roads. You direct one of the two spheres; the other is controlled by either a second player or the computer.

Your weapon is a laser cannon that's used to destroy the laser-firing satellites, the balls that are rushing at you from the highway and the road-side panels that send out lethal sparks. Your battlesphere has shields that offer limited protection; but encounter too many sparks, laser blasts or collisions, and you're finished!

The instructions state that the basic movements-opening and closing the shields, aiming the cannon to the left or right and moving the battlesphere to the left or right-are accomplished with a joystick or the keyboard. However, the accompanying diagram shows six movement controls for the joystick and only four for the keyboard. You're also instructed to plug the joystick into port 2 for one-player use; I tried it and was unable to control the sphere.

A call to Arcadia provided the answers. Apparently, there's a misprint in the manual: player one should use joystick port 1 . Also, when using the keyboard, you must simultaneously press $O$ and A to aim left and P and A to aim right.

Roadwars is a fast-moving gameperhaps too fast. Objects come at you so quickly that it's hard to understand why you can sometimes move up in level and other times get blown off the road. Success seems to owe as much to blind luck as to player skill. Rather than a sense of being in control of the battlesphere, the feeling is more akin to shooting a gun with your eyes closed, then opening them to see if you've hit anything.

There is background music, but it's repetitive and soon becomes annoying. Roadwars would be far more pleasant if the music could be turned off. The graphic screens are colorful, but look much alike throughout the different levels of play.

Those with panther-like reflexes will probably enjoy Roadwars. For those of us who move more like alley cats, the game soon becomes frustrating. Fans of shoot'em-up arcade games should add this entry to their collection. All others are advised to give Roadwars a pass. (Arcadia; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C.64/\$29.99.)
-Michael Cavanaugh

Blockbuster . $B$

## Follow the Bouncing Ball;

## Make It Break Through

## That Brick-Filled Wall

For over a decade, players of electronic games have happily followed the bouncing ball. In the 1970 s, there


This is the first level in Blockbusterhow fast you can get to the B0th?
was the original video tennis game, Pong. The engrossing wall-wrecker, Breakout, came next. Now Blockbuster continues the tradition.

The program's packaging boasts that it "takes up where the arcade classic Breakout left off!' Indeed, Blockbuster not only shares its predecessor's goalto earn the maximum number of points by demolishing bricks-but also adds some interesting new twists to an old scenario.

You begin the game with five balls and acquire extras for high point totals. A prerequisite for a big score is skill at keeping the balls in play by hitting them upward with a movable bar. The game ends when the last ball gets past the bar to the screen's bottom.

In each of 80 levels, there's a unique pattern of bricks to destroy. After every ten screens are conquered, a password appears that lets a player skip those levels in future sessions.

Eight different types of aliens roam the screen in Blockbuster. Besides diverting a player's attention, they frequently deflect balls and even drop stun bombs that can paralyze the bar.

Some bricks contain valuable tokens, which you can "catch" and eventually use to buy nine different "weapons." For example, there are options that slow down balls and enlarge the bar. More exotic items for purchase include torches that light up invisible bricks, smart bombs that destroy aliens and block-blasting lasers.

Another game feature is a bonus for destroying certain bricks in a particular order. There's also a user-friendly Construction mode for the creation of 48 personalized screens.

Although all players will appreciate the fine graphics, sound and animation, some may encounter trouble with the program's control system. While Pong and Breakout had paddle controllers, the Mindscape game requires you to use either a joystick or the keyboard. Some people may find either option awkward and imprecise in a contest that requires only horizontal movement. A pre-purchase tryout is definitely recommended.
Yet, despite this possible difficulty, many will enjoy Blockbuster. It retains the essence of Breakout's addictive gameplay, but also has some intriguing new tactical options. The end result is a program that can make the old bouncing ball even more fascinating to follow. (Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/\$29.95.)
> - Walt Latocha OAK Park, IL

## BeckerBasic

## Attention Programmers:

## A New GEOS Add-On

## Has Made the Scene

BeckerBasic is advertised as a way for C-64 programmers to easily write GEOS applications in Basic. It includes utilities for creating GEOS menus, dialog boxes and windows.
Abacus' system expands the 64's Basic 2.0 by offering 273 new Basic commands, and machine language programmers can also create their own. Commands are numbered and listed by category: sound, high-resolution graphics, sprites, disk commands, memory access, program development and input/output.

Here are some command examples and their definitions. Hrdsave and Hrdload save and load hi-res screens, and Pdfkey, like the C-128's Key command, assigns up to 10 characters for each function key. Screen commands include Scprint At, which allows for printing at any location on the screen, and Scetv, which reads data from the screen and places it into a string variable.
In addition, BeckerBasic contains commands like Mbprior for setting priorities, and Mbchecks for detecting collisions. A simple sprite editor is also included.

## SOFTWARE GALLERY

The program has commands for creating sound and music. Using Sdenvelope, different envelopes can be selected for each of the SID chip's voices. Filtering and ring modulation effects can be accomplished with Sdfilter and Sdringmodon.

All the Basic 2.0 commands are available in BeckerBasic, but some use different syntax. For example, Goto and Gosub can accept calculated expressions as well as labels, making it possible to use statements like Gosub "MYSUBROUTINE", OR GOTO(LINE*5) +2 . The Restore command can use labels and expressions to restore any previously read Data statement.

Many "plain vanilla" Basic programs need doctoring before they'll run with BeckerBasic. For example, the If... Then structure requires a new statement, Endif, which in turn makes possible a new BeckerBasic command called Else. A Basic 2.0 program like
10 IF A $=10$ THEN GOTO 40
$20 \mathrm{~A}=20$
30 GOTO 50

40 PRINT "A is equal to 10 ":END
50 PRINT "A is not equal to 10 ":END
can be written in BeckerBasic as
10 IF A $=10$ THEN GOTO "EQUAL"
20 ELSE A $=20:$ GOTO "NOTEQUAL"
30 ENDIF
40 "EQUAL":PRINT "A is equal to 10 ":END
50 "NOTEQUAL":PRINT "A is not equal to $10 ": E N D$


Your icon options in Abacus' BeckerBasic.

Basic programs that include machine language subroutines or Peek, Poke and SYS commands probably require many changes to avoid memory conflicts with BeckerBasic.

BeckerBasic provides three different interpreters (systems)-Input, Testing and Run-Only. The Input System resembles the C-64's screen editor, and can be used to create programs that can be run from the Testing System. You can toggle between the two systems without losing a program. Once your program is debugged, it can be run from the RunOnly System, which can be distributed along with your programs.

BeckerBasic's touted access to GEOS routines may fall short as far as Basic programmers are concerned, because only a few GEOS features are supported. There doesn't appear to be any simple way to access GEOS icons, the disk turbo routines or alternate fonts. Another problem is that text entered in Basic must be converted to true ASCII, which GEOS uses, before it can be displayed.


BeckerBasic supports most GEOS graphics routines with commands to draw points, lines and boxes. (Boxes can be drawn using the GEOS fill patterns.) Unfortunately, GEOS Photo Scraps can't be loaded into BeckerBasic.

While BeckerBasic applications can resemble GEOS applications, they are still Basic programs and run much more slowly. No provisions exist for selecting files from dialog boxes, or for using GEOS printer or input drivers. Furthermore, each GEOS menu and dialog box requires the creation of a separate file, which means that a program consisting of one menu and two dialog boxes would require five files.

Minor but annoying problems with the menu and dialog box utilities make it difficult to exit without saving a file to disk, even if you don't want to save your work. Because returning to the deskTop from BeckerBasic is unpredictable, the best way back into GEOS is through rebooting.

BeckerBasic's documentation varies from good to unclear. At times, it can even be insulting, as illustrated by the statement, "The BeckerBasic system will help you learn structured programming. After about the 15 th or 20 th error message, you'll learn to be much more careful in your program development."

These problems and complaints aside, BeckerBasic excels at structured programming with commands like Select, Case, Other and Repeat, and Until. Subroutine-like procedures can be saved as separate files and loaded as required. Useful examples are provided on the disk and in the manual.

BeckerBasic is useful for creating short, simple GEOS programs, and as an introduction to structured programming commands. For the most part, though, serious GEOS applications still have to be written with an assembler. (Abacus, 5370 52nd St. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49508. C.64/\$49.95.)

> -RANDY WINCHESTER
> CAMBRIDGE, MA

## Sky Travel

## Star Light, Star Bright, <br> First Star I See Tonight. . .

Sky Travel is a superb observational astronomy program. Bringing a planetarium to your fingertips, you can use it to re-create celestial events as far back as 9999 BC , or look into the future up to 9999 AD. For example, you can set up the screen to see what the 1054


Sky Traval lets you observe the sky from any area on Earth.

AD supernova looked like; check out how the sky appeared on the day you were born; or print out the star chart for your vacation destination, and take it with you for comparison to the real thing!

The clearly written documentation includes plenty of photos and diagrams, and a glossary of astronomical terms. The appendices contain a list of longitude and latitude for cities around the world; tables of constellations, conversions, eclipses and comets; and technical information like magnification ratios used in the program. There's also a list of supplementary reading arranged by age group, and a handy reference sheet of keyboard and optional joystick commands.

The general method of working with this software is to first display a Mercator map projection of the world, with the time zones indicated in relation to Greenwich Mean Time. Then you choose the geographical location, date and time for your observation of the sky. The program automatically adjusts for a Julian or Gregorian calendar date. After this, you can have outlines drawn of the constellations, see the names and symbols of stars and planets and the symbols for galaxies in deep space.

The program next draws the star map for you, including an arrow pointing toward the north celestial pole, but your sky can be displayed as though you were facing in any direction you choose. In addition, if you're interested in locating a certain celestial object, you can have it placed in the center of the screen, and if you see objects you'd like to identify, pressing one key gives you information about them. If you'd like to quiz yourself, you can have the program erase the names and symbols from the screen. The clock rate can even be set to watch the stars move across your screen with the passage of time.

In addition to a short tutorial, the pro-
gram provides over 30 examples to get you acquainted with how the software works. One of the features I especially like is that the color of the screen display changes with the time of day: during the day, stars are shown against a blue sky, and as twilight approaches, the sky turns purple, then gray and finally black. This way, you can watch the stars and planets during sunrise and sunset. I also like the fact that I can track and observe things like solar and lunar eclipses, phases of the moon and planetary occultations.

There are a few typos in the manual, but they are relatively minor and easily amended. I recommend this program for anyone interested in astronomy. Children age 12 and older can grow with the program, and adults can delve into the subject in detail. Sky Travel is an outstanding and versatile piece of software. (Microillusions; distributed by Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. C-64/\$49.95.)

## -Edith Chasen <br> WOODHAVEN, NY

## Tobruk

B

## A War Game With

## A New Twist for

## Arcade Addicts

Most computer war games are designed for a certain kind of person: not necessarily someone with blood lust or lifetime membership in a rifle club, but a gamester who enjoys sitting for hours and weighing options before making a decision.
There's nothing wrong with that, but there are some of us who act first and think later. We're generally bored with war simulations that require spending a lot of time pondering a move, only to be rewarded with a new situation that makes you go through the same process all over again.
So I was pleasantly surprised to discover a war simulation for people like me. Tobruk is billed as a "tank simulation/war strategy game," and, thankfully for this reviewer, it lives up to that billing.
The game transports Commodore owners back to late spring of 1942 , when Allied and Axis armies waged ferocious battles over a 150 -by- 500 . mile strip of hot, dusty, North African desert. Hitler's Afrika Korps, led by Major General Erwin Rommel, was bent on capturing the strategically important Mediterranean port city of Tobruk from its Allied defenders. This


It's the Axis commander's turn to make a move in Tobruk.
game thrusts you into that battle.
You can match wits with the computer or a human foe. However, there's no way to play the Allied commander unless you have a human opponent; choosing to play against the computer automatically puts you in command of the Axis forces. Even with this limitation, Tobruk is a completely absorbing and entertaining war simulation.

As a strategy game, it addresses nearly all the important elements of a military battle without bogging itself down in so much detail that it risks becoming boring to someone with limited patience. Game play is so simple and logical that each move can be made in seconds. Although players have control over nearly all the tactical decisions, the timing of various functions is calculated and controlled by the program.

Play revolves around a map of the battle zone that depicts the location of all Axis and Allied military units, supply dumps, strongholds and fortifications. At the top of the screen is a message area that tells the day and time, military unit in action, what type of activity is taking place and when sides can call in reinforcements. The strength of any Allied or Axis unit is displayed in a small window that pops up whenever the cursor is placed over that unit. Because all functions are controlled by joystick, fire-button and space bar, it's simple to perform any action.

The software's arcade option is what separates Tobruk from most other war games. Selecting this option puts you inside one of the tanks, looking out its turret view slit. You can maneuver your tank and fire its machine gun or cannon. An information screen tells you the enemy's bearing and range, your gun elevation, the amount of damage you've absorbed and how much ammunition remains.

I found this part of Tobruk slightly more difficult to master and control than many arcade-only games. Response to joystick and keyboard input, as in the strategy part of the game, seemed a little balky. But this phase of Tobruk is not simply a shoot-em-up, since strategy based on other factors determines the outcome of a battle more than quick reflexes and good eye-hand coordination.

That's not a criticism, since this program revolves primarily around strategy. The arcade-type tank simulation is
an added bonus that provides variety in an otherwise fine strategic game. It seems that there are enough strategic options to keep happy those who favor mind-grinding simulations. But the arcade bonus and the game's easy-to-follow design also make it appealing to those of us who might not wish to exercise our brain cells too much. (Datasoft; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C.64/\$29.95.)
-Scott Wasser
Wilkes-Barre, PA ■

The Epyx $500 \times \mathrm{J}^{\text {TM }}$ is no ordinary joystick.
It's a lethal weapon.
The 500XJ scores way higher, faster and easier than any other joystick ever made. Which isn't too surprising, considering what cool stuff it has.

Like a grip that fits in the palm of your hand for radical control. Super fast trigger finger firing for deadly timing. Quickthrust stick movement for doing it to 'em. And a great warranty you'll probably never need.

With a joystick that scores this high, this easy, there ought to be a law. Aren't you glad there isn't?

> The 500 XJ . Guaranteed to blow 'em away.


AVAILABLE FOR APPLE, IBM, AMIGA, COMMODORE, ATARI, NINTENDO AND SEGA.
www.Commodore.ca
Moy Not Reprint Wilhoul Permission

# RUN SPECIAL ISSUE <br> Get A Jump On The 5th Annual RUN Special Issue- 

## And catch this runaway best seller for only $\$ \mathbf{3 . 9 5}$ !

The RUN Special Issue has become a must-have for every Commodore C-64 and C-128 user. And this year's issue promises to be our hottest RUN yet-supplies won't last long so don't delay. Rush your order in today.

## A Head

Start For

## Both Beginners and Pros

Be the first to enjoy these tips, utilities, games and tactics-priceless programming information and applications that will boost your productivity and computing power. Here's just a quick glimpse of what you'll get...

## The Best of Commodore Clinic

Pages of the most-asked questions on programming, hardware and software from RUN's readers-with insightful and revealing answers from Commodore computing expert Lou Wallace.

## - Never-before-published "Magic" Tricks

We've thrown in a dozen of our favorite computing tricks from 1988, PLUS dozens of dazzlers you've never seen before.

## - Arcade Games-Including Gravitron, an Exciting Space Adventure.

Test the limits of your skill and coordination with a challenging variety of new arcade games.

## - Programming, Utilities and Tutorials

Whether you're a beginner or advanced programmer, you'll add speed, power and productivity to your C. 64 and C.128, including:

## - Adding C-128 sprite commands on your C-64

- Sprite tutorial for the beginning C-128 Basic programmer
-Programming sound on the Commodore
awrivigopretativedata ches in Basic
Moy Not Reprint Withoul Pemilssion

To Run Away With the 5th Annual Special Issue call 1-800-343-0728 (in New Hampshire, 1-924-9471) Or...look for the convenient post-paid order envelope in this issue!

## FAST START SPECIAL ISSUE PROGRAM DISK

To really RUN with speed, order the Special Issue Program Diskevery program in the issue on disk ready to load and run.
PLUS YOU'LL RECEIVE THESE FREE BONUS PROGRAMS:

- C -128 Sprite Librarian
-C-64 Sprite Database
- A Show Of Hands-sign language tutorial with graphics

A GIANT pull-out programmers' guide chock full of handy codes, peeks, pokes, commands and more for both the $\mathrm{C}-64$ and $\mathrm{C}-128$. With the latest info for the 1351 Mouse, RAM CARD FREE WITH EVERY ISSUE!


There's so much to do on Q-Link, it can't all fit into this ad. For that, you'll need our full-color program guide, with a complete calendar of events and activities. And you'll get that free from Q -Link every month.

## A special offer.

## Until now, yo Commodore could only tallk to each other.

## Welcome to Q-Link.

 If you don't have a modem, Q-Link will help you
get one at a price lower than anyone could imagine. For details, take a look th the attached card, or call 1-800-782-2278, Ext. 1576.

You'll also get a free Q -Link Starter Kit, including software. It's easy to get going and there's plenty of online support every step of the way. Like Q-Link support groups and helpful $Q$-Guide experts. und your
You and your Commodore ${ }^{\circ}$ probably have a very
good relationship. But even the best relationships
need to grow. That's why there's Q-Link.
Q-Link connects you with tens of thousands of
friendly, interesting people all over the country.
$\begin{aligned} & \text { friendly, interesting people all over the country. } \\ & \text { Share stories, talk shop, tell jokes, or just shoot the }\end{aligned}$
breeze with them in a whole new way. On your
Commodore.
When you and your Commodore start talking to
the rest of the world with Q-Link, exciting things
$\begin{aligned} & \text { the rest of the world with Q-Link, exciting things } \\ & \text { start to happen. Things that are sure to improve your }\end{aligned}$
relationship. Like playing the latest interactive, full-
$\begin{aligned} & \text { relationship. Like playing the latest interactive, full- } \\ & \text { color games. Taking college courses. Accessing over }\end{aligned}$
15,000 software programs. Enjoying guest speakers
on a wide range of topics.
And Q-Link gives you a direct connection to the
experts at Commodore headquarters as well as the
major software publishers - a Q-Link exclusive.
You and your Commodore" probably have a very

## Getting into Q-Link.

You'll love being a member of Q-Link. You pay only $\$ 9.95$ a month (and any local phone charges) for "Basic" service, which includes unlimited access to the latest news, sports, and entertainment information. Even a full-featured encyclopedia. We also offer "Plus" services such as shopping and travel reservations for only $8 \&$ per minute extra.

It's time you and your Commodore got out and talked to more interesting people than just each other. And on Q-Link, it couldn't be easier.

KONAMI HITS ARE HEADING HOME,
With our new software, your favorite arcade games come alive
 on your home computer. If you own an IBM, Amiga or Commodore
computer - Watch outl' Because 4 of Konami's most awesome adventures are about to invade. of in Rush 'N Attack, Contra, Jackal and Boot against unequaled challenges, with incredible that'Il blow you away. wherever great software is sold And be prepared for war.


0

## YOU'LL FIND KONAMI GAMES IN THESE STRATEGIC LOCATIONS.

## BABBAGES

## CHILD WORLD AND CHILDREN'S PALACE

ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE

FEDCO STORES

> LIONEL KIDDIE CITY, LIONEL PLAYWORLD AND LIONEL TOY WAREHOUSE

## TOYS "R" US

## WAREHOUSE ENTERTAINMENT

## ZAYRE

(Boston and Washington D.C. Area Stores Only.)

Attention Dealers:
For further information on Konami's line of computer games, call customer service
at (312) 595-1443.


Only Rush 'N Attack and Contra will be available for Amiga in 1988. © 1988. Konami Inc.

SANDIEGO
Computer Outlet
7940 Silverton Ave
(619) 740-0113

SANTE FE SPRINGS
Fedco
9300 Sante Fe Springs Rd.
(213) 946-2511

SUNNYVALE
HT Electronics
346 W. Maude
(408) 737-0900

TORRANCE
The Warehouse 19701 Hamilton Ave (213) 538-231

CONNECTICUT
DARIEN
Walden Software
800 Post Road
NEW BRITAIN
Romek Home Computer 432 W. Main St.
FLORIDA
GAINESVILE
Florida Bookstore
1614 W University
(904) 376-5606

LAUDERDALE LAKES
Software City
3700 W. Oakland Park Blvd.
(305) 735-6700

PANAMA CITY
Gulf Coast Computers 674 W. 23rdSt
PLANTATION Software Software 12 Broward Mall (305) 476-0595

WEST PALM BEACH
Computers 4 Rent
2695 N. Military Trail
(407) 471-1976

ILLINOIS
AURORA
Micro-Tech Solutions
991A Aurora Ave
(312) 892-3551

CANTON
Blessman's Inc
175 S. Main
CHICAGO
software Plus
6212 N. Western Ave
(312) 338-6100

DANVILLE
Data Center
108 N. Vermilion
HANOVER PARK Software Plus West Software Plus West (312) 837-6900

OVES PARK LOVES PARK Union Hall Inc.
6321 N. 2nd St.
SPRINGFIELD
dllini Software Center
2036 S. McArthur
WHEELING
Software Plus 731 W. Dundee Rd
NDIANA
INDIANA
PLAINFIELD Simply Software 311 Gordon Dr.
KENTUCKY LEXINGION Computer Dimensions 171 W. Lowry Lת.
LOUISIANA
SHREVEPORT
Discount Computer
Software
544 E. King's Hwy.

MAINE
BELFAST
Skylight Software
22 Miller St
1207) 338-1410

CARABOO
Mementos
2071498-371
WESTBROOK
Hands On Computers
861 Main St.
(207) 854-1155

MASSACHUSETTS
PITISFIELD
Nichols Electronics 274 Wahconah St (413) 443-2568

WELLESLY
Memory Location 396 Washington St (617) 237-6846

WORCESTER The Software Shop 84 Pleasant St. 84 Pleasant
(617) $791-5905$

## MICHIGAN

 CLAWSON Software Trends 230 S. Main St.CuO
The Edge Connector 124 North Mill (313) 686-1070

FLINT
I/O Software G-3304A Corunna Rd.
GARDEN CITY
Soft-House Computer Center
32647 Ford Rd
(313) 522-3015

TRAVERSE CITY The Software Shop 710 Centre St.
MISSOURI
CAPE GIRARDEAU
Midwest Computers 203 West Park Mall (314) 339-0022

NEW JERSEY
BRIDGEW/ATER
Software Etc 400 Commons Way
WAYNE
Software Etc
Willowbrook Mall
NEW MEXICO
ALBUOUEROUE
Page One
11200 Montgomery
N.E.
(505) 294-2026

NEW YORK
ALBANY
Computer Cellar
911 Central Ave.
(518) 482-1462

BAY SHORE
Software Etc.
1701 Sunrise Hwy.
CHEEKTOWAGA
Papa's Computerware
2789 Union St
(716) 684-7272

FLUSHING
Software Etc.
39-01 Main St.
HIGHLAND FALLS
Software Affair
188 Main St.
(914)446-4121

HOLBROOK
Great Escapes
5801 Sunrise Hwy.
KENMORE
Software Supermarke
3670 Delaware Ave.
(716) 873-5321

LATHAM
Contemporary
Computers
893 Loudan Rd
(518) 783-1088

NEW YORK CITY
J\&R Music World
23 Park Row
(212) 732-8600

Leigh's Computer
1475 Third Ave.
(212)879-6257

RIDGEWOOD
Quo Vadis
70-20 Fresh Pond Rd. Fresh Pond Rd.

ROCHESTER
Leon's Computer Mart
(716) 325-2787

## SCOTLA

Select Software
108 Mohawk Ave
(518) 382-7886

OHIO
DAYTON
Microtyne
4049 Marshall Rd.
FAIRFIELD
Microware Magic
6625 Dixie Hwy
(513) $874-6560$

MEDINA
Ram-Run Computer
Products
(216) 263-4428

PENNSYLVANIA
WEST REDDING
English's Computers
608 Penn Ave.
RHODE ISLAND
WARWICK
Software Connection
101 W. Natick Rd.
WOONSOCKET
Galaxy Computers
332 River St.
TEXAS
BEAUMONT
Software Rental
2855 Eastex
Freeway \#D
Wedgewood Software
Wedgewood Softwa
5312 woodway
|8171 292-7353
HOUSTON
Floppy Wizard
271 Memorial
(713)461-8660

SAN ANTONIO
Computer Experience
5525 Blanco
(512) 340-2901

UTAH
SALT LAKE CITY
Armadillo Brothers
3330 S. State
(801) 484-2791
(801)484-2791

VIRGINIA
MARTINSBURG
My Software Heaven
Meadowlane Plaza
Box 2
(304) 263-1228

WOODBRIDGE
Virginia Micro
Systems
13646 Jefferson
Davis Hwy
(7031491-6502
WASHINGTON
LONGVIEW
Software Depot
1310 Oceanbeach Hwy
LYNWOOD
Family Computers
3333184 th St. S.W
(206) 775-3530

PACOMA
Nibbles \& Bytes
4020 S. Steele St. \# 105
SEATTLE
Omni International
Trading Post
3826 Woodland Park
Ave. N .
(206) 547-6664

VANCOUNER
Soltware Support Int 2700 N.E. Andreison D13
WISCONSIN
JANESVILE
Romeyn Software
2100 E. Milwaukee
MILWWAUKEE
Computer Software
Computer Software
Center
10710 W. Oklahoma

Computer Paradise
4901 Washington
Ave.

## RACINE

.
$\square$
5

## COMING TO A

 SCREENNEAR YOU!

Hollywood makes its mark on Commodore entertainment software this holiday season.

IT'S BEEN SAID that familiarity breeds contempt. That may well be true, but last June's Consumer Electronics Show revealed that familiarity can also mean big sales at the local software store. That's why many companies are focusing a large portion of their research and development effort on programs based on themes already familiar to the average consumer. Where better, then, to turn for grist for the software mill than the entertainment industries? Movies, television, sports and even popular books have all made their way onto the software shelves in recent months, and the trend shows no signs of slowing.

## LIGHTS, CAMERA, LOADING. . .

Now, the idea of translating a hit movie into software isn't exactly new. In fact, Mediagenic recently released Aliens: The Computer Game again in its Solid Gold "oldies but goodies" line. What is surprising is the speed with which some movies make the transition from big screen to computer monitor.

Take Willow, for instance-the Lucasfilm
game based on the movie of that name. Mindscape timed the release of some computer versions (but not Commodore) to coincide with the opening of the movie itself. The game is a fantasy adventure that closely follows the story line of the film. As Willow Ufgood, you must travel with Elora Dan through a magical but dangerous world. Your goal is to defeat the evil Queen Bavmorda, but to do so you must master seven arcade sequences based on action in the movie. Current versions use digitized stills from the movie along with hires computer graphics to increase the game's realism. Mindscape is planning a C-64 version, but no release date has yet been announced.

Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom is another Mindscape game that started out on the big screen. In the role of Indiana, who's armed with only a bullwhip, you must battle against giant cobras, bats, Thugee guards and the evil High Priest, Mola Ram. The game features three levels, each based on a scene from the original. In the Caverns, you free imprisoned children by whipping the locks off of their cages, and in the Mine Tunnels you maneuver your mine car down the tracks while avoiding Thugee guards and breaks

in the rails. Success brings you to the Temple of Doom, where you must recover the Sankara Stone. Make it through these levels three times to recover three stones, and you win the game.
Among other action-packed movies that have found their way onto software shelves in recent months are Platoon and Predator. Based on the Oscar-winning movie, Data East's Platoon is a simulation set in the Vietnam War. Your goal is to maintain the morale, health and ammunition supply of your five-man platoon while completing six dangerous missions. These range from groping through the jungle while avoiding booby traps and snipers to searching the extensive North Vietnamese tunnel network for supplies.

Mediagenic's Predator puts you in command of an elite military rescue team. Like Arnold Schwarzenegger in the film, you must lead your men through the South American jungles to save United States diplomats from terrorists. Along the way, you find assorted weaponry, including machine guns, flame throwers and hand grenades, that you can use against the enemy forces.

Although action and adventure films translate easily to the computer game format, don't think that all "showbiz software" features weapon-toting warriors who blast their way to victory. Hi Tech Expressions has recently released two games in its Walt Disney software line, aimed at young gamers. Matterhorn Screamer is a climbing contest in which you maneuver Goofy up icy mountain cliffs while collecting flags and avoiding mountain goats, abominable snowmen, falling icicles and speeding bobsleds.

The second Disney title, The Chase on Tom Sawyer's Island, is a maze game in which you help Tom collect berries while eluding Aunt Polly, Injun Joe and a bear. Hi-Tech recommends both of these games for ages eight and up. Unfortunately, while the difficulty level definitely calls for this age group, the themes probably appeal more to younger children.

## THE THRILL OF VICTORY. . .

Of course, Hollywood isn't the only source of names that can translate into higher sales. Since

## Don't think that all showbiz sofitware features weapontoting warrions.

it's practically become an American tradition for our favorite sports heroes to endorse everything from breakfast cereal to athletic shoes, software companies such as Gamestar and Melbourne House have decided that it's only fitting (and profitable) to enlist athletes in the design and marketing of sports simulations.

One of the first and most successful of these collaborations resulted in the classic Electronic Arts basketball simulation, One on One-the game that pits the acrobatic slam dunks of former basketball great Julius Erving against the deadly accurate jump shots of Larry Bird. Since the release of One on One in 1983, Electronic Arts has teamed up with Earl Weaver to produce the highly acclaimed Earl Weaver Baseball for the Amiga, and, earlier this year, it signed agreements with former football player and coach of the Oakland Raiders, John Madden, and with Chicago Bulls' guard Michael Jordan.

More recently, the manager and long-time star of the Cincinnati Reds, Pete Rose, has joined forces with Gamestar (now a Mediagenic line) to create Pete Rose Pennant Fever. While this baseball simulation, with TV-style graphics, lets you participate in the game as a player, it also involves you in managerial decisions, such as calling for plays and making player substitutions. What really sets Pete Rose Pennant Fever apart, however, is placing you in the general manager's seat. In this role, you must take an expansion team all the way to the pennant by acquiring the right players and controlling the team's finances, including player salaries.

Another new sports simulation that carries a celebrity endorsement is John Elway's Quarterback, from the Melbourne House division of Mastertronics. Because this game is described as an accurate translation of the Quarterback arcade game, it's doubtful that the Broncos' star had much to do with its design. However, Elway, who's reportedly a big fan of the coin op, attests to the similarity between the computer game and the original.

Another football game you'll want to watch for this fall is Cinemaware's TV Sports: Football. While this simulation carries no celebrity endorsement, it does promise to bring all the ex-



0000000000000000000
citement of televised football to your C-64. In addition to action on the field, it will include a pregame show, shots of the coach, cheerleaders and fans as they react to plays, and even a marching band during halftime.

## SPEAKING OF TELEVISION. . .

Over the last year or so, television has been a fruitful source of ideas and themes for software. First Row Software, for example, is developing games based on two classic TV shows: The Honeymooners and Rod Serling's The Twilight Zone. Although First Row has not yet announced a C-64 version of The Honeymooners, Twilight Zone for the C-64 is scheduled for release and shipment in November. Action in this graphics adventure begins with the familiar but quickly turns to the bizarre.
First Row is also working on a C- 64 game called Prime Time that should be available this fall. In this simulation, you'll play the role of a network executive who must keep the company's ratings high by buying popular shows and canceling losers.

One of the best TV-related games to come along is Cinemaware's "interactive movie," The Three Stooges. From the surprising title screen to the superb digitized sound sprinkled throughout the game, this program will bring back great memories. If you laughed at Moe, Larry and Curly tossing pies at stuffy dinner guests or racing through a crowded hospital while being paged "Dr. Howard, Dr. Fine, Dr. Howard," then you're bound to enjoy The Three Stooges.
Childrens' shows and cartoons have also spawned a number of computer games. Hi-Tech Expressions has packaged together three former CBS software titles-Astro-Grover, Ernie's Magic Shapes and Big Bird's Special Delivery-as Learning Library Volume One. Preschoolers might also enjoy the Box Office adventure game based on the NBC show ALF. Box Office has recently released an action game called Captain Power and the Soldiers of the Future, based on the popular sci-fi series.
Surprisingly, not many cartoons have inspired computer games. One that has is Warner Broth-

## Surprisingly, not

 mainy cartoons have inspired computer games.ers' Road Runner, which first appeared as an arcade coin op. As you might expect, this is a chase game featuring Wile E. Coyote in hot pursuit of the elusive Road Runner. True to the original cartoons, the game includes several contraptions from the Acme company, such as pogo sticks and jet booster rockets, that the coyote can use to catch his bird.

More cartoon spin-offs are in the offing. Microillusions (distributed by Mediagenic) has signed a licensing agreement with Hanna-Barbera to bring some of their animated characters to the computer screen. Future releases could feature characters from cartoon classics like The Flintstones, The Jetsons, Scooby-Doo and Johnny Quest.

TV game shows have also found their way onto disk with the help of companies like ShareData and Box Office. ShareData, in bringing Jeopardy!, Family Feud, and, everyone's favorite, Wheel of Fortune, to the home computer screen, was one of the first firms to capitalize on the popularity of game shows. Their latest hit, Classic Concentration, is an excellent adaptation of the television show that's recently made a comeback after almost 20 years. While you play, the scene shifts from the puzzle board (when you're making selections) to shots of both contestants when one makes a match. As on the show, the prizes (ranging from patio furniture to European vacations) are listed behind the contestants. The big payoff is a chance to actually try for that brand new car!

High Rollers and $\$ 100,000$ Pyramid are Box Office's contributions to the genre of game-show software, and like ShareData's titles, both are available for less than $\$ 15$. Also in this price range is Hi -Tech Expressions' Win, Lose or Draw, based on the game show of the same name.

## GO DIRECTLY TO JAIL

In a similar trend, popular board games are being adapted to the home-computer format. Besides the traditional chess, some board games that have made the transition include the Leisure Genius (distributed by Electronic Arts) titles Scrabble, Monopoly, Risk and Scruples, as well

[^5]

Buying, selling, renting, trading: now Electronic Arts has that old board-game favorite, Monopoly, on screen.
www.Commodore.ca

# No Quarters Required 

By WALT LATOCHA

AS HEAVY METAL IS TO MUSIC, so arcade machines are to gaming, and arcade games were another prominent theme at the most recent Consumer Electronics Show. From their alluring graphics and sound to their nonstop action, coin-operated contests are designed to generate excitement. If successful, they produce an adrenaline "high" that players want to experience again and again.

It's appropriate that coin-op hits have so often been adapted to the C-64, a machine noted for its sound and graphics and wellsuited to game play. From Space Invaders to Pac-Man to Gauntlet, nearly every popular arcade game has ended up in a Commodore version. The Nintendo's recent success, which is largely due to conversions of coin-operated titles like Super Mario Bros., has accelerated this trend.

Transferring an arcade contest to the home market would seem an easy task, but dissimilarities between the two environments can turn a white-hot, coin-op game into a lukewarm computer clone. One of these differences lies in the hardware used to control the game. As the player of a coin-operated machine, you usually manipulate large controls-including such exotic devices as crossbows and motorcycle handlebars-that may be custom designed for the particular program. Producing an effective C-64 equivalent can be difficult.

## CONTROLLING THE PROBLEMS

Taito's programmers did an extraordinary job of handling the control problem in their conversion of Arkanoid, a game in which you destroy walls of blocks and earn special powers by hitting energy spheres with a spacecraft. The most important control in the coin-operated edition of Arkanoid is a round dial, which can move the ship rapidly and with great precision. Using this dial, a skilled player can succeed, even when there are three energy spheres on the screen at once. While another company might have supported only a joystick in a C- 64 version of this program, Taito offers a more accurate Commodore paddle controller and a mouse as options. Such attention to the player's needs adds immeasurably to the excellence of the game.

Fortunately, software developers have found ways to minimize another important difference between coin-operated and home games: their level of sensory impact. In the past, the C-64 could produce only a pale imitation of the effect arcade machines have on the eyes and ears. Recently, however, programming advances have made coin-op translations, such as Konami's Contra, almost as visually and aurally compelling as the originals.
"Shoot everything in sight," states Contra's manual in its advice
on surviving the game's "give'em-no-mercy" combat. The soldier you control is under continuous attack by both hordes of interplanetary jungle fighters and sophisticated electronic devices. This constant action, to be expected from a top-level "shoot-andrun" game, plus Contra's rich and vivid graphics, fluid animation and exotic combat sounds, create an exciting atmosphere of desperate warfare.

Some options of arcade games have stimulated software developers to enrich the home market with the same possibilities. For instance, Karate Champ, an older adaptation from Data East, pits two players against each other in a martial arts tournament. Such multiplayer competition, common in arcade parlors, has been rare on personal computers.

## VIVE LES DIFFERENCES!

A few differences between the arcade and computer gaming environments have actually allowed improvements in the transfer to software. In software versions, for example, it's unnecessary to carry over the usual arcade practice of starting each new game at the first screen. While Data East takes this approach in Commando for the C.64, the same company lets a player of the Commodore version of Kid Niki begin a new game at the highest level reached during the current session. This arrangement minimizes frustration and fits the fantasy quest nature of Niki.

Programmers must also decide whether to give home players more or less instruction and background information than would be available in arcades, and they must take into account how the shape of a particular coin-operated display will appear on a standard home TV or monitor. The success of a conversion can even depend on whether a pause button-shunned in arcades, but common in home entertainment software-is included.

While some programmers have failed to give adequate thought to differences between the two gaming environments, others are using their ingenuity to produce splendid adaptations. While not exact duplicates of the originals, these games are, in their own way, just as good or even better.

Software manufacturers plan on giving Commodore fast-action addicts still more programs to satisfy their craving. Data East alone will have more than a dozen coin-op conversions on the market by the beginning of 1989 . If you investigate how well each product bridges the gap between arcade and home, you should have lots of fun "walking on the wild side" with your C.64. $\mathbb{R}$

Walt Latocha is a free-lance writer with special interests in computers, VCRs and electronic games.


Use joystick, mouse or paddle for spaceship control in Taito's Arkanoid.


It's the "shoot 'til you drop" theory in Konami's Contra.


Try the martial arts, multiplayer mix in Data East's Karate Champ.

0000000000000000000
has a built-in dictionary and challenges a player when presented with a word it doesn't recognize. Other features include a hint option, opportunity to "juggle" the letters in your rack and a choice between viewing only one rack at a time or all the players' racks continuously.

Movies, sports, television, board games-wherever software developers search for ideas, the finished program that you load into your C-64 must provide unique challenges, entertaining play, and first-rate sound and graphics. No matter how popular the source, no game will enjoy long. term success just because it's based on a hit movie or endorsed by a famous athlete. Fortunately, software developers are learning this lesson, and most of the showbiz software you'll find at your local computer store lives up to the familiar words and pictures on the box.

Bob Guerra, an editor working in the cardiac unit of Massachusetts General Hospital, has written many software reviews for RUN.

Table 1. Distributors and prices.

## Box Office Software

336 Robert St., Suite 1202
St. Paul, MN 55101
ALF; Captain Power and the Soldiers of the Future; High Rollers; $\$ 100,000$ Pyramid; (all $\$ 14.99$ )

## Cinemaware

4165 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Westlake Village, CA 91362
TV Sports: Football; The Three Stooges (\$34.95 each)

## Data East

470 Needles Drive
San Jose, CA 95112
Platoon, ( $\$ 29.95$ ); Karate Champ (now bundled with Kung Fu Master for \$14.95); Commando (\$14.95); Kid Niki (\$29.95)

## Electronic Arts

1820 Gateway Drive
San Mateo, CA 94404
Scrabble ( $\$ 34.95$ ); Monopoly (\$39.95); Risk (\$39.95);
Scruples (\$39.95)

## California Dreams

780 Montague Expressway, Suite 403
San Jose, CA 95131
Club Backgammon (\$29.95)

## First Row Software

900 East 8th Ave., Suite 300
King of Prussia, PA 19406
The Twilight Zone (\$39.95); Prime Time (\$29.95)

## Hi-Tech Expressions <br> 1700 NW 65th Ave.

Plantation, FL 33313
Matterhorn Screamer ( $\$ 10.99$ ); The Chase on Tom Sawyer's Island ( $\$ 10.99$ ); Learning Library Volume One (Astro-Grover; Ernie's Magic Shapes; Big Bird's Special Delivery) (\$24.99);
Win, Lose or Draw (\$12.99)

## Konami

815 Mittel Drive
Wood Dale, IL 60191
Contra (\$29.95)

## Mediagenic

3885 Bohannon Drive
Menlo Park, CA 94025
Aliens: The Computer Game (\$14.95); Predator (\$29.95);
Pete Rose Pennant Fever (\$34.95)

## Melbourne House

711 West 17 th St., Unit G9
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
Quarterback (\$29.95)

## Mindscape

3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062
Willow (price not available at press time); Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom (\$34.95); Road Runner (\$34.95)

## ShareData, Inc.

7400 W. Detroit St., Suite 170
Chandler, AZ 85226
Jeopardy! (\$9.99); Family Feud (\$9.99); Wheel of Fortune (\$9.99); Classic Concentration (\$14.99)

## Taito Software

267 West Esplanade
North Vancouver, B.C.
Canada V7M 1A5
Arkanoid (\$29.95)



# Hail to the Chief 

# This presidential trivia game tests your knowledge of presidents from Washington to Reagan. 

By LOU WALLACE

Everyone likes trivia. We talk about it at parties, read about it in the papers and watch it on TV. We also play with it, in games such as Trivial Pursuit. Well, now you can develop your own content for a trivia game to play on your C-64!

This program is a general purpose trivia game that comes with questions on one category-the U.S. presidentsand can be expanded to include other subjects. It's a gambling game as well, where you bet money based on your knowledge.

There are three program listings involved. Listing 1, the Trivia game itself, is written in normal C-64 Basic. Using RUN's Checksum program, type it in and save it with the name TRIVIA.

Listing 2 is a database of facts about the presidents and contains 101 questions. It, too, is a Basic program, but in the form of a hexadecimal data list. We're publishing it that way so you won't find out what the questions and answers are while you type it in, thus making the game a lot more fun when you play. After typing in Listing 2 with the help of the Checksum program, save it to disk with the name LIST2 and then run it. Just don't name Listing 2 PRESTRIVIA, because it writes a sequential file by that name to your disk. PRESTRIVIA is the actual database of questions.

Finally, type in the short program called Panels found elsewhere in this magazine. It contains machine language routines needed by Trivia.

## Playing the Game

Once you've typed in all the programs and created the PRESTRIVIA file, you can load and run Trivia. There's a momentary pause while the program reads in the PRESTRIVIA data; then the game screen appears.

The play of each game consists of

answering ten questions about the presidents, or whatever subject you make up a database for, and to win money in the process. You start with $\$ 25$ and may wager one-fourth, one-half or all of your money on each question. (All amounts are rounded down to even dollars.) Select the amount you want to bet by using the cursor keys to move the selector bar. Then press either F1, F3, F5 or F7 to choose the president you think the question refers to. If you're right, your treasury increases; if not, the correct answer is displayed and you lose what you bet.
Each winning bet returns the amount you wagered times the number of the question you're on. For example, if you're on question 1 and bet half your $\$ 25$, you win $\$ 12$, for a total of $\$ 37$. If you're on question 2, have $\$ 50$ and bet half, you win $\$ 50(\$ 25 \times 2)$. At question 10 , you stand to win ten times the amount you bet, whereas you can lose no more than the amount of your bet. If you dared
to bet all you had on each of the ten ques. tions and won each time, you'd end up with more than $\$ 997,000,000$ !

## The Presidential Trivia File

The datafile for the presidential trivia quiz is based mostly on a book entitled Facts About the Presidents, written by Joseph Kane and published by Pocket Books. The file covers almost all the presidents, and, since there are 101 questions, some presidents are associated with more than one question. Even after creating the database, when I first played Trivia, I often didn't remember an answer and, as a result, lost all my money. So, do like I do now, and don't bet everything you have-unless you're really sure!

## Creating Your Own Databases

As I mentioned, you can make up your own trivia files for use with this game. All you need is a word processor (or text ed-

A peaceful morning is ripped by the staccato thunder of an enemy machine gun. In the distance, shrouded by the morning mists, you catch fitful glimpses of enemy activity as you shoulder your weapon and begin another assault. Another dive into the unknown, where death waits to harvest the unwary, the unlucky and the damned.

With experience and skill your forces penetrate the dangerously silent village. Moving forward, nerves on fire with tension while your body soaks up adrenalin like a sponge, you await contact. Soon you find the enemy, the dance has begun. Some Joe screams INCOMING, dives for cover and you are

..the state of the art simulation of company level combat in World War II. With infantry, tanks and various support weapons, your forces, be they German, Russian, British or American, face the enemy in a realistic simulation of one of the many small unit skirmishes that ended the Nazi terror and forged today's world.

The Avalon Hill Game Company
4517 Harford Road, Baltimore, MD 21214

Please send the tems checked below to
NAME
STREET $\qquad$
cITY
STATE $\qquad$ ZiP $\qquad$
Accoun: $\qquad$ Exp: Date

Signature
(Postage and handing..add $10 \%$ US . $20 \%$ Canada. $30 \%$ Forelgn)

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Check Enclosed } \quad \text { Money Oider © Marge }
\end{aligned}
$$

ponprimpexame
EApple 11 © 59.95

(IACludes MAPMAKER DISK) SybM - BM @ 2500 M Commodore Q 34.95 8 © A Apple) 825.00 I) 2 (Apple) 25.00


AVAILABLE SEPARATELY..

- MAPMAA CER DSK (wargame construction set!) With the Mapmaker Oisk. UNDER FIRE is also a true wargame construction set. With the eight terrain types and over 60 pieces. It's possible to create the dense forest of the Ardennes, or the built-up cities of Stalingrad or Berlin.
* Extended Units Disks
\#1 Add armies and vehicles
\#2 Build companies and battalions
Available at leading game and computer stores. or call TOL FREE 4.800.588. 9292 . Ask for Operator A-4.


## HAILTOTHECHIEF

itor) that saves its files in sequential form. I used RUN Script, but others, such as Easy Script, will do fine. The datafile is easy to set up, but it's important to follow the guidelines exactly.

First and foremost, everything must be in lowercase! Next, the first line must contain the name of the database, which can be up to 14 characters long. If it's longer, the extra will be ignored. For the built-in quiz, I called the database "presidential."

On the second line, place the number of possible answers to each question, with a minimum of four. In the presi dential quiz, the number is 40 -the number of presidents. Then follow with the answers, one per line.

After the answers, type in the number of questions-such as 101 for the presidential quiz. You must have at least ten questions, with each one containing no more than 36 characters. Finally, place each question on a line, followed by the number of the correct answer. Figure 1 shows a simple example of a Trivia data base file.

After you've created the file, save it with the name of your choice. Then load the Trivia game, list line 55 , change the filename PRESTRIVIA to the name of

Figure 1. Sample Trivia database file.

```
run editors
7
dennis brisson
swain pratt
beth jala
harold bjornsen
lou wallace
tim walsh
peg lepage
10
run's editor-in-chief
l
run's managing editor
2
this is run's associate editor
4
this is run's copy editor
7
this is run's technical editor
6
this is run's technical manager
5
this is run's senior editor
3
writes the magic column
6
writes commodore clinic
5
this is one great guy!
5
```

the file you've created and save your version of the game. When you run it, your new trivia database file will be used.

If you create a file that you think is really neat, send it to us here at $R U N$.

If we like it, we might publish it in the future! $\mathbb{R}$

Lou Wallace is RUN's technical manager, which is not a trivial pursuit.

## Listing 1. Trivia program.

$1 \emptyset$ REM PRESIDENT TRIVIA-LOU WAL LACE :REM*171
$2 \emptyset$ REM LOAD"PANELS", 8, 1:REM*164
$3 \emptyset$ REM SYS $49152, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}$ FOR PRINT POSITION :REM* 1
$4 \emptyset$ REM SYS $49155, \mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{W}, \mathrm{H}, \mathrm{C}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{M}$ FOR PANEL
: REM*2ø9
$5 \emptyset$ IF $A=\emptyset$ THEN $A=1: L O A D " P A N E L S "$ , 8,1
:REM*184
55 DN\$="PRESTRIVIA":REM CHANGE THIS NAME TO USE OTHER DATAB ASES :REM*95
$6 \emptyset$ OPEN $8,8,8, \mathrm{DN} \$+^{\prime \prime}, \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{R}^{\prime \prime}$
:REM*21 $\emptyset$
65 INPUT\#8,GN\$:IF LEN(GN\$) >14 T HEN GN\$=LEFT\$ (GN\$,14)
:REM*2ø2
$66 \mathrm{LL}=\mathrm{LEN}(\mathrm{GN} \$): \mathrm{LL}=(14-\mathrm{LL}) / 2$
:REM*181
67 IF LL<1 THEN $7 \emptyset$ :REM*25
68 FOR $I=1$ TO LL:GN\$=" "+GN\$:NE XT :REM*225
$7 \emptyset$ INPUT\#8, A\$:NA=VAL(A\$):DIM NA \$(NA) :REM*137
$8 \emptyset$ FOR $I=1$ TO NA:INPUT\#8,A\$:NA\$ (I) =A\$:NEXT
:REM*254
9ø INPUT\#8, A\$:NQ=VAL(A\$):DIM NQ $\$(N Q), C A(N Q)$
:REM*174
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ FOR $I=1$ TO NQ:INPUT\#8, A\$:NQ $\$(I)=A \$: I N P U T \# 8, A \$: C A(I)=V A$ L(A\$) : NEXT :REM*47
$11 \emptyset$ CLOSE 8 :REM*127
$12 \emptyset$ POKE 5328 $\emptyset, \emptyset:$ POKE 53281, $\emptyset:$ P OKE 8ø8,234 :REM*72
$13 \emptyset \mathrm{PO}=49152: \mathrm{PA}=49155: \mathrm{V}=53248: \mathrm{S}$ $S=25: H S=1 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset: S=54272$
:REM*239
$14 \emptyset \mathrm{~F} \$(\emptyset)=" F 1 ": F \$(1)=" F 3 ": F \$(2)$ ="F5":F\$(3)="F7" :REM*2ø2
$15 \emptyset$ FOR $I=\emptyset$ TO 191:READ A:POKE $832+I, A: N E X T \quad: R E M * 31$
$16 \emptyset$ FOR I= $\emptyset$ TO $62:$ READ A:POKE 7 $\emptyset 4+I, A: N E X T \quad:$ REM*91
$17 \emptyset$ POKE 2ø4ø,13:POKE 2ø41,14:P OKE $2 \emptyset 42,15$ :REM*95
$18 \emptyset$ POKE $\mathrm{V}+39,1:$ POKE $\mathrm{V}+4 \emptyset, 1:$ POK E $V+41,1$
:REM*15
$19 \emptyset$ POKE $V+1,214:$ POKE $V+3,214: P$ OKE V+5,214
:REM*1 $\emptyset \emptyset$
$2 \emptyset \emptyset$ POKE $V+\emptyset, 76:$ POKE $V+2,172:$ PO KE $\mathrm{V}+16,4$ : POKE $\mathrm{V}+4,12$
:REM*242
$21 \emptyset$ POKE 2ø43,11: POKE $V+7,224: \mathrm{P}$ OKE $V+6,64$ : POKE $V+42,6:$ POKE $\mathrm{V}+37,1:$ POKEV $+38,2$ :REM*38 $22 \emptyset X(\emptyset)=64: X(1)=16 \emptyset: X(2)=255$
:REM*46
$23 \emptyset \mathrm{VA}(\emptyset)=.25: \mathrm{VA}(1)=.5: \mathrm{VA}(2)=1$ :REM*67
$24 \emptyset$ POKE $\mathrm{V}+28,8:$ POKE $\mathrm{V}+29,8$ :REM*114

|  | REM SETUP SCREEN :REM*127 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $26 \emptyset$ | PRINT" ${ }^{\text {SHFT CLR}}$ ' ${ }^{\text {S }}$ LL=RND ( - T |
|  | I) :REM*39 |
| $27 \emptyset$ | POKE 53265, (PEEK(53265)AND2 |
|  | 39) :REM*24 |
| 28ø | SYS PA, $\emptyset, \emptyset, 12,5,1,1, \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*121 |
| $29 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, $28, \emptyset, 12,5,1,1, \emptyset$ |
|  |  |
| $3 \emptyset \emptyset$ | SYS PA, 12, $\emptyset, 16,5,7,2, \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*179 |
| $31 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, $\emptyset, 5,4 \emptyset, 13,3,2$, |
|  | $\emptyset 5$ |
| $32 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, $\emptyset, 18,4 \emptyset, 6,1 \emptyset, \emptyset$, |
|  | :REM* 32 |
| $33 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, 1, 19, 38,4,14,4, |
|  | :REM*245 |
| $34 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, 4, $2 \emptyset, 8,2,5,4, \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*11 |
| $35 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, $16,2 \emptyset, 8,2,5,4, \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*24 $¢$ |
| $36 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, 28,2ø, 8, 2, 5, 4, $\emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*213 |
| 37ø | SYS PO, 2, 1:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\}\{ |
|  | CTRL 2\}YOU HAVE" :REM*2ø9 |
| $38 \emptyset$ | SYS PO, 29,1:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\} |
|  | \{CTRL 2\}HIGH SCORE":REM*189 |
| $39 \emptyset$ | SYS PO,13,1:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\} \{CTRL 8\}RUN MAGAZINE'S" |
|  | :REM*149 |
| $4 \emptyset \emptyset$ | SYS PO, 13, 2:PRINT "(CTRL 9) |
|  | \{CTRL 8\}';GN\$ :REM*8 |
| 41ø | SYS PO, 14, 3:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\} \{CTRL 8\}TRIVIA GAME!" |
|  | :REM*59 |
| $42 \emptyset$ | POKE V+21,15:GOSUB 21øø |
|  | :REM*172 |
| $43 \emptyset$ | POKE 53265,(PEEK(53265)OR16 |
|  | ) : REM*1 $\emptyset 5$ |
| $\emptyset$ | GOSUB 2øø : QF= $\emptyset \quad: \mathrm{REM}$ *22ø |
| $5 \emptyset \emptyset$ | REM MAIN LOOP :REM*2Ø4 |
| 51ø | $\mathrm{Z}=1: \mathrm{ZZ}=1 \emptyset \quad$ :REM*58 |
| 52ø | GOSUB $3 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ :REM*62 |
| $53 \emptyset$ | SYS PA, 1, 6, 38, $11,3, \emptyset, \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*25 |
| 531 | IF SS=>1 THEN 535 :REM*163 |
| 532 | SYS PO, 2,11:PRINT" ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ (CTRL 9\}\{ |
|  | CTRL 4 \}YOU GOT NO MONEY. |
|  | THE GAME IS OVER" :REM*254 |
| 533 | FOR TT=1 TO 3øøø:NEXT:GOTO |
|  | 8øø :REM*236 |
| 535 | IF SS<HS THEN 8ø : REM*92 |
| $54 \emptyset$ |  |
|  | CTRL 4\}GREAT JOB! YOU HAVE |
|  | THE HIGH SCORE!" :REM*1ø1 |
| 55¢ | FOR TT=1 TO 5øø : NEXT |
|  | :REM*227 |
| 8øø | REM EXIT ROUTINE :REM*49 |
| $8 \emptyset 1$ | IF $\mathrm{SS}<=$ HS THEN $8 \emptyset 3$ : REM*221 |
| $8 \emptyset 2$ | HS =SS:GOSUB 21ø : REM*148 |
| $8 \emptyset 3$ | SYS PA, 1, 6, 38, 11, $3, \emptyset, \emptyset$ |

250 REM SETUP SCREEN :REM*127
26 PRINT" $^{\prime}$ SHFT CLR)":LL=RND ( - T I) :REM*39

27Ø POKE 53265,(PEEK(53265)AND2 :REM*24
:REM*121
:REM*59
2, Ø

REM*1 $\emptyset 5$
Ø, $\emptyset$

4,
REM*245
$34 \emptyset$ SYS PA, 4, 2ø,8,2,5,4, $\emptyset$ -
:REM*24ø
:REM*213
CTRL 2 \}YOU HAVE" :REM*2ø9
$\emptyset$ SYS PO,29,1:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\} \{CTRL 2\}HIGH SCORE":REM*189
$39 \emptyset$ SYS PO,13,1:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\} \{CTRL 8\}RUN MAGAZINE'S"
:REM*149
(CTRL 8)",GN\$ (REM*8
SYS PO, 14, 3:PRINT "\{CTRL 9\}
\{CTRL 8\}TRIVIA GAME!"
:REM*59
:REM*172
) ) 53265 ,(PEEK(53265)OR16
$44 \emptyset$ GOSUB $2 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset: Q F=\emptyset \quad:$ REM $~=~ 22 \emptyset$
$5 \emptyset$ REM MAIN LOOP :REM*2ø4
$\mathrm{Z}=1: \mathrm{ZZ}=1 \emptyset \quad$ :REM*58
$52 \emptyset$ GOSUB $3 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset:$ REM* 62
$53 \emptyset$ SYS PA, 1, 6, 38, 11, 3, $\emptyset, \emptyset$
EM* 25
531 IF SS=>1 THEN 535 :REM*163 CTRL 4\}YOU GOT NO MONEY...
THE GAME IS OVER" :REM*254
3 FOR TT=1 TO 3øøø:NEXT:GOTO
:REM*236
535 IF SS < HS THEN 8 $\varnothing \emptyset$ :REM*92 CTRL 4 \}GREAT JOB! YOU HAVE THE HIGH SCORE!" :REM*1 ${ }^{\prime \prime} 1$
55 FOR TT=1 TO 5Øøø:NEXT
REM*227
$8 \emptyset 1$ IF SS $<=$ HS THEN $8 \emptyset 3:$ REM*221
$8 \emptyset 3$ SYS PA, $1,6,38,11,3, \emptyset, \emptyset$

## HAILTOTHECHIEF

:REM*119
$8 \emptyset 4$ SYS PO, 2, 11:PRINT"\{CTRL 9\}\{ CTRL 4)WOULD YOU LIKE TO PL AY AGAIN? (Y/N)" :REM*46 $8 \emptyset 5$ GET KE\$:IF KE\$="'" THEN $8 \emptyset 5$
:REM*11ø
$8 \emptyset 6$ IF KE\$="N" THEN 82ø:REM*138
$8 \emptyset 7$ IF KE\$ < > "Y" THEN 8 $5:$ REM*51
$8 \emptyset 8$ SS=25: POKE $V+21, \emptyset:$ GOTO $26 \emptyset$
:REM*51
$82 \emptyset$ POKE $\mathrm{V}+21, \emptyset:$ PRINT" (SHFT CLR
$)^{\prime \prime} ;:$ POKE 8ø8,237:END
:REM*178
$1 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ REM SPRITE DATA :REM*14
$1 \emptyset 1 \emptyset$ DATA $24, \emptyset, 6,24,3,14,56,6,3$ Ø, 24,12,1ø2 :REM*57
$1 \emptyset 2 \emptyset$ DATA $24,24,127,24,48,6,126$ ,96,6, $, \emptyset, \emptyset \quad:$ REM* $1 \emptyset \emptyset$ $1 \emptyset 3 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ $, \emptyset \quad:$ REM* $1 \emptyset 3$ $1 \emptyset 4 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$
:REM*93
$1 \emptyset 5 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*75
$1 \emptyset 6 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 24, \emptyset, 6 \emptyset, 24,3$, $1 \emptyset 2,56,6$
:REM*2ø8
$1 \emptyset 7 \emptyset$ DATA $6,24,12,12,24,24,48,2$ 4,48,96,126,96 :REM*98 $1 \emptyset 8 \emptyset$ DATA $126, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ $, \emptyset, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*164 $1 \emptyset 9 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ $, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*163
$11 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$
:REM*153
$111 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 24,96$ ,96,6 $\emptyset$
:REM*1 $\emptyset \emptyset$
$112 \emptyset$ DATA $96,96,1 \emptyset 2,96,96,126,9$ $6,96,1 \emptyset 2,96,96,1 \emptyset 2:$ REM*248 $113 \emptyset$ DATA $96,96,1 \emptyset 2,126,126, \emptyset$, $, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*112 $114 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$ :REM*241 $115 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$
:REM*239
$116 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$
:REM*229
$117 \emptyset$ REM CURSOR SPRITE :REM*245
$118 \emptyset$ DATA $255,255,255,255,255,2$
$55,85,85,85,85,85,85$
:REM*132
$119 \emptyset$ DATA $17 \emptyset, 17 \emptyset, 17 \emptyset, 17 \emptyset, 17 \emptyset, 1$ $7 \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*239 $12 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$
:REM*6 ${ }^{\text {® }}$ $121 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ $, \emptyset \quad:$ REM* $^{\circ} 42$ $122 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$ , $\emptyset$ :REM*32
$123 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*249 $2 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ REM PRINT CURRENT SCORE
:REM*251
$2 \emptyset 1 \emptyset$ SYS PA, 1, 2, 1ø,2,1, $\emptyset, \emptyset$
-REM*194
$2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset \mathrm{D} \$=\mathrm{STR} \$(\mathrm{SS}): \mathrm{LL}=\mathrm{LEN}(\mathrm{D} \$): \mathrm{D} \$=$ RIGHT\$(D\$,LL-1):D\$="\$"+D\$: JLL=LEN (D\$)
:REM*69
$2 \emptyset 3 \emptyset \mathrm{XP}=1+(\operatorname{INT}((1 \emptyset-L L) / 2))$
:REM*87
$2 \emptyset 4 \emptyset$ SYS PO,XP, 3 :REM*38

| 5ø | PRINT "\{CTRL 9)\{CTRL 2\}";D <br> :REM*63 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $2 \emptyset 6 \emptyset$ | RETURN :REM*146 |
| 21ø $\emptyset$ | REM PRINT HIGH SCORE <br> :REM*226 |
| 211ø | $\begin{aligned} \text { SYS PA } 29,2,1 \emptyset, 2,1 & , \emptyset, \emptyset \\ & : \text { REM*46 } \end{aligned}$ |
| $212 \emptyset$ | $\mathrm{D} \$=\mathrm{STR} \$(\mathrm{HS}): \mathrm{LL}=\mathrm{LEN}(\mathrm{D} \$): \mathrm{D} \$=$ RIGHT\$(D\$,LL-1): D\$=" \$"+D\$: LL=LEN (D $\$$ ) :REM*1ø3 |
| $213 \emptyset$ | $\mathrm{XP}=29+(\operatorname{INT}((1 \emptyset-L L) / 2))$ |
|  | :REM*39 |
| $214 \emptyset$ | SYS PO,XP,3 :REM*138 |

$215 \emptyset$ PRINT "\{CTRL 9\}\{CTRL 2\}";D \$ :REM*155
$216 \emptyset$ RETURN :REM*246 22ø $\emptyset$ REM GET CURSOR KEYS:REM*95 $221 \emptyset$ GET A\$:IF A\$="" THEN $221 \emptyset$ :REM*22 $\emptyset$

## $222 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{CHR} \$(133)$ THEN $\mathrm{AN}=\emptyset:$

 GOTO $23 \emptyset \emptyset \quad:$ REM*2ø3223 $\emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{CHR} \$(134)$ THEN $\mathrm{AN}=1$ : GOTO 23øø :REM*233
224 IF $\mathrm{A} \$=\mathrm{CHR} \$(135)$ THEN $\mathrm{AN}=2$ : GOTO 23øø
:REM*135
Continued on p. 84.

Get help with your subscription by calling our new toll free number:

1-800-525-0643 In Colorado: 1-447-9330

between 9 a.m. and

5 p.m. EST
Monday-Friday
If possible, please have your mailing label in front of you as well as your cancelled check or credit card statement if you are having problems with payment.

If moving, please give both your old address and new address.

## RUN

P.O. Box 58711

Boulder, CO 80322-8711

## Introducing RUN

Works. . .a complete selection of all the software programs you'll ever need.

On just one disk!
RUN Works is easy to use. But it works hard so you don't have to. Which means you're more productive and efficient.

And you can buy RUN Works at a fraction of the price you'd pay for comparable programsup to $\$ 50$ each elsewhere.
What's more, RUN Works and its fully illustrated documentation booklet are only available through this special offer.

So order today. There's no risk. RUN Works is 100\% Money Back Guaranteed for thirty days.

Call 1-800-343-0728
Or send back the coupon or order card today.

YES! I want to spend just a little and get the software works for my Commodore 64 or 128. Please rush me all seven RUN Works programs on just one easy-to-use disk.
I'll pay only \$24.97!
$\square$ Check is enclosed $\square$ MasterCard
$\square$ American Express $\square$ Visa

| CARDH |
| :--- |
| NAME |

ADDRESS
Foreign Airmail, please add $\$ 3.95$ per order.
Mail this coupon or the postage-paid card to: IDG Communications/Atterborough Attn: RUN Works
PO Box 802, Peterborough, NH 03458

## Fight SimulatorII


steratitevission


## FLIGHT SIMULATOR

## $\$ 49.95$

Nearly 1.5 million copies of this classic, premium filight simulation program have been sold to date, and there's still nothing even close to it. Compatible with subLOGIC Scenery Disks.

## STEALTH MISSION

## $\$ 49.95$

Winner of the 1988 CES "Best Strategy Game" Software Showcase Award. This advancedtechnology strategic simulation is a stunning success, with sales challenging those of Flight Simulator. With nothing comparable on the market (despite similar titles), Stealth Mission's programming polish and strategic gaming excellence set new industry standards. Scenery Disk compatible.

## JET

$\$ 39.95$
This award-winning jet fighter simulator defines the state of the art in action/combat simulation. Exciting and beautiful carrier-based sea missions complement multiple landbased combat scenarios. Jeł's quick-reading documentation and easy flight controls provide unequalled action and fun. Scenery Disk compatible.

Special "Discover the World of SubLOGIC" promotional packaging:

- Jet for the Commodore 64/128 now includes a FREE beautiful Japan Scenery Disk, a $\$ 24.95$ extra value!
- Jet is also available without Japan Scenery Disk for the special low "discover SubLOGIC" price of $\$ 29.95$ through selected discount channels.


## SCENERY DISKS

$\$ 24.95$ each. For use with all SublOGIC filght simulation products.

## WESTERN EUROPEAN TOUR

Our latest and hottestl Detailed scenery covering southern Great Britain, northern France, and southern West Germany. The basis of our fun "Find Red Square" promotion.

## JAPAN SCENERY DISK

Detailed scenery from Tokyo to Osaka. Delightful international adventure!

## SAN FRANCISCO

Concentrated scenery covering San Francisco and the Bay area. A consistently best-selling favorite!

## SCENERY DISK \# 7

Eastern Seaboard. Includes: Washington, Charlotte, Jacksonville, Miami. Another best-seller! 501 Kenyon Road Champaign, IL 61820 (217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995 ORDER LINE: (800) 637-4983

# Panel Maker 

## Enhance your screen displays by creating colorful, highlighted areas.

By LOU WALLACE

Irecently wanted to use graphics characters to make colored panels in a Basic program I was writing (see the Trivia game in this issue), so I created some simple Basic routines to generate them. Unfortunately, using the Print statement from Basic just wasn't fast enough, and I also needed a way to print data at a specific screen location. So I pulled out my trusty assembler and went to work writing a small utility to do the job. The result is Panels, and since it's a program that can be generally useful beyond my immediate need, we are including it here as a stand-alone offering.

As I indicated, Panels has two functions. One lets you position the cursor at any location on the screen, so the next Print statement will start printing at that location. The other uses the Print statement from machine language to create a variety of panels. In each case, a SYS function transfers parameters to the routine, making both very easy to use. (The machine language is located at 49152, an area often used by C. 64 machine language programmers.)

Here are the two commands to include in your program:

## SYS 49152,X,Y:REM CURSOR POSITION

and
SYS 49155,X,Y,W,H,C,S,M:REM MAKE A PANEL

The first positions the cursor at any

$X(0-39)$ and $Y(0-24)$ screen location. The second is the actual panel-making routine. X and Y mark the starting location of the panel, W (2-40) is the width of the panel and $\mathrm{H}(2-25)$ is the height. If values outside the allowed ranges are passed to the routine, nothing will happen on the screen. Neither will anything happen if $\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{W}$ is greater than 40 or $\mathrm{Y}+\mathrm{H}$ is greater than 25 , as the panel would be wider or taller than the screen.

C is the color of the panel $(0-15)$, and $S$ is the style $(0-5)$. See Table 1 for a list of the styles. Finally, M (0 or 1) is the mode, with 0 creating a reverse (solid) panel and 1 an unreversed panel.

Keep in mind that, because Panels uses the Print statement, if your panel extends to the bottom of the screen, the screen will scroll up one line. $\mathbb{R}$

Lou Wallace, RUN's technical manager, is a prolific and expert graphics programmer.

Table 1. Panel styles.

## Style

Description
0
1
2
3
4 Curved corners Solid (no edges) Outlined corners Angled corners

## Listing 1. Panels program.

```
1 REM C64 HEX LOADER :REM*224
2 OPEN 8,8,8,"PANELS,P,W"
                                    :REM*113
3 READ A$:IF A$=" - 1" THEN CLOSE
    8:END :REM*71
4 IF LEN(A$) <62 THEN 12:REM*147
```



Also available for: Apple II Series.


# Now the world of Wizariry comes to Commodore 64/128 



With your Commodore 64 or 128 you can now experience an exciting initiation into the internationally-acclaimed wortd of the Wizardry Gaming System.

Begin with the first scenario*: Proving Grounds of the Mad Overlord. It challenges you to overcome devious tricks and sudden traps, strange and mysterious encounters, maze upon maze of puzzles, stimulating and intricate subplots and sophisticated themes. Ingenious mulitlevel, mind-bending tests abound with vile creatures, unspeakable villains, courageous adventurers and strong allies to hinder and help you achieve ultimate victory.

## हाधロतन

Sir-tech Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 245, Ogdensburg, NY 13669
(315) 393-6633
$8 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{H} \$): I F \mathrm{H}$ ）＂ 9 ＂THEN $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{AS}$ C（H\＄）－55 ：REM＊112
9 L＝VAL（L\＄）：IF L\＄＞＂9＂THEN L＝AS C（L\＄）－55 ：REM＊151
$1 \emptyset \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H} * 16+\mathrm{L}: \operatorname{PRINT} \# 8, \mathrm{CHR} \$(\mathrm{BY})$ ； ：REM＊1 $\emptyset \emptyset$
11 NEXT：GOTO 3 ：REM＊1 ${ }^{\text {R }} 7$
12 IF LEN $(A \$)<21$ THEN $B \$=A \$: G O T$ O 15 ：REM＊112
13 IF LEN $(A \$)<42$ THEN B $\$=$ LEFT $\$($ A $\$, 2 \emptyset)+$ RIGHT $\$(A \$,(\operatorname{LEN}(A \$)-21$ ））：GOTO 15 ：REM＊ 1 申 1
$14 \mathrm{~B} \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 2 \emptyset)+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 22,2$ Ø）+ RIGHT\＄（A\＄，LEN（A\＄）－42） ：REM＊243
15 FOR I＝1 TO LEN（B\＄）／2：REM＊148
$16 \mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$\left(\mathrm{~B} \$,\left(I^{*} 2\right)-1,2\right): \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{LEF}$ T\＄（C\＄，1）：L\＄＝RIGHT\＄（C\＄，1）
：REM＊195
$17 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{H} \$):$ IF H\＄＞＂9＂THEN H＝A SC（H\＄）－55 ：REM＊1 ${ }^{\text {® }} 3$
$18 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{L} \$):$ IF $\mathrm{L} \$$ ）＂9＂THEN L＝A SC（L\＄）－55 ：REM＊158
$19 \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H}^{*} 16+\mathrm{L}:$ PRINT\＃8，CHR $\$(\mathrm{BY})$ ； ：REM＊93
$2 \emptyset$ NEXT：GOTO 3 ：REM＊114
21 REM C64 PANELS MACHINE CODE ：REM＊16ø

22 DATA ØøCø 4 Cø6Cø4C1ECØ2øFD AE 2Ø9EB78E1DCあ2ØFDAE 2ø9EB7AC1 DCØ182ØF ${ }^{\text {DFF }}$
：REM＊221
23 DATA $6 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 2 \emptyset \mathrm{FDAE} 2 \emptyset 9 \mathrm{~EB} 78 \mathrm{EC} 2 \mathrm{C} 1$ 2øFDAE2め9EB78EC3C1 2øFDAE2ø9 EB78EC4C12ø
：REM＊81
24 DATA FDAE2 9 9EB78EC5C12ØFD AE 2ø9EB78EC6C12ØFDAE 2ø9EB78EC 7C12øFDAE2ø
：REM＊37
25 DATA 9EB78EC8C1ADC6C1C91 $9 \emptyset$
 1 CEC4C1ADC5
：REM＊93
26 DATA C1C9め29ØA1CEC5C1CEC5 C1 ADC8C1C9めøDøø8Aりøø B9øøC24C9 5CøAøø1B9めø
：REM＊136
27 DATA C28DD2C1ADC7C1C9めøD $1 \emptyset$ AøøøB9E5C199C9C1C8 Cøø9DØF54 Cゆ1C1ADC7C1
：REM＊162
28 DATA C9Ø1Dめ1ØAøめøB9DCC199 C9 C1C8CりØ9DゆF54Cゆ1C1 ADC7C1C9 2Dø1øAøøøB9
：REM＊ $4 \emptyset$
29 DATA D3C199C9C1C8CØØ9DØF5 4C Ø1C1ADC7C1C9め3Dø1ø AめøØB9EEC 199C9C1C8C
：REM＊2ø9
3Ø DATA Ø9DØF54Cø1C1AøøøB9F7 C1 99C9C1C8Cøø9DØF5AE C3C1ACC2C 12ø18CØA915
：REM＊215
31 DATA 8D18DØACC6C1B9め2C22り D2

## FFADD2C12øD2FFADC9 C12øD2FFA DC4C1C9めøFめ <br> ：REM＊79

32 DATA ØEAøøøADCAC12øD2FFC8 CC C4C1DØF4ADCBC1 2øD2 FFA9922ØD 2FFADC5C1C9
：REM＊113
33 DATA ØøFø3ECEC5C1EEC3C1AD D2 C1 2øD2FFAEC3C1ACC2 C12ø18CøA DCCC12øD2FF ：REM＊241
34 DATA ADC4C1C9ØøFøøEAØøøAD CD C12ØD2FFC8CCC4C1D F4ADCEC12 ØD2FFA9922 $\emptyset$ ：REM＊145
35 DATA D2FF4C44C1EEC3C1AEC3 C1 ACC2C12め18CØADD2C1 2øD2FFADC FC12øD2FFAD ：REM＊171
36 DATA C4C1C9øøFøøEAøめØADD C1 2øD2FFC8CCC4C1DØF4 ADD1C12ØD 2FFA9922øD2
：REM＊67
37 DATA FF6øøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøø øø
 DAD63BD7563 $:$ REM＊11 $\emptyset$
38 DATA 697D2ø7D6A636B2ø2ø2ø 2ø $2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 6 \mathrm{EA} 36 \mathrm{DA} 5$ 2øA76DA46 E6FB77ØB42ø
：REM＊59
39 DATA AA6CAFBA12929め 151 C 9 F 9C 1E1F9E819596979899 9A9B
：REM＊5
4 DATA -1
：REM＊153

## Whantic Lomo

## WITH YOUR HOME COMPUTIR！

Use your home computer and Soft－ Byte＇s amazing new＂Lotto Program＂to get more winning tickets．

In just seconds this software analyzes past winners and produces a powerful probability study on easy－to－read charts． With a single press of a key，you＇ll see trends，patterns，odds／evens，sum totals， number frequencies，and much more．It also includes automatic number wheeling， instant updating，and a built－in tutorial． Ask your software dealer．
APPLE，IBM，and Commodore ．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 24.95$
Atari，Radio Shack．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 21.95$
MacIntosh $\$ 29.95$
Back－up Copies ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\$ 3.00$
Add $\$ 2.00$ shipping and handling．Credit card orders approved by phone and shipped same day．
Make checks payable to SOFT－BYTE and mail to：


Circle 96 on Reader Service card．

# Savings Forecaster 

With this short Basic program, you'll know how much you can bank on.

By ROBERT GALLAGHER

Want to save time as well as money? Then use Savings Forecaster to predict the return on your bank account or bonds. Designed for the C-128 in 80 Column mode, this program displays the monthly value of a savings account that has a fixed interest rate. It can also be used to check the value of a Christmas Club account at any point in its life, and even the value of a fixed interest bond.

The program works on the premise that deposits are made the first of the month and interest is compounded and applied at the end of the month. It's pretty straightforward and easy to use; you need only answer a few simple questions and the program does the rest.

The first question is, "What is your initial investment amount?" Enter your beginning deposit or the amount paid for the bond, up to 9999.99. You don't need to prefix the amount with a dollar sign, because the program will do it for you.

Next, the program asks, "What is the annual interest rate?" It expects this number to be in decimal form, so, if the interest rate were $5 \frac{1}{4}$ percent, you'd enter 5.25 . Don't follow the number with a percent sign (\%) or you'll get a "Redo From Start" message on the screen. There's no real harm done, however, if this should happen; you'll just be asked for the interest rate again. Make sure you enter the annual interest rate, since the program uses this number to compute the monthly rate.

The third question you need to answer is, "How much will you invest monthly?"
Enter the amount you plan to add to your savings each month, up to 9999.99. Once again, there's no need to enter a dollar sign. If you don't intend to make deposits to this account on a monthly
basis, or if you're checking the value of a bond, answer this question with a zero.

A note of caution is in order here. Just pressing the return key in response to any question could cause a problem if you're computing your second or subsequent forecast without clearing the computer's memory. The program will retrieve and use data from a previous forecast unless you change the variables by entering a dollar amount or a zero.

The next question to be answered is, "How many months do you expect to pay into this fund?" Enter the number of months you wish to forecast for this account or bond. Years and partial years must be converted into months. This is the last numerical response that you have to make.

The output of Savings Forecaster includes a list of your inputs, as well as calculations of the total amount you've paid into the account, the total interest earned and the total value of the account or bond. After your data has been entered, you'll be asked if you want the output to go to the printer or to the screen, so you can preview it. If you select the screen, you'll have another chance to get printer output after the
screen display is completed. Just respond with a Y and return when asked if you want a hard copy. Finally, you'll be asked if you want to compute another forecast. A Y answer clears the screen and starts you off with the first question. An $N$ terminates the program.

When writing Savings Forecaster, I selected black on white for the screen colors, but you can select your own color preferences by changing the values in line 40. The output format can also be easily changed by varying the number of spaces and pound signs (\#) in the Print Using statements. This shouldn't be necessary, however, since the output display can include up to 999 months in the first column and up to $\$ 99999.99$ in each of the other columns.

The program discards any numbers beyond two decimal places. If your interest rate has been figured to more than two decimal places, you must round it off to one or two places before using it. $\mathbb{R}$

Robert Gallagher, now retired, was a data analyst in maintenance administration with the U.S. Navy.

| Listing 1. Savings Forecaster program. |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1 \emptyset$ REM - SAVINGS FORECASTER <br> :REM*12ø | AL INTEREST RATE (I.E. 5.25) |  |
| $2 \emptyset$ REM BY $\rightarrow$ BOB GALLAGHER <- :REM*68 |  | PRINT:INPUT"HOW MUCH WILL YO U INVEST MONTHLY ";MA |
| $3 \emptyset$ SCNCLR :REM*7 |  | :REM*212 |
| $4 \emptyset$ COLOR 5,1:COLOR 6,2 :REM*228 | $1 \emptyset \emptyset$ | PRINT: INPUT"HOW MANY MONTHS |
| $5 \emptyset$ PRINT: PRINT TAB $(3 \emptyset)$ "SAVINGS |  | DO YOU EXPECT TO PAY INTO |
| FORECASTER" :REM*14ø | 11ø | THIS FUND "; P : REM*77 |
| $6 \emptyset$ PRINT: PRINT"THIS FORECASTER |  | PRINT:INPUT"OUTPUT TO < ${ }^{\text {P }}$ ¢RI |
| COMPOUNDS INTEREST MONTHLY.. |  | NTER OR 〈S〉CREEN "; O\$ |
| " :REM*116 |  | :REM*38 |
| $7 \emptyset$ PRINT: INPUT"WHAT IS YOUR INI | $12 \emptyset$ | ¢ IF O\$="P" THEN GOTO 37¢ ELS |
| tial investment amount "; |  | E 13ø :REM*65 |
| :REM*163 | $13 \varnothing$ | PRINT:PRINT USING"INITIAL I |
| $8 \emptyset$ PRINT: INPUT"WHAT IS THE ANNU |  | NVESTMENT - \#\$\#\#\#\#.\#\#"; |

RUN it right: C-128, in 80-Column mode

## EASY APPLICATIONS

|  | REM＊62 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $14 \emptyset$ | PRINT USING＂ANNUAL INTEREST |
|  | RATE－ 33 SPACES $\}$ \＃\＃．\＃\＃＂； 1 |
|  | ：REM＊125 |
| 15ø | PRINT USING＂MONTHLY INVESTM |
|  | ENT－\＃\＄\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃＂；MA：REM＊199 |
| $16 \emptyset$ | PRINT USING＂NUMBER OF MONTH |
|  | S－${ }^{\text {（9 SPACES }}$ ）\＃\＃\＃＂； $\mathrm{P}:$ REM＊236 |
| 17ø | PRINT：PRINT＂MO\｛7 SPACEs）AM |
|  | T PAID 17 SPACEs）INTEREST 1 ¢ $\emptyset$ |
|  | SPACES）VALUE＂：REM＊115 |
| 18ø | PRINT＂ |
|  |  |
|  | ：REM＊88 |
| 19ø | $I 1=I / 12 \emptyset \emptyset \quad$ ：REM＊181 |
| 2øø | $\mathrm{M} 1=\mathrm{A}+(\mathrm{A} * 11) \quad: \mathrm{REM*} 46$ |
| 21ø | $\mathrm{AP}=\mathrm{A} \quad:$ REM＊2ø1 |
| 22ø | IE $=$ M1－AP $\quad:$ REM＊57 |
| $23 \emptyset$ |  |
| $24 \varnothing$ | PRINT USING＂\＃\＃\＃\｛5 SPACES）\＃\＄ |
|  | \＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃（5 SPACEs）\＃\＄\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃ |
|  | \＃（5 SPACEs）\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃＂； $1, \mathrm{AP}$ |
|  | ，IE， V ：REM＊89 |
|  | FOR $\mathrm{X}=2$ TO P （ ${ }^{\text {a }}$（REM＊23 |
| 26ø | $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{V}+\mathrm{MA}+(\mathrm{V}+\mathrm{MA}) * \mathrm{I} 1 \quad: \mathrm{REM} * 28$ |
| 27ø | $\mathrm{AP}=\mathrm{A}+\mathrm{MA} *(\mathrm{X}-1) \quad: \mathrm{REM*195}$ |
| 28ø | $\mathrm{IE}=\mathrm{V}-\mathrm{AP}$（ $\mathrm{REM}^{*} 1 \emptyset 6$ |
| $23 \emptyset$ | $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{AP}+\mathrm{IE}$（ ${ }^{\text {REM＊193}}$ |
| $3 \varnothing \varnothing$ | IF $\mathrm{X}<\mathrm{P}+1$ THEN PRINT USING＂\＃ |

\＃\＃\｛5 SPACEs \} \#\$\#\#\#\#\# \#\#\{5 SP ACEs \} \#\$\#\#\#\#, \#\#\{5 SPACEs \}\#\$ \＃\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃＂；X，AP，IE，V ：REM＊63
$31 \emptyset$ NEXT X ：REM＊1 $\emptyset 6$
$32 \emptyset$ PRINT：INPUT＂HERE＇S ANOTHER CHANCE－DO YOU WISH A HARD COPY＜Y〉ES OR＜N＞O＂；C\＄
：REM＊152
33Ø IF C\＄＝＂Y＂THEN GOTO $37 \emptyset$ ELS E $34 \emptyset$
：REM＊165
$34 \emptyset$ PRINT：INPUT＂DO YOU WISH TO COMPUTE ANOTHER＜Y〉ES OR＜N $>0$＂；F\＄：REM＊22 $\varnothing$
$35 \emptyset$ IF F\＄$=$＂Y＂THEN GOTO $3 \emptyset$ ELSE END ：REM＊2め5
$36 \emptyset$ END ：REM＊233
$37 \emptyset$ OPEN $4,4 \quad:$ REM＊2ø6
$38 \emptyset$ PRINT\＃4，USING＂INITIAL INVES TMENT－\＃\＄\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃＂；A
：REM＊212
39Ø PRINT\＃4，USING＂ANNUAL INTERE ST RATE－$\{3$ SPACES $\} \#$ ．\＃\＃＂；I
：REM＊25 ${ }^{\text {® }}$
$4 \emptyset \emptyset$ PRINT\＃4，USING＂MONTHLY INVES
TMENT－\＃\＄\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃＂；MA
：REM＊244
$41 \emptyset$ PRINT\＃4，USING＂NUMBER OF MON THS－$\{9$ SPACES $\} \# \# \#^{\prime \prime}$ ；P
：REM＊55

42め PRINT\＃4：PRINT\＃4，＂MO\｛7 SPAC Es\}AMT PAID\{7 SPACEs\}INTERE ST\｛1 $\emptyset$ SPACES $\}$ VALUE＂$:$ REM＊ 242
43＠PRINT\＃4，＂＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝ ＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝＝ ＝＝＝＂ ：REM＊236 44ø I1 $=\mathrm{I} / 12 \emptyset \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊188
45 M1＝A＋（A＊I1）：REM＊37
46 $\mathrm{AP}=\mathrm{A} \quad:$ REM＊194
47 $1 \mathrm{IE}=\mathrm{M} 1-\mathrm{AP} \quad$ ：REM＊62
$48 \emptyset \mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{AP}+\mathrm{IE} \quad:$ REM＊132
49Ø PRINT\＃4，USING＂\＃\＃\＃\｛5 SPACEs \} \＃\＄\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃\｛5 SPACES \} \#\$\#\#\#\#\# ．\＃\＃\｛5 SPACEs $\} \# \$ \# \# \# \#$ ．\＃\＃＂； 1 ， AP，IE，V ：REM＊46
5ø FOR X＝2 TO P ：REM＊28
51 g $\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{V}+\mathrm{MA}+(\mathrm{V}+\mathrm{MA}) * \mathrm{I} 1 \quad: \mathrm{REM} * 27$
52ø $A P=A+M A *(X-1) \quad: R E M * 254$
$53 \emptyset I E=V-A P \quad: R E M * 1 \emptyset 9$
$54 \emptyset \mathrm{~V}=\mathrm{AP}+\mathrm{IE} \quad:$ REM＊2 $\emptyset \emptyset$
55 $1 \mathrm{IF} \mathrm{X}<\mathrm{P}+1$ THEN PRINT\＃4，USING ＂\＃\＃\＃\｛5 SPACEs $\}$ \＃\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃\｛5 SPACES $\}$ \＃\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃\｛5 SPACEs $\}$ \＃\＄\＃\＃\＃\＃\＃．\＃\＃＂；X，AP，IE，V
：REM＊112
56 NEXT X ：REM＊97
57 9 PRINT\＃4 ：REM＊57
58 CLOSE 4：GOTO $34 \emptyset$ ：REM＊172

## BUYOSELLOTRADE <br> BUYOSELLDTRADE <br> BUYOSELLOTRADE Computer Repeats，Inc．

UNBELIEVABLE DEALS EVERYDAY！


## Commodore 64C



C1670 Modem C1034 RGB Monitor A20MB Hard Drive Avatex 2400 HC Star NX－1000 144cps 128 CPU PC－10 III CPU Excelerator＋Drive

## Used

$\$ 119 \quad$ C128 CPU $\$ 491541$ Drive $\$ 189$ C1660 Modem
\＄19 IBM 5152 100cps grx $\$ 120$ $\$ 79$ Diablo 630 Printer $\$ 249$ $\$ 99$ C1702 Monitor $\quad \$ 135$ $\$ 99$ Monitors from \＄20 IEEE Interface from $\quad \$ 39$ \＄25 Software Books from \＄1

## New

575 Amiga 2010 int． $\$ 299$ C64 power supply $\$ 179$ Bridge Card w Drive $\$ 509$
$\$ 509$ Avatex $1200 \mathrm{HC} \quad \$ 99$ \＄189 ParrotMini 1200 Am \＄109 $\$ 189$ Star NX－1000 Color $\$ 249$

| $\$ 449$ | 64 CCPU |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\$ 159$ |  |

\＄Cash for your equipment
Thousands of software \＆book titles Plus，MUCH，MUCH MORE！
2017 13th Street Suite A Boulder，CO 80302

TRADE－IN FOR ANYTHING WE SELL！

uthorized Dealers \＆Service for COMMODOREAMMGA
and ATARI ST／XL／XE
Computers and Accessories．

Computers and Acce
$=Y 2-5 S$


# Get Results 

## with proven software and books from Abacus.



Super Pascal-Get the fastest and complete Pascal for your computer. Super Pascal is a full implementation of standard Pascal. Extensive editor features search, replace, etc. Even add machine language routines with the builtin assembler. Fast graphics library. C-64 version has high-speed DOS for faster access. More than just a compilerSuper Pascal is a complete system that gives you programming results.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { C-64 } & \$ 59.95 & \text { C-128 }\end{array}$


Cadpak-The professional design tool. Enter simple or intricate drawings with the keyboard, lightpen or 1531 mouse. With the flexible object editor you can create libraries of furniture, electronics, etc. as intricate as screen resolution permits. Zoom in to do detailed work. Produce exact scaled output to most printers in inches, feet, etc. Get design results fast with Cadpak and your Commodore ${ }^{\circledR}$ computer.
C-64 \$39.95
C-128 \$59.95


BASIC Compiler-Now anyone can make their BASIC programs run faster! Easily converts your programs into fast machine language or speed code. Even speed up programs written in Simon's Basic, Video Basic etc. If your program walks or crawls, give it speed to RUN! C64 $\$ 39.95$ C128 $\$ 59.95$


GEOS ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ Tricks \& Tips- $A$ new book with something for everyone. Contains over 50 tricks and tips that you can use everyday. Converts any word processor file into geoWrite format; edit existing GEOS fonts or create your own; Write in machine language or explore the internals of GEOS. $\$ 16.95$

Please note our new address and phone numbers
Abacus
Dept. RB • 5370 52nd Street SE • Grand Rapids, MI 49508 Phone 616/698-0330 • Telex 709-101 • Telefax 616/698-0325 Call or write today for your free catalog or the name of your nearest dealer. Or you can order direct using your Visa, American Express or MasterCard. Add $\$ 4.00$ per order for shipping and handling. Foreign orders add $\$ 1200$ por item, 30 -day money back guarantee on Hoftwardeal natines wedome-over 2400 dealers nationwide.

# For Good Measure 

## How many feet in a meter, or pints in a liter? <br> Find out this quick and easy way.

By MICHAEL BROUSSARD

Changing feet to meters, gallons to liters, Celsius to Fahrenheit? How many quarts are in a bushel? If you ever need to convert measurements of length, area, volume, weight, arc or temperature into other units, Measure Mate will make it easy. It knows a multitude of units, from the common to the obscure, and you can add others.

Measure Mate is written in Basic for C. 64 mode. Just type in the program in Listing 1, and be sure to save it to disk before running it.

Using Measure Mate is easy. When you type RUN, the screen clears and the work display appears. There's a brief delay while the program builds some internal tables, then the cursor appears in a window near the top of the screen, next to a prompt that asks "How Many?", referring to the number of units in the measurement you want to convert.
Suppose you want to know the number of inches in two yards. The number of units in this case is two, so type 2 in the window and press the return key. If you make a mistake, use the delete key to back up.

Then the cursor will move to the next window, labeled "Convert From?". Type YARDS (or YD, or even YAR) and press return. Measure Mate maintains an internal list of names of units of measure, and it looks there for the first word that contains, in the same sequence, the letters typed in the window. For example, the single letter $M$ is interpreted as meters, MI is taken to mean miles and MIC expands to microns. (For a complete list of the units of measurement and names the program knows, examine the Data statements beginning at line 2010 of the listing.) Shortly after you press the return key, Measure Mate will update the window, showing you the long form of

the unit name-YARDS, in this case.
When the cursor moves to the window labeled "Convert To?", type IN and press return. Measure Mate will update the window to display the word INCHES and show the result of the conversion in the lower half of the screen:

## 2 YARDS $=72$ INCHES

## That's all there is to it!

The input windows then clear, and the cursor returns to the top so you can do another conversion. If you're all done, type $Q$ (or QUIT) to exit the program. You can abort a conversion in progress at any time by pressing the clear key.

The results of up to four conversions are displayed on the screen at a time. When you do a fifth conversion, the
first one disappears and the others scroll up. The program remembers the first 300 conversions it does, even though it can't display them all at once.

To print the four conversions shown on the screen, press the F1 key. You can print all of the stored conversions by pressing the F7 key.

## Program Pointers

Measure Mate uses a shorthand to represent area and volume measurements, such as square meters and cubic yards. Instead of typing the word "square" or "cubic," simply append a 2 or 3 to the name of the unit. For example, use YARDS3 or YD3 for cubic yards and FT2 for square feet.

To distinguish between dry and liq. uid measures, either type the word DRY or prefix the measure name with a D ; that is, PINTS refers to liquid pints, while DRY PINTS, DPINTS and DPTS are the dry kind. On the other hand, since the generally accepted default for OUNCES is the weighty variety ( 16 ounces in a pound), you must specify FLUID OUNCES, FLOUNCES or FLOZ if you mean the liquid kind (8 fluid ounces in a cup).

Use the "conversion history" on the screen to help do multistep conversions. For example, suppose you want to convert eight meters to feet and inches. First convert from meters to feet by typing 8 in the first window, M in the second window and FT in the third. You'll see the following result:

## 8 METERS $=26.2467192$ FEET

Now do another conversion to change the fractional part of the foot measurement to inches by typing .2467192, FT and IN. The new result is:
. 2467192 FEET $=2.9606304$ INCHES
Because 2.9606304 is very close to 3 , the


DATA EAST USA, INC. 470 Needles Drive, San Jose, CA 95112 (408)286-7074
eight meters converts to 26 feet, 3 inches.
If the program detects an error during a conversion, such as an attempt to convert inches to degrees Centigrade, it displays an error message in the status window at the bottom of the screen. This message remains visible for several seconds to make sure you have time to read and understand it. Then you're allowed to go ahead with another conversion. You can shorten the error message display time by pressing the space bar or the return key.

If you ask for a conversion that has an extremely large result, the program may terminate unexpectedly with an Overflow message. This means that the result is too large for Basic to calculate. If this happens, just restart the program.
Here are some miscellaneous notes about the units Measure Mate recog. nizes: Degrees, minutes and seconds refer to arc; grains is a measure of avoirdupois weight, not troy; minims and drams are fluid measures; the ton is the standard short ton (2000 pounds); and fluid measures such as quarts and gallons are standard U.S. calibrations.

## Technical Notes

Measure Mate expects the printer to be device number 4 on the serial bus. You can alter this by changing the value assigned to variable PR in the first line of the program.

The program works by using a set of base units for each measurement type. For example, the base unit for length is the meter, so to convert inches to feet, it converts the inches to meters and then the meters to feet. Expressing every other length measurement in terms of meters is an elegant technique to convert from one to the other without having to know hundreds of formulas. However, it's subject to rounding errors. For example, when converting 5280 feet into miles, the result is .99999999-very close to but not exactly the expected answer of 1 .
In order to be more user-friendly, Measure Mate examines each result be-

Table 1. Types of measurement that Measure Mate handles.

| Code | Type | Base Measure |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Length | Meter |
| 2 | Area | Square Meter |
| 3 | Volume | Cubic Meter |
| 4 | Weight | Gram |
| 5 | Arc | Degree |

fore printing. If it's not in scientific notation (no E), if it contains a decimal and if the three places to the right of the decimal are 999 or 000 , the program rounds up or down as appropriate. Thus, 5280 feet comes out to be 1 mile. If you prefer not to have the program do such rounding, you can disable this feature by setting variable RF to 0 in the first line of the listing.

Measure Mate is constructed so you can add your own units of measurement, provided that they express length, area, volume, weight or arc. (Temperature is a special case.) Each unit is represented by a Data statement, so adding a unit is as simple as adding a line to the program.

In the process, you need to refer to Table 1 for the code for the type of measurement you're adding. Table 1 also shows the base measure for each kind of measurement the program knows. Code 6 , which specifies temperature, is not included, because it has no base measure. For this reason, you can't add more temperature measures without changing the program.
For instance, suppose you want to add a hypothetical unit of length called a gribble, which is exactly one-half meter long. For proper program operation, the Data statements are sorted in approximately alphabetical order (all the A's are together, as are the Bs, and so on), so, to add GRIBBLE to the program, we must add a Data statement in the Gs-say, after GALLONS.

The first value in the Data statement tells how many different names Measure Mate will know for this unit. Sup-
pose you want it to understand both GRIBBLES and GBS. That's two names, so the first value in the Data statement is 2 . The second value in the Data statement specifies the type of measurement. The gribble is a measure of length, and 1 is the code for length, so that's the second value in the Data statement. The third value specifies how a gribble compares to the base measure used for length-the meter. A gribble is half a meter, so the third value is .5 . Finally, the Data statement includes all the names you want the program to recognize for gribbles-in this case, GBS and GRIBBLES. Notice that the plural form of the name is used, so the program will recognize GBS and GRIBBLES, in addition to GRIBBLE, GB and GRIB.

The complete Data statement looks like this:

## 2325 DATA 2,1,5,GBS,GRIBBLES

I deliberately didn't place the unit names in the Data statements in exact alphabetical order. MILES is before MICRONS, so if you type in MI as an abbreviation, Measure Mate will assume you mean miles instead of microns. If you like, you can rearrange the Data statements so the program "prefers" units of your choice. Just be sure all those with the same first letter are together, or you'll cause the program's hashing search algorithm to break. (This explains why there are two Data statements for pounds-one with POUNDS and one with the abbreviation LB. They begin with different letters.)

Give Measure Mate a try. Your kids will have fun using it to learn about basic conversions, and you may learn a thing or two yourself. For instance, most people know that normal body temperature is 98.6 degrees Fahrenheit, but, quick, what is the Centigrade equivalent? $\mathbb{R}$

> Michael Broussard, a systems analyst in the manufacture of fault-tolerant super-minicomputers, has authored many RUN programs over the years.

Listing 1. Measure Mate program.

```
1\emptyset\emptyset PR=4:RF=1:REM PRINTER DEVIC
    E NUMBER, ROUNDING FLAG
            :REM*58
11\emptyset FOR K=1 TO 6:READMN$(K):NEX
    T :REM*76
12\emptyset FORK=1TO4\emptyset:BL$=BL$+" ": Z$=Z
    $+"(COMD LB.}":L$=L$+"{SHFT
        *)":NEXT: X$=LEFT$(BL$,12)
                            :REM*215
13\emptyset L$=LEFT$(L$,36):POKE53281,1
```

:PRINT" $($ CTRL 7)" :REM*247 $14 \emptyset$ PRINT" $(\mathrm{SHFT}$ CLR) $\{$ CRSR DN \} "X \$"(CTRL 3)(COMD A)(14 SHFT *s) \{COMD S\}": PRINTX\$" $\{$ SHFT
-) MEASURE MATE (SHFT -)"
:REM*3 $\varnothing$
$15 \emptyset$ PRINTX\$" $\{$ COMD 2\}\{14 SHFT *S \} \{COMD X\}\{CTRL 7\}\{2 CRSR DN s)" :REM*8 $\emptyset$
: $\mathrm{R}=6: \mathrm{C}=19: \mathrm{W}=12: \mathrm{FF}=1$ : GOSUB77 $\emptyset:$ PRINT $:$ REM*143
17ø PRINT" (CRSR DN\}\{5 SPACEs $\}$ CO NVERT FROM: ":R=8:GOSUB77 1 : PRINT
:REM*27
$18 \emptyset$ PRINT" $\{$ CRSR DN $\}$ \{ 7 SPACEs $\}$ CO NVERT TO: ": R=1 $\emptyset:$ GOSUB77 $\varnothing$ : $P$ RINT: PRINT" $\{$ CRSR DN $\}$ " $\mathrm{z} \$$

19ø PRINT" $(8$ CRSR DNs) (CTRL 3)/

## Magical Mysterious $\tau$ our



#  <br> 14922 Calvert Street • Van Nuys, CA 914II 



Come travel the path to a new realm of reality.
Might and Magic ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ is waiting to take you away on a journey packed with challenging monsters and exciting quests.

A fantasy role-playing game featuring:
D 200 Monsters94 Spells250 Magic ItemsFlicker Free, 3-D indoor/outdoor graphic terrains to exploreDetailed combat system with quick fight option.

Let Might and Magic ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ be your guide to a world of mazes, monsters, magic and mystery.

Now available for Apple II series, Macintosh.
Commodore 64/128, and IBM/Tandy/Compatible. Hint/Map book also available.

Ask for Might and Magic ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ at your local dealer.

[^6]
## FORGOODMEASURE

\{COMD A\}"L\$" (COMD S\}":PRINT " \{SHFT -\}"SPC(36)"\{SHFT -\} ":PRINT" \{COMD 2\}"L\$" (COMD X) $\{\operatorname{COMD~7\} ";~}$ :REM*14 1 Ø
$2 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{R}=23: \mathrm{C}=3$ : GOSUB 1 ф $2 \varnothing$ : PRINTTAB (6)" (CTRL 9)\{CTRL 3\} PLEASE WAIT...INITIALIZING \{CTRL Ø) (CTRL 7)";
:REM*242
$21 \varnothing \mathrm{NM}=2 \emptyset \varnothing:$ DIMMS(NM), $\mathrm{P}(\mathrm{NM}), \mathrm{T}(\mathrm{NM}$ ), $F(N M), Y(26), R \$(3 \emptyset \varnothing): N M=\varnothing$ :REM*4
22 $\varnothing$ FOR $\mathrm{K}=1 \mathrm{TO} 26: \mathrm{Y}(\mathrm{K})=\varnothing:$ NEXT :REM*8ø
$23 \emptyset$ READ N:IFN= THEN28 $\emptyset$ :REM*8
24ø READ T1,T2 :REM*52
25Ø FORK=1TON: NM=NM+1:T(NM)=T1: $F(N M)=T 2: \operatorname{READM}(N M): P(N M)=N$ -K :REM*2ø6
$26 \emptyset J=\operatorname{ASC}(\operatorname{LEFT} \$(M \$(N M), 1))-64:$ IF $\mathrm{Y}(\mathrm{J})=\emptyset$ THENY $(\mathrm{J})=$ NM: REM $* 76$
27ø NEXTK:GOTO23 $\emptyset$
:REM*124
$28 \emptyset$ GOSUB $1 \emptyset 2 \emptyset:$ PRINTLEFT $\$(B L \$, 34$ );
:REM*176
$29 \emptyset \mathrm{CF}=\varnothing: \mathrm{R}=6: \mathrm{C}=19: \mathrm{W}=12: \mathrm{FF}=\varnothing: \mathrm{GOS}$ UB77 $\varnothing$ : IFCF THEN $61 \emptyset$ :REM*49
$3 \emptyset$ IFS $\$=$ ""THENGOSUB69 $\varnothing$ : GOTO29 $\emptyset$ :REM*216
$31 \emptyset \mathrm{~K}=\emptyset:$ IF $\mathrm{S} \$=$ "Q"ORS $\$=$ "QUIT"THE N63ø
:REM*74
32ø $\mathrm{K}=\mathrm{K}+1$ : IFK $)$ LEN (S $\$$ ) THEN $35 \emptyset$
:REM*1 $\emptyset 7$
$33 \emptyset \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~S} \$, \mathrm{~K}, 1): \operatorname{IF}(\mathrm{X} \$)=" \emptyset \mathrm{~A}$ NDX\$ = " 9 ") ORX\$="."ORX\$="E"O RX\$="-"THEN32 $\quad$ :REM*218
34ø GOSUB69ø:GOTO29@ :REM*234
35 V $=\operatorname{VAL}(S \$): I F V=\emptyset$ ANDS $\$<>" \emptyset " T H$ ENGOSUB69ø:GOTO29ø :REM*164
$36 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=8: \mathrm{C}=19: \mathrm{W}=12$ : GOSUB77 1 :IF C F THEN61 $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*236
37ø GOSUB95ø:IFS\$=""THEN36ø :REM*24 $\emptyset$
$38 \emptyset \mathrm{~S} 2 \$=\mathrm{S} \$: \mathrm{T} 2=\mathrm{TX}: \mathrm{F} 2=\mathrm{FX}:$ GOSUB1 $\emptyset 2$ Ø: PRINT" $\{$ CTRL 9\}"S\$" (CTRL $\emptyset$ \}"; :REM*82
39ø $\mathrm{R}=1 \emptyset: \mathrm{C}=19: \mathrm{W}=12$ : GOSUB77 7 : IF CF THEN 61ø :REM*15
4øø GOSUB95ø:IFS\$=""THEN39ø :REM*57
41ø S3\$=S\$:T3=TX:F3=FX:GOSUB1 $\emptyset 2$ ø:PRINT" $\{$ CTRL 9$\}$ "S\$" $\{$ CTRL $\emptyset$ \}"; :REM*155
42ø IF T2<>T3THENGOSUB71 $\emptyset:$ GOTO6 $1 \emptyset$
$43 \varnothing$ IF T2 $=6$ THEN45 $\quad$ REN*244
$44 \emptyset \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{V} * \mathrm{~F} 2 / \mathrm{F} 3:$ GOTO49 $\emptyset:$ REM*16 $\varnothing$
$45 \emptyset \mathrm{~V} 2=\mathrm{V}: \mathrm{X} \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{~S} 2 \$, 1): \mathrm{Y} \$=\mathrm{LEF}$ T\$(S3\$,1):IF X\$="K"THENV2=V 2-273.16: $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{V} 2$ :REM*94
$46 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{X} \$=\mathrm{F}=$ " THEN V2=(V2-32)*5 /9: X=V2 : REM*3
47め IF $\mathrm{Y} \$=$ " F " THEN $\mathrm{X}=9 / 5 * \mathrm{~V} 2+32$ : REM*1ø1
48@ IF $\mathrm{Y} \$=$ " K " THEN $\mathrm{X}=\mathrm{V} 2+273.16$ :REM*121
$49 \emptyset$ LC=LC $=1$ : IF LC $>3 \emptyset \emptyset$ THEN LC= 1 :REM*241
$5 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{STR} \$(\mathrm{X}): \mathrm{K}=\varnothing: \mathrm{D}=\varnothing: \mathrm{IF} \quad \mathrm{RF}=\emptyset$ THEN 56ø :REM*2 $\emptyset$
$51 \emptyset \mathrm{~K}=\mathrm{K}+1: \mathrm{D}=\mathrm{D}-\mathrm{K} *(\operatorname{MID} \$(\mathrm{X} \$, \mathrm{~K}, 1)="$
.") $: \operatorname{IFMID} \$(X \$, K, 1)=" E$ "THEN5
6ø :REM*131
52ø IF $\mathrm{K}<=\operatorname{LEN}(\mathrm{X} \$)$ THEN $51 \emptyset$
:REM*84
53ø IF ( $\mathrm{D}=\emptyset) \mathrm{OR}((\mathrm{D}+4)>\operatorname{LEN}(\mathrm{X} \$)) \mathrm{TH}$ EN $56 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*79
54ø IF MID\$(XS,D+1,3)="øøø" THE N $\mathrm{X} \$=\mathrm{STR} \$(\operatorname{INT}(\mathrm{X})):$ GOTO56 $\varnothing$
:REM*136
55ø IF MIDS(X\$,D+1,3)="999" THE $\mathrm{N} X \$=\operatorname{STR} \$(\operatorname{INT}(\mathrm{X}+.1))$
:REM*166
$56 \emptyset \mathrm{zT}=\mathrm{T} 2: \mathrm{ZN}=\mathrm{V}: \mathrm{Z} \$=\mathrm{S} 2 \$:$ GOSUB 1 Ø $3 \emptyset$ $: \mathrm{K} 1=\mathrm{K}: \mathrm{ZT}=\mathrm{T} 3: \mathrm{ZN}=\mathrm{X}: \mathrm{Z} \$=\mathrm{S} 3 \$: \mathrm{GOS}$ UB1 $\varnothing 3 \varnothing$
:REM*2ø7
$57 \emptyset$ R $\$(L C)=S T R \$(V)+" \quad "+L E F T \$(S 2$ \$,K1)+" ="+X\$+" "+LEFT\$(S3\$ ,K) :REM*54
$58 \emptyset \mathrm{R} \$(\mathrm{LC})=\mathrm{R} \$(\mathrm{LC})+\mathrm{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{BL} \$, 7 \emptyset-$ LEN(R\$(LC)))
:REM*245
59ø X=LC-3: IFX<1THENX=1:REM*188
$6 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{C}=1:$ FORR $=14 \mathrm{TO}$ Ø $\varnothing \mathrm{STEP} 2$ : GOSUB1 ø2 $\varnothing$ : PRINTR $\$(\mathrm{X}) ;: \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{X}+1$ : NEXT
:REM*54
61 $\emptyset \mathrm{FF}=1: \mathrm{R}=6: \mathrm{C}=19: \mathrm{W}=12:$ GOSUB77 $\varnothing$ $: \mathrm{R}=8$ : GOSUB77 $\varnothing: \mathrm{R}=1 \varnothing$ : GOSUB77 $\varnothing$ : $\mathrm{FF}=\emptyset$
:REM*179
62ø GOTO 29ø
:REM*192
$63 \emptyset \operatorname{PRINT} "\{S H F T$ CLR $\} ":$ END
:REM*191
$64 \varnothing$ Z1=1:GOTO66 $\quad$ :REM*71
$65 \emptyset \mathrm{z1}=\mathrm{LC}-3$ : IF $\mathrm{z} 1<1$ THEN $\mathrm{z} 1=1$
:REM*116
$66 \emptyset \mathrm{z} 2=\mathrm{LC}:$ IF $(\mathrm{Z} 2-\mathrm{Z} 1)<\emptyset$ THEN RET URN
:REM*12
67ø CLOSE4:OPEN4,PR:PRINT\#4:FOR $\mathrm{Z}=\mathrm{Z1}$ TOZ2: PRINTH4,R\$(Z):NEXT :REM*1ø5
68ø PRINT\#4:CLOSE4:RETURN
:REM*21
69ø $\mathrm{X} \$=$ "ENTER A NUMBER OR $Q$ TO QUIT": GOTO72ø :REM*167 7øø x $\$=$ "UNKNOWN MEASUREMENT: " + S\$:S\$="": GOTO72ø :REM*13 $71 \emptyset \mathrm{x} \$=$ "CAN'T CONVERT $"+\mathrm{MN} \$(\mathrm{~T} 2)$ +" TO "+MN\$(T3):GOTO72ø
:REM*81
$72 \emptyset \mathrm{~K}=(33-\operatorname{LEN}(\mathrm{X} \$)) / 2$ : IFK $>$ ØTHENX \$=LEFT\$(BL\$,K)+X\$+LEFT\$(BL\$ , K)
:REM*119
73Ø IF LEN $(X \$)=32$ THENX $\$=X \$+"$ " :REM*127
$74 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=23: \mathrm{C}=3:$ GOSUB 1 $\emptyset 2 \emptyset:$ PRINT" 1 C TRL 3) \{CTRL 9\} "X\$" $\{$ CTRL $\emptyset\}$ \{CTRL 7\}";:K=1 :REM*243
75Ø GETX\$:IFX\$<>" "ANDX\$<>CHR\$( 13) THENK $=K+1$ : IFK < 3 Ø THEN75 $\varnothing$ :REM*1ø7
$76 \emptyset$ GOSUB1ø2ø:PRINTLEFT $\$(B L \$, 35$ );:RETURN
:REM*28
77ø GOSUB1ø2ø:PRINT" (CTRL 9)"LE FT\$(BL\$, W)" $\{$ CTRL $\varnothing\}$ "; : $\mathrm{N}=\varnothing$ : S \$="":IF FF THENRETURN
:REM*29
$78 \emptyset$ GOSUB $1 \emptyset 2 \emptyset:$ PRINT" $\{C T R L 9\}^{\prime \prime}$; :REM*76
79ø POKE $2 \emptyset 4, \emptyset:$ GETXS:IFX $\$=$ ""THEN 79ø
:REM*77
$8 \emptyset \emptyset$ IF $\operatorname{ASC}(\mathrm{X} \$)=133$ THEN GOSUB65

Ø: GOTO79
:REM*246
81ø IF $\operatorname{ASC}(X \$)=136$ THEN GOSUB64 $\emptyset:$ GOTO79ø $\quad$ REM*144
$82 \emptyset$ IF ASC $(X \$)=147$ THEN $C F=1:$ RE TURN :REM*143
83ø POKE2ø4,1: POKE212, $\emptyset: X=A S C(X$ \$):IFX<>13THEN88 $\emptyset$ :REM*6 $\emptyset$ 84ø PRINT" $\{$ CTRL 9\} "; : $\operatorname{IFLEN}(S \$)$ =WTHENPRINT" $\{$ CRSR LF $\}$ \{CTRL ø)";
:REM*5 $\emptyset$
85ø IF RIGHT $\$(\mathrm{~S} \$, 1)="$ " THEN S $\$$ $=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(S \$, \operatorname{LEN}(S \$)-1):$ GOTO85 Ø :REM*196 86Ø IF LEFT $\$(\mathrm{~S} \$, 1)="$ " THEN $\mathrm{S} \$=$ RIGHT\$(S\$,LEN(S\$)-1): GOTO86 $\emptyset$ :REM*14 $87 \emptyset$ RETURN :REM*247
$88 \emptyset$ IFX< 2 2 1 ORN $=\emptyset$ THEN9 $9 \varnothing$ :REM*45
89ø $\mathrm{N}=\mathrm{N}-1: \mathrm{S} \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{~S} \$, \mathrm{~N}):$ GOSUB1 ф2ø: PRINT" (CTRL 9)"S\$;:POKE 212, $\emptyset:$ PRINT" ( 2 SHFT SPACEs ) (CRSR LF\}"; :REM*251
$9 \emptyset \varnothing \operatorname{IFLEN}(\mathrm{~S} \$)=\mathrm{W}-1$ THENPRINT" $\{$ CTR L Ø\}"; : REM*117 $91 \varnothing \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+\mathrm{N}:$ GOSUB1 $\varnothing 2 \varnothing: \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}-\mathrm{N}:$ GOTO 7 $9 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*2øø $92 \emptyset$ IFN $=$ WTHEN79 $:$ REM*194
$93 \emptyset$ IF $(X>31$ AND $\ll 129)$ OR $(X>161)$ TH ENPRINTX\$;:S\$=S\$+X\$:N=N+1 :REM*18
94 GOTO79 $:$ REM*8 95ø IF $\mathrm{S} \$=" "$ THEN RETURN
:REM*128
$96 \emptyset$ L=LEN (S $\$$ ) : X $\$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(S \$, 1):$ IF $\mathrm{X} \$<$ "A"THENGOSUB7ø $\varnothing$ :RETURN
:REM*19
97Ø $\mathrm{K}=\mathrm{Y}($ ASC $(\mathrm{X} \$)-64):$ IF $\mathrm{K}=\emptyset$ THENG OSUB7ø : RETURN :REM*56
$98 \emptyset$ IF X $\$<\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{M} \$(\mathrm{~K}), 1)$ THEN GOSUB7øø:RETURN :REM*116 99ø IF L< $=$ LEN(M\$(K)) THEN IF LE FT\$ $(\mathrm{M} \$(\mathrm{~K}), \mathrm{L})=\mathrm{S} \$$ THEN $1 \emptyset 1 \emptyset$ :REM*213
1øø K=K+1:GOTO98め :REM*196
$1 \emptyset 1 \emptyset S \$=M \$(P(K)+K): T X=T(K): F X=F$ ( K ):RETURN :REM*59
1ø2ø POKE783, $\emptyset:$ POKE781,R:POKE78 2,C:SYS6552ø:RETURN:REM*55
$1 \emptyset 3 \emptyset \mathrm{~K}=\mathrm{LEN}(\mathrm{Z} \$):$ IF $\mathrm{ZT}<>6$ AND INT $(z N)=1$ THEN IF RIGHT $\$(z \$, 1$ )="S"THEN K=K-1 :REM*24 $\emptyset$
$1 \emptyset 4 \emptyset$ RETURN
:REM*154
$2 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA LENGTH, WEIGHT, AREA, VO LUME, ARC DEG,TEMP.:REM*183
$2 \emptyset 1 \emptyset$ DATA $1,3,4 \emptyset 46.85637$,ACRES
:REM*68
$2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset$ DATA $1,3,1 \emptyset \emptyset$, ARES :REM*231
$2 \emptyset 3 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,1 \emptyset E-11$,ANGSTROMS
:REM*119
$2 \emptyset 4 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,1.49 \emptyset 98 \mathrm{E} 11$,AUS :REM*11
$2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset$ DATA $1,4, .11924 \emptyset 1$, BARRELS :REM*35
$2 \varnothing 6 \emptyset$ DATA $1,4, . \emptyset 35239$,BUSHELS
:REM*173
$2 \emptyset 7 \emptyset$ DATA $1,6, \emptyset$, CELSIUS:REM*248
$2 \emptyset 8 \emptyset$ DATA $1,6, \emptyset$, CENTIGRADE
:REM*213
2ø9Ø DATA 2,2,.ø1,CGS,CENTIGRAM


# Discover How Much More You Can Do With Computer Guides From TAB 

THE COMMODORE PROGRAMMER'S CHALLENGE: 50 Challenging Programs to Test Your Programming Skills-With Solutions in BASIC, Pascal, and C by Steven Chen
Have fun while expanding your programming expertise. These stimulating problems include: mathematical questions, character problems involving sophisticated logic procedures, and applications programs that demand use of your intuition, deductive reasoning skills, and business acumen. For the 64/128. No. 2817P, \$14.95

## SERIOUS PROGRAMMING FOR THE COMMODORE $64^{\text {m }}$

by Henry Simpson
". . . outlines good programming techniques as well as helping you get the most out of the C64"-Rainbo Electronic Reviews
Develop clearly organized, professional-quality programs with the help of this guide. Shows you how to program from the top down using a series of modules and subroutines. No. 1821P, \$10.95

## COMMODORE $128^{\text {™ }}$ BASIC PROGRAMMING TECHNIQUES

by Martin Hardee
Programming in BASIC becomes fast and easy with the help of this expert guide. You'll master telephone communications techniques, storing and retrieving data, and sound and graphics commands. Over 50 programs yield a wide range of applications. No. 2732H, \$18.95

## COMMODORE $128^{\text {TM }}$ DATA FILE PROGRAMMING

by David Miller
Take advantage of the 128 's 80 -column monitor and other special capabilities with this collection of file-handling techniques and shortcuts. You'll develop a working mailing list database, a mathematics tutorial system, a personal medical records system, a home inventory system, and a stock market portfolio manager. No. 2805H, $\mathbf{\$ 2 1 . 9 5}$

## TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIRING YOUR COMMODORE 64 ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

 by Art Margolis"With the complete set of schematics and many well placed illustrations, this is an excellent book to help anyone learn to make repairs to the Commodore 64"-Online Today Symptom analysis charts, step-by-step repair instructions, safety precautions, and your own chip location guide enable you to confidently repair your own C-64. No. 1889H, \$22.95

## ADVANCED COMMODORE $128^{\text {TM }}$ GRAPHICS AND SOUND PROGRAMMING

 by Stan KruteCreate high-performance graphics and sound with your C-128. Commodore expert Stan Krute shows you how with the complete source code for two programs. The first is an 80 -column graphics package for drawing lines and polygons, pattern painting, and more. The second, a sound and music package, allows you to record, edit, print out, and play back sound compositions. No. 2630H, \$21.95

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE PROJECTS FOR THE COMMODORE 64 ${ }^{\text {m }}$ by Timothy J. O'Malley

"Well worth the cost and lots of fun!"-Rainbo Electronic Reviews
Explore artificial intelligence with the 16 BASIC programs in this book. They demonstrate tree searches (testing all possible solutions to a problem), heuristics (a modified trial-and-error technique), algorithms, and pattern searching/recognition routines, as well as game and puzzle programs. No. 1883P, $\mathbf{\$ 1 2 . 9 5}$

## COMMODORE 64TM ADVANCED GAME DESIGN

by George A. and Nancy E. Schwenk
Featuring three full-length games that alone are worth the price, this unique guide shows how you can create exciting games for fun or profit. Using the games as models, it explains: how to develop a game program . . . what makes a good game . . . the pros and cons of game programming in BASIC, assembly language, and FORTH . . . and more. No. 1923P, \$21.95
: SATISFACTION GUARANTEED
If you are not completely satisfied with the books you receive, you may return it (them) within 15 days for a complete refund-no questions asked!

YES, I want to get more from my Commodore with these great books from TAB. Send me the following:

TOLL-FREE ORDERING
1-800-343-0728
Ask for the TAB BOOKS operator.
-••••••••
$\square$ Check/money order enclosed made payable to TAB BOOKS Inc, Charge my $\square$ VISA $\square$ MasterCard $\square$ American Express

Acct. No. $\qquad$ Exp. Signature

Name

Address
City
State/Zip
PA residents $2046 \%$ saies tar Orders sutiject to credit approval. Fioces swbict to change

S
:REM*142
$21 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $1,2, .2$, CARATS:REM*123
$211 \emptyset$ DATA $2,4,1 \mathrm{E}-5$, CLS , CENTILIT ERS :REM*46
$212 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1, . \emptyset 1$, CMS , CENTIMETE RS
:REM*1ф9
$213 \emptyset$ DATA $4,3,1 \emptyset E-5, C M 2, C M S 2, C E$ NTIMETER2, CENTIMETERS2
:REM*2øø
$214 \emptyset$ DATA $4,4,1 \emptyset E-7$, CM3,CMS3,CE NTIMETER3,CENTIMETERS3
:REM*125
$215 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,2 \emptyset .1168$, CHAINS
:REM*17 ${ }^{\text {R }}$
$216 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, .4572$,CUBITS
:REM*172
$217 \emptyset$ DATA $1,4,2.36588 \mathrm{E}-4$, CUPS :REM*1 $\emptyset$
$218 \emptyset$ DATA $2,2,1$, DGS, DECIGRAMS :REM*71
$219 \emptyset$ DATA 2,4, Ø1, DALS, DEKALITE RS :REM*177
$22 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $2,1,1 \emptyset$, DAMS , DEKAMETER S :REM*142
$221 \emptyset$ DATA $2,4,1 \mathrm{E}-4$, DLS, DECILITE RS :REM*88
$222 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1, .1$, DMS, DECIMETERS :REM*254
$223 \emptyset$ DATA $1,5, . \emptyset 174533$, DEGREES

## :REM*52 <br> 224 DATA $1,4,3.696588 \mathrm{E}-6$, DRAMS :REM*17ø <br> $225 \emptyset$ DATA $3,4,5.5 \emptyset 6 \emptyset 845 \mathrm{E}-4$, DPTS ,DPINTS,DRY PINTS :REM*155 <br> $226 \emptyset$ DATA $3,4,1.1 \emptyset 121623 \mathrm{E}-3$, DQT S,DQUARTS,DRY QUARTS <br> :REM*14

$227 \emptyset$ DATA $1,6, \emptyset$, FAHRENHEIT
:REM*93
228 DATA $3,1, .3 \emptyset 48$,FT,FOOT,FEE T
:REM*149
229 DATA $3,3, . \emptyset 929 \emptyset 3$,FT2,FOOT2 ,FEET2
:REM*11
$23 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $2,4, . \emptyset 28316847$, FT3,FE ET3 :REM*158
$231 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,1.8288$, FATHOMS :REM*194
$232 \emptyset$ DATA 5,4,2.95736189E-5,FLO ZS,FL OZS,FLOUNCES,FL OUNC ES,FLUID OUNCES :REM*12
$233 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,2 \emptyset 1.168$, FURLONGS
:REM*2Ø6
$234 \emptyset$ DATA $2,2,1$, GMS , GRAMS
:REM*118
$235 \emptyset$ DATA $2,4,3.7854 \mathrm{E}-3$, GALS, GA LLONS
:REM*1 ${ }^{\text {® } 2 ~}$
$236 \emptyset$ DATA $1,4,1.18294 \mathrm{E}-4$, GILLS
:REM*74
$237 \emptyset$ DATA $1,2, . \emptyset 647989$,GRAINS
:REM*13 $\emptyset$
$238 \emptyset$ DATA $2,3,1 \mathrm{E} 4$, HAS, HECTARES
:REM*175
$239 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, .1 \emptyset 16$, HANDS
:REM*1 $\emptyset$
$24 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $2,4, .1$, HLS, HECTOLITER $\mathrm{S} \quad:$ REM*236 $241 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1,1 \emptyset \emptyset, \mathrm{HMS}, \mathrm{HECTOMETE}$ RS
: REM*2ø2
$242 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, . \emptyset 254$, INCHES
:REM*126
$243 \emptyset$ DATA $4,3, . \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 64516$,IN2, INS 2, INCH2,INCHES2 :REM*23 2
$244 \emptyset$ DATA $4,4,1.6387 \mathrm{E}-5$, IN 3 , INS 3,INCH3,INCHES3 :REM*116 $245 \emptyset$ DATA $1,6, \emptyset$, KELVIN :REM*245 $246 \emptyset$ DATA $3,2,1 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset, K G S, K I L O S, K I$ LOGRAMS
:REM*121
$247 \emptyset$ DATA $2,4,1$, KLS , KILOLITERS
:REM*93
$248 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1,1 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$, KMS, KILOMETE RS
:REM*115
$249 \emptyset$ DATA $4,3,1 \mathrm{E} 6$, KM 2 , KMS 2 , KILO METER2,KILOMETERS2:REM*15 $\emptyset$ 25Øø DATA $4,4,1 \mathrm{E} 9, \mathrm{KM} 3$, KMS 3 , KILO METER3,KILOMETERS3:REM*236 251Ø DATA 1,2,1.45939E7,KIPS


# NEW HOPE FOR BaITERED STORY GAMERS． 

＊图国輏HERE＇S ALOTILIKE about computer adven－ tures，but it sure isn＇t fun getting killed all the time．That＇s why Maniac Mansion is so refreshing－I can play from start to finish without dying once！＇

That＇s more than great fan mail．It＇s a very astute obser－ vation．Because while most story games
$P^{\text {treat }}$
YOUR AS an BYOR．FKC
you like the meat in the dog food factory，Lucasfilm story games treat you like a human being who just wants some good clean fun．

The fun starts with an en－ gaging plot，hot graphics and tasty puzzles．But what keeps it going is a unique design that lets you play the game in－ stead of fighting the computer．

## The No－Typing Interface．

Today＇s story games evolved from text adventures．The


In Maniac Mansion，${ }^{\text {s }}$ a movie－style ＂cut－scene＂quickly establishes the characters＇personalities．


Just three＂clicks，＂and you＇ll send Zak McKracken＂over to the pawn shop counter to buy a pair of nose glasses． interface，in most cases，re－ mained in the swamp．

With conventional story games，whenever you want your character to do something， you type．And type．And type．

Suppose you want to pick up a green leafy object．Well，you might try typing，＂pick up plant．＂If that doesn＇t work，you might try＂bush，＂＂shrub，＂＂tree，＂ and so on．After a while，you might try a different form of entertainment．

Not with Lucasfilm＇s new＂point＇n＇click＂ interface，though． All the words you need are right on the screen．Just click the cursor on them to choose characters， objects，and actions．

Now you can play an entire fifty hour game without typing a single word．Or putting your life on hold until you realize the green leafy thing is a．．．．plastic fern．

## More Story． Less Gory．

Most story game designers seem to think people love to get clobbered．

We don＇t．After all，how much fun can it be to have a fatal accident every three and a half minutes．．． then reload your saved game， take a few timid steps for－ ward，and save it again．
Seems more like paranoia than entertainment．

That＇s why Lucasfilm story games make it down－ right difficult to die．Oh，

you＇ll get into major hot water all right，but you＇ll have the fun of getting out of it，too．

## Let＇s Get Crazy Together．

Just pick up a copy of Maniac Mansion，the comedy thriller about a kidnapped cheerleader，a very mad

## FORGOODMEASURE

$252 \emptyset$ DATA 1,4,.めø1,LITERS
:REM*214
2530 DATA $1,2,453.5923672$, LBS
:REM*14
$254 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,4828 . \emptyset 319$, LEAGUES :REM*15
$255 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1,9.43483 \mathrm{E} 15$,LIGHT
YRS,LIGHT YEARS :REM*157
$256 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, .2 \emptyset 1168$,LINKS :REM*223
$257 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1,1, M, M E T E R S: R E M * 12$
$258 \emptyset$ DATA $3,3,1, M 2$,METER2,METER S2
:REM*159
$259 \emptyset$ DATA $3,4,1$, M3, METER 3 ,METER S3
:REM*95
$26 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,16 \emptyset 9.344$,MILES
:REM*218
$261 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,1 \emptyset \mathrm{E}-7, \mathrm{MICRONS}$
:REM*2
$262 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,2.54 \mathrm{E}-5$, MILS
:REM*1 ${ }^{\text {® }} 3$
$263 \emptyset$ DATA $1,4,6.16 \emptyset 98 \mathrm{E}-8$,MINIMS :REM*56
$264 \emptyset$ DATA $4,3,2.589988 \mathrm{E} 6, \mathrm{MI} 2, \mathrm{MI}$ S2,MILE2,MILES2 :REM*185
$265 \emptyset$ DATA $4,4,4.16818 \mathrm{E} 9$, MI3, MIS 3,MILE3,MILES3 :REM*131
$266 \emptyset$ DATA $2,2, . \emptyset \emptyset 1$,MGS,MILLIGRA

MS
:REM*32
267@ DATA $2,4,1 \mathrm{E}-6$, MLS,MILLILIT ERS
:REM*114
$268 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1, . \emptyset \emptyset 1, M M S, M I L L I M E T$ ERS
:REM*67
$269 \emptyset$ DATA $1,5, . \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 291$,MINUTES
:REM*227
$27 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $2,2,28.349523, O Z S, O U N$ CES
:REM*128
$271 \emptyset$ DATA $1,2,453.5923672$, POUND S
:REM*74
$272 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,5.1$, POLES :REM* $12 \emptyset$
273 DATA $1,1,5.1$, PERCHES
:REM*229
274 DATA $2,4,4.73176 \mathrm{E}-4, \mathrm{PTS}, \mathrm{PI}$ NTS :REM*16
$275 \emptyset$ DATA $1,4,8.8 \emptyset 95 E-3$, PECKS
:REM*172
$276 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,3 . \emptyset 8527 \mathrm{E} 16$, PARSEC S
:REM*185
$277 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, . \emptyset 762$, PALMS
:REM*177
$278 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, .762$, PACES:REM*2
$279 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,3.51 \mathrm{E}-4$, POINTS
:REM*218
$28 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $2,4,9.46353 \mathrm{E}-4, \mathrm{QTS}, \mathrm{QU}$ ARTS :REM*232
$281 \emptyset$ DATA $1,5,1.5767963$, QUADRAN

TS
:REM*5
$282 \emptyset$ DATA $1,5,1$, RADIANS: REM*1 29
$283 \emptyset$ DATA $1,5,6.283185$,REVOLUTI ONS
:REM*59
$284 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1,5.1$, RODS :REM* 148 $285 \emptyset$ DATA $1,3,26 . \emptyset 1$,RODS2
:REM*124
$286 \emptyset$ DATA $2,5,4.84814 \mathrm{E}-6$, SECS,S ECONDS
:REM*172
$287 \emptyset$ DATA $1,2,1.45939 E 4$, SLUGS :REM*99
$288 \emptyset$ DATA $1,2,635 \emptyset .26$, STONE :REM*71
$289 \emptyset$ DATA $1,1, .2286$, SPANS
:REM*188
29Øø DATA $1,2,9 \emptyset 7184.744$,TONS :REM*222
$291 \emptyset$ DATA $1,3,15539928$,TOWNSHIP
S
:REM*175
$292 \emptyset$ DATA $2,1, .9144$, YDS, YARDS
:REM*11
$293 \emptyset$ DATA $4,3, .83612736, Y D 2, Y D S$ 2,YARD2,YARDS2 :REM*44
$294 \emptyset$ DATA $4,4, .764554858$, YD3, YD S3,YARD3, YARDS3 :REM*2ø7
$295 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset: R E M * 1 \emptyset 1$


# 5 sure steps to a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician 

## 4. Choose training that's right for today's good jobs



Jobs for computer service technicians will almost double in the next 10 years, according to the latest Department of Labor projections. For you, that means unlimited opportunities for advancement, a new career, or even a computer service business of your own.

But to succeed in computer service today, you need trainingcomplete, practical training that gives you the confidence to service any brand of computer. You need NRI training.

Only NRI-the leader in career-building, at-home electronics training for 75 years-gives you practical knowledge, hands-on skill, and realworld experience with a powerful XT-compatible computer you keep. Only NRI starts you with the basics, then builds your knowledge step by step until you have everything you need for a fast start as a high-paid computer service technician.

2. Go beyond "book learning" to get true handson experience
NRI knows you learn better by doing. So NRI training works overtime to give you that invaluable practical experience. You first read about the subject, studying diagrams, schematics, and photos that make the subject even clearer. Then you do. You build, examine, remove, test, repair, replace. You discover for yourself the feel of the real thing, the confidence gained only with experience.

## 3 a powerful computer system

If you really want to get ahead in computer service, you have to get inside a state-of-the-art computer system. That's why NRI includes the powerful new Packard Bell VX88 computer as the centerpiece of your hands-on training.

As you build this fully IBM PC XTcompatible micro from the keyboard up,
 performing key tests and demonstrations at each stage of assembly, you actually see for yourself how every section of your computer works.

You assemble and test your computer's "intelligent" keyboard, install the power supply and $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ floppy disk drive, then interface the high-resolution monitor. But that's not all.

You go on to install a powerful 20 megabyte hard disk drive-today's most-wanted computer peripheral-included in your Whiningtordramativelly itecrease the data storage capacity of your Moy Not Reprint Withoul Permistion

## computer while giving you lightning-quick data access <br> By getting inside this powerful computer, you get the confidence-building, real-world experience you need to work with, troubleshoot, and service today's most widely used computer systems. <br> 4 <br> - Make sure you've always got someone to turn to for help



Throughout your NRI training, you've got the full support of your personal NRI instructor and the entire NRI technical staff. Always ready to answer your questions and help you if you should hit a snag, your instructors will make you feel as if you're in a classroom of one, giving you as much time and personal attention as you need.

# 5. Step into a bright new future in computer service-start by sending for your FREE catalog today! 

Discover for yourself how easy NRI makes it to suc ceed in computer service. Send today for NRI's big, 100 -page, full-color catalog describing every aspect of NRI's one-of-a-kind computer training, as well as training in robotics, TV/video/audio servicing, electronic music technology, security electronics, and other growing high-tech career fields.

If the coupon is missing, write to: NRI School of Electronics, McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center, 3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, DC 20016. IBM is a regisered trademark of It Itemational Bushess Mactines Corp.


-     -         - 

School of
Electronics
For career courses For career courses
approved under Gil Bill check for details.
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center 3939 Wisconsin Avenue Washington, DC 20016
$\checkmark$ CHECK ONE CATALOG ONLY
Computers and Microprocessors

## $\square$ Robotics

$\square$ TV/Video/Audio Servicing
$\square$ Communications Electronics

Address
City $\qquad$ State Security Electronics $\square$ Electronic Music Technology $\square$ Digital Electronics Servicing $\square$ Data Communications $\square$ Basic Electronics

## Name

$\qquad$ Zip

# (1)liluifeceverisuzili.ex <br> AGHOX <br>  

## - Action Poplay allows you to Fiveze the action of any memory Besident Program and mals a complete backup to disk or tape - but thats not ali . . . . Just compure these fatures

- Simple Operation: Just press the bution at any point and mals a complete backup of any" memory resident program to tape or disk
Iurbo Raload: All back kups reload completaly independantly of the cartridge at Iurbo speed. $\square$ Sprite Monitor: View the Sprite set from the frozen program - save the Sprite - transfer Sprites from one game to another. Wipe out Sprites, view the animation on screen. Create custom programs.

Sprite Killer: Effective on most programs - make yourself invincible. Disable Sprite/Sprite/Backround collisions.

1) Unique Picture Save: Freeze and save any Hires Screen to tape or disk. Saved in Koala, Blazing Paddles format.

## UNICUE FEATURES:

## W WARP 25

Loads 50 K in under E seconds!






 AM has oo boond rim 5 can abo losd commarcial diaks dirocty at 25 timan appod

$\square$ Plus unique Code Cracker Monitor - Procsa any proernom and enter a fill machise code montior Compare, Repluce, Two Wuy Semoll, Rill Dask Load/Sive. Frinter Sopport the in tut al umal monibor coemunde plas a fow chers - becuise of Action Replar's on Board Ran Be Fiven peofram oan be bookd at in as BMIRETY:- In th's Frosen state That meana Viboo Ran, zero Pye ecc and remember you see the
oode in it's mosen ithe not in a Reset stave as with competsars products O Rentart the proerran at any point
No corruption $\theta$ As absolthe wus for the pmogram Hacker make changes and see your result's instantiy!

## Action Replay

Graphics Support Disk



- serwa Vlewer Vew servens in a 'side show' sequabse joyntick ccated dimple to use O Masuge Mikar Add scroding messyses to jour suwd scrvees mid sualc, wry eavy to use.
 sces incluting Border - Superb fin and wry uetill
only \$19.29

CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD
Take full advantafe of Action Replay or Final Cartridge screen dump features with this oentronics lead
$\square$ Connects user port to any full stze Epson
compatible printer
only $\$ 18.29$
$\square$ SUPERCRUNCHER
$\square$ A utllity to turn your Action Replay into a super powerful program compactor. Reduce programs by up to 50 ol Save disk space and loading times. Can even furthe compact programs already crunched by Action Replay's own compactor
onty $\$ 9.29$

MONDAY THRU SATURDAY 9am to 5pm PACIFIC TIME EXTRA SHIPPING REQD. OUTSIDE CONTINENTAL U.S.

## KEDPP IT

SIMIPLE:

] FINAL CARTRIDGE IIII Dolve your da/izs an Xmat lookNizo
 ond outricie , inctuting.
IThuzar opdino of frese wid acy most any
 cunimude ned mier

- Joigu: picture prial daip - eimperved/

IThe bader - kads


afrad carviche
 ONLY \$54.29
TOOLKIT $\overline{\text { Y }}$


## The attimate diak tookiks for the 1540/1841

IA dix boobet is as atochte muat for the verious dax hicker belas iV has merv fortires thas moot for hes IDLSK DOCTOHV2 - Read and write any treek end secter soctors. leok winderbevith read ermeks. Repar damaed
Heaner icap kitol - mede
IHRADKR/GAP KDITOR - Decodes and displays ALL hasder entire beader and header ap. Renumber soctors. Also odis any aector tail gap
IDISK LDOK - Sord divockry Reowver bot Mes Diphy Dio tart/end adtresmen Dasuamble ary file procram directhy from he diak bo SCLEES or FIINTES including undooumented poodes. Bat Ban. Much, muih more.
IHLI COMPACFOR - Can compact machine procranis by up
 InNT DISK CDYY - Oqy as entire diak in 2 minutas or leos wang singon 15 Al .
I WJT Mue 0 .
normal speed.
$\triangle$ Pormerizs
Iformactis - 10 seoond format an entire diak of format
Any indindal track of half track 0 to 41 Redefine ary of 30 porabiters to cravte of ricrote umiquo diak formats of $\square$ ERROR EDIT - quadiy fod and servate all read mrors incluting extra and renaintered tricks or octors nid hat racks frum 0 b 41 . Even recruwes dita under errors and Nowi ywu ta redefine any nocomary parasiders
oniy \$14.22


## DIGITAL SOUND

SAMPLER
Tha arw mampler allows you to reoord any sound decrally Into memory and then replay it whih aetounding effects. -1Playtick formardi/backwadis with echo/reverb/ring
Inall 8 bit
1hai 8 bit D boA $\#$ ADC conversion
a Mif compatible with mibiblo Madi interface
( $\mathrm{COO} \mathrm{A}^{\circ}$ )
Inial sound eliting and realime eflicets menu with

JComplete handware/actrurs pockuen
onty $\$ 89.29$


MIDI 64
$\square$ Full specification MIDI interface at a realistic Price.
$\square$ MIDI IN $\square$ MIDI OUT $\quad$ MIDI THRU Compatible with most leading MIDI software.

ONLY \$49.29

## TURBO ROMII <br> 

Turbo Rom II is a replacement for the actual kernal inside your 64. It provides superfast load/save routines.
I Loads/Saves moot programs at 56 times normal speed.
IImproved DOS support including 10 sec format.
$\square$ Programmed function keys- load.
directory, old, etc.
$\square$ Return to normal kernal at nick of a switch
$\square \mathrm{PCOFY}$ - 250 block file coplee IFIDAD - special I/O losdor
$\square$ Phus lote more.
$\square$ Fiwed in minutes - no soidering usually requirnd. (On some 64 's the oid ROM may have be desoldered). ONLY \$24.29


256KSUPEROM EXPANDER Now you can select from any of 832 K BPROMs $\square 8$ sockats to accept upto a 32 K EPROM in each. $\downarrow$ On board operating system - no programs to load.
Program your own BPROMs using our BPROM programmer.

Do need in have lauds of cartridges - Just make a selection from the Superom menu
Directory of utilities on power up.

- Pully menu driven on power up
$\square$ Select any slot under software controls.
$\square$ Unique BPROM generntor feature will take your own programs - basic or m/cand turn them into autostart EPROMs (EPROM burner required)
Accepts 2764/27128/27256 RPROMs


## ONLY \$48.29



## EPROMMER

## $64^{\text {rm }}$

$\square$ A top quality, easy to use EPROM
programmer for the 64/128
P Pully menu driven software/hardware packuse makes protramming/reading/verifying/ copying BPROM's simplicity theelf
$\dagger$ Will program 27256 chipe. 125. 21 or 25 wits.
I Ris into user port for maximum com patibility with cartridges/Superom Board etc. DPull feature system - all functions covered including device cbeck/verify
We believe Eprommer 64 is the most comprehensive, most friendly and best value for money programmer avalable for the $64 / 128$.
$\square$ Ideal companion for Superom Board. Cartridge development System, our kernal expanders or indeed any ERPOM base project.

- Comes complete with inatructions - plus the cartridge handbook.


## ONLY

\$69.29 COMPLETE


## DEEP SCAN BURST NIBBLERTM

$\square$ The most powerful disk nibbler available anywhere, at any price!
$\square$ Burst Nibbler is actually a two part system - a software package and a parallel cable to connect the 1541/1570/1571 w $64 / 128$ (state type)
$\square$ What gives Burst Nibbler its power? Conventional nibblers have to decode the data from the disk before it can transfer it using the serial bus - when non standard data is encountered they are beat Burst Nibbler transfers data as raw GCR code via the parallel cable without the need to decode it so you get a perfect copy of the original

- Will nibble upto 41 tracks. Copy a whole disk in under 2 minutes. Pull instructions. - Regular updates - we always ship the latest. Fitted in minutes - no soldering usually required - Full cr ${ }^{1} 2$ tracks. No need to buy parallel cable if you have Professional DOS etc.
- Cable has throughbus extension for other add ons

ONLY \$32.22 COMPLETE
SOFTWARE ONLY \$19.29 CABLE ONLY \$19.29
BURST NIBBLER PARAMETER DISK
Burst Nibbliar is the moot powerfill Mibbler sround - but even the beet can be bether This diax contains dooens of parametars specialy writen for the prctection achmen impoceiblo to Niblic. Theon are minly Vmar' and 'Rapidbck' and
 product for youl
ONLY $\$ T 409$


## SMART CART

- NOW YOU CAN HAVB A 32K CARTRIDGB THAT YOU PROGRAM LIKB RAM THEN ACIS IIKR ROM!
$\square 32 \mathrm{~K}$ pseudo ROM - battery backed to last up to 2 years (lithium battery).
- Simply load the program you require then flick the switch. The cartridge then acts like a ROM cartridge and can even be removed.
$\square$ Make your own cartridges - even auto start types, without the need for an Eprom burner
Can be switched in/out via software. $\perp$ I/02 slot open for special programming techniques.
onLr \$59.29



## DUPLIKATOR

JDuplisior is a mas cik copler iona bor cilte, verer
 operating ryitem no sontware be had
JMakse notire beckivp in 8 mocodall
Multple oop the trim oce orginil - over 220 divap per bour Pill verty option.
arroris 2129
The peot price tic
avalable.
ONLY \$182.29


- EXTERNAL 3.5' DISK DRIVE
- Slimline exta low perfie unt - orly of loge Ip quility NEC drive mechanime or Througport alows duigchuning other drivee o A supertly styled case inibhed in amisa colours on nilly compatiblo. ol 1 meg解
ONLY $\$ 169.29$ SINGLE
ONLY \$299.99 dUAL


MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/2000/ 1000 (Please state model).
- Compatible with most leading Midi packages (inc. D/Music).
- Midi In - Midi Out x 3 -

Midi Thru.

- Fully Opto Isolated/Full MIDI.
onty $\$ 59.29$


# Mystery Match 

Combine the challenge of Concentration and Wheel of Fortune for double the fun.

Concentration Station is a twoplayer educational game that tests memory as well as word recognition. It's instructional and fun for youngsters, and adults will enjoy its full sound effects, fast and challenging play and high-score keeping.
The rules of the game are simple: Each player tries to match random shapes hidden behind a six-by-five grid on the screen, and a successful match earns points. These points, in turn, are used to "buy" vowels and consonants in order to match a random mystery word. The first player to match the mystery word wins the round. Five rounds and 25 mystery words are built into the game, but both can be easily changed.

Type in Listing 1 and save it to disk under any filename, but don't run it yet. Now type in Listing 2 , the machine language portion of Concentration Station, which is in the form of Data statements. Save it to the same disk as Listing 1 and then run it. After a few moments, the program will save a small binary file named CS + to the disk. Now load and run Listing 1, which will, in turn, automatically load the machine language file. After all this is done, you'll only have to load Listing 1 whenever you want to play Concentration Station.

The game requires a joystick plugged into port 2. Both players share the joystick.

## How To Play

After you've entered the names of both players, a grid appears on the screen, with the name of the active player highlighted to the right. Within the grid, hidden from view, are 15 pairs of shapes.

During a turn, a player may select any of the options in the menu at the

By JOHN RYAN



The playing grid for Concentration Station, showing a pair that match.
bottom of the screen. To match shapes within the grid, press F1. Then use the joystick to move the flashing cursor anywhere within the grid, and press the fire-button to expose the shape in that location.

Finally, move the cursor to another square to select a second shape. If the two shapes match, you get 25 points and can continue your turn-again choosing any of the five options in the menu. If you didn't make a match, the other player's name appears and it's his or her turn.

Press F3 to buy a vowel you think may be in the mystery word, or F5 to buy a consonant. They cost ten and five points, respectively. Only AEIOU are considered vowels by Concentration Station; Y is a consonant.

After your purchase, you can enter the letter at the top of the screen, and, if it is in the mystery word, it'll appear the proper number of times in the word slot at the bottom of the screen. The length of the mystery word is displayed to the right of the word slot.

Once you think you know what the whole word is, press F7 to enter your
guess-at a price of 25 points. If you're right, your remaining points are transferred to the score block and you receive a bonus of 250 points.

At the end of five rounds, a "game over" message appears, and the player with the highest score wins. If all the squares have been exposed and the mystery word still hasn't been guessed (or a player has run out of points for buying letters or guesses), you can restart the game, regardless of the current round, by pressing $Q$.

## Customizing the Program

To decrease or increase the number of rounds per game, change the value of variable NR at the beginning of Listing 1. Variable NW reflects the number of mystery words in the Data statements in Listing 1. To add or remove words, change NW accordingly, type the new words into the Data statements and then resave the program. It's that easy; but be sure that NW equals the number of mystery words, or an Out of Data error may result. If more than 50 words are used, you'll also need to adjust the DIM statement upward.

## Arcade adventure at its finest...

Fast-paced, exciting combat demands the use of all your wits and endurance to best a world teeming with assassins, wizards and monsters. Experience captivating graphics of an unprecedented calibre. Relentless opponents will hone your combat skills to a razor's edge. A simple yet powerful menu and icon interface provides effortless interaction with the world and its people, while the incredibly smooth


To get your copy of Times of Lore, either 1) visit your local retailer,
call 1-800-999-4939 8am o5pmEST to order by VISA MC, or
3) mail check (U.S. \$) or VISA MC\#, cardholder name and expiration date to Origin. All versions $\$ 39.95$ plus $\$ 2.50$ shipping/ handling. Allow $1-2$ weeks for delivery

Try it! A demo disk of Times of Lore is now available for the Commodore $64 / 128 \mathrm{~K}$. Send $\$ 2.50$ to Origin for yours and credit it towards a direct order purchase.

Also available for the IBM and Apple II series.


## Fantasy roleplaying at its best!

Astonishing realism is yours through scores of uniquecharacters and sophisticated conversations. Immerse yourself in the sights and sounds of an ancient world embroiled in turmoil-the disappearance of the king and his young child -the struggle for control of the realm. The stakes are high; your role as the hero-for-hire requires all the courage and savvy you can muster. Your quest for truth will teach you much of the distinction between appearances and reality. Magic and intrigue combined with finely crafted game-play bring you the best of fantasy in...

## ..Times of Lore

Screens
shown are for the
Commodore

- Stunning graphics and animation
- Fast-paced combat action
- Dynamic conversations
- Compelling plot

Origin Systems, Inc.
136 Harvey Road, Building B., Londonderry, NH, 03053
Times of Lore is a trademark of Origin Systems, Inc.

The mystery words that you choose may contain as many as 11 letters. The collection of words that I've built into the program are appropriate for players of 12 years of age or more. For younger children, you'll probably find that they're less frustrated if you re-
place some of the more abstract words with easier ones.

I've found, through my own children, that Concentration Station is excellent for teaching memory skills and spelling. With the incentive of competition and high-score keeping, this program offers
young and old alike an entertaining diversion from the usual fare. $\mathbb{R}$

John Ryan, who is one of RUN's contributing editors, is an air traffic control instructor and an advanced machine language programmer.

## Listing 1. Concentration Station program.

$8 \emptyset$ REM :REM*223
$9 \emptyset$ REM LISTING \#1 :REM*143
95 REM :REM*238
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ REM CONCENTRATION STATION ( C) 1988 JOHN RYAN :REM*38
$11 \emptyset$ IF FLAG $=1$ THEN $13 \emptyset$ :REM*71
$12 \emptyset$ IF FLAG $=\emptyset$ THEN FLAG=1:LOAD" CS+",8,1 :REM*49
$13 \emptyset$ POKE 51, $\emptyset:$ POKE 52,48:POKE 5 5, $\emptyset:$ POKE 56,48:CLR :REM*191
$14 \emptyset \mathrm{HI}=\emptyset: \mathrm{ML}=16384$ : CO $=82 \emptyset:$ POKECO ,2:SYSML: POKE821, $\emptyset:$ RE=199
:REM*111
$15 \emptyset$ REM CHANGE WR $\$(5 \emptyset)$ TO \# OF WORDS
:REM*245
$16 \emptyset \operatorname{DIM} \mathrm{CN}(15), \mathrm{CU}(3 \emptyset)$,WR $\$(25)$
:REM*41
17ø POKE53281,6:POKE5328 $\varnothing$,6:PRI NTCHR (147): PRINTCHR\$(5)
:REM*196
$18 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=3: \mathrm{C}=3$ : GOSUB $38 \emptyset:$ PRINT"WELC OME TO CONCENTRATION STATIO $N!": R=15: J=1 \quad:$ REM*229
19ø C=1:GOSUB38 $\varnothing$ : PRINT"ENTER PL AYER"J"NAME: "; : INPUTNM\$(J)
:REM*18
$2 \emptyset \emptyset \operatorname{NM} \$(J)=L E F T \$(N M \$(J), 12)$
:REM*238
$21 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+1: \mathrm{J}=\mathrm{J}+1:$ IFJ < 3THEN $19 \emptyset$
:REM*39
$22 \emptyset \operatorname{SR}(1)=\emptyset: \operatorname{SR}(2)=\emptyset: R D=1$
:REM*158
23ø $\mathrm{S}=54272: \mathrm{SV}=53248$ :REM*227
$24 \emptyset$ FORA $=1$ TO3 $\emptyset: C U(A)=\emptyset:$ NEXT
:REM*15 $\varnothing$
$25 \emptyset \mathrm{PT}(1)=\emptyset: \mathrm{PT}(2)=\varnothing: T I \$=" \emptyset \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing \emptyset \emptyset$ :REM*53
$26 \emptyset \mathrm{PA}=1: \mathrm{CT}=1:$ RESTORE :REM*88
$27 \emptyset$ REM NW=\# OF WORDS \& NR= \# O F ROUNDS
:REM*228
$28 \emptyset \mathrm{NW}=25: \mathrm{NR}=5 \quad:$ REM*73
$29 \emptyset$ FORA $=1$ TO15 $: \operatorname{READCN}(\mathrm{A}): \operatorname{NEXT}: F$ ORA $=1$ TO4 $: \operatorname{READMN} \$(\mathrm{~A}):$ NEXT :REM*222
$3 \emptyset \emptyset$ FORA $=1$ TONW: READWR $\$(A):$ NEXT :REM*243
$31 \emptyset$ GOSUB6ø $\emptyset:$ REM*124
$32 \emptyset \mathrm{~J}=1: \mathrm{J} 1=\emptyset: \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{RND}(\emptyset) \quad:$ REM*12 $\varnothing$
$33 \emptyset \mathrm{X}=\operatorname{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * 3 \emptyset)+1: \operatorname{IFCU}(\mathrm{X})<$ $>$ ØTHEN33 $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*123
$34 \emptyset \mathrm{CU}(\mathrm{X})=\mathrm{CN}(\mathrm{J}): \mathrm{J} 1=\mathrm{J} 1+1: \mathrm{IFJ} 1<>2$ THEN33 $\quad$ :REM*65
$35 \emptyset \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{J}+1$ : IFJ $<>16$ THENJ $1=\emptyset:$ GOTO 3 3ø :REM*65
$36 \emptyset \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{INT}($ RND $(1) * N W)+1:$ WD $\$=$ WR $\$($ $\mathrm{X}):$ LE $=$ LEN (WD\$): PRINTCHR $\$(14$ 7) :REM*245

37め GOTO74 : REM*198 $38 \emptyset$ POKE781,R: POKE782, C: POKE783 , $\emptyset:$ SYS6552 $\varnothing$ : POKERE, $\mathrm{V}:$ RETURN :REM*17ø
39ø DATA65, $81,83,87,88,9 \emptyset, 91,94$ $, 1 \emptyset 2,1 \emptyset 5,1 \emptyset 8,113,1 \emptyset 7,126,12$ 7
:REM*164
$4 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA"F1 - MATCH","F3 - VOWE L","F5 - CONSNT","F7 - TRY WORD :REM*213 $41 \emptyset$ DATA"BALLOON", "BALONEY","BA RBARIAN", "COMMERCE", "COMMAN D :REM*2 $\emptyset$
$42 \emptyset$ DATA"PRINCE","PRICE","PROCE ED", "RESPECT", "RESPONSE
:REM*133
$43 \emptyset$ DATA"RESTORE", "RECKON","COM PUTER", "MANAGER", "MADMAN :REM*178
$44 \emptyset$ DATA"MANHOOD", "MANHOLE", "ON ION", "ONWARD", "OPERATION :REM*111
$45 \emptyset$ DATA"PROGRESSIVE","PROGRAMM ER","PROFIT","PROFESSOR","A PPLES" :REM*159
$46 \emptyset$ POKES $+5,21:$ POKES $+6,2 \emptyset 8:$ POKE
S, 14ø: POKES $+1,3:$ POKES $+4,33$ :REM*57
$47 \emptyset$ FORA $=1$ TO1 $5 \emptyset:$ NEXT: POKES $+4, \emptyset$ : RETURN :REM*143
$48 \emptyset$ POKEPO, 32 : POKEPO $+1,32$ : POKEP $0+4 \emptyset, 32:$ POKEPO $+41,32:$ RETURN :REM*57
49ø POKE 198, $\quad$ :REM*1ø8
5ø GETA\$: IFA\$ $=$ ""THEN5 $\varnothing$. :REM*83
$51 \emptyset \mathrm{~B}=\operatorname{VAL}(\mathrm{A} \$):$ RETURN $:$ REM*141
$52 \emptyset$ SA $=947$ :REM*45
$53 \emptyset \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{SA}+(\mathrm{CL} * 4-4)+(\mathrm{RW} * 16 \emptyset): \mathrm{CO}=$ (PO-1ø24) +55296 :RETURN :REM*158
$54 \emptyset$ POKESV $+21,1$ :REM*212
$55 \emptyset$ POKESV, SX:POKESV +1 ,SY: POKE8 21,1:RETURN :REM*55
$56 \emptyset$ FORA $=1$ TO $9 \emptyset:$ NEXT: RETURN :REM*13ø
57ø JV $=\operatorname{PEEK}(5632 \emptyset) \quad:$ REM*217
58 $\emptyset \mathrm{JO}=15-$ (JVAND15) : FI=JVAND16: RETURN :REM*113
$59 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=\emptyset: \mathrm{C}=\emptyset:$ GOSUB $38 \emptyset:$ SYS599 ${ }^{2} 3: \mathrm{R}$ ETURN :REM*84
$6 \emptyset$ POKES $+24,15 \quad:$ REM*1 $\emptyset 9$
$61 \emptyset$ FORA $=\emptyset$ TO23: POKES + A, $\emptyset:$ NEXT:R ETURN
:REM*2 $\varnothing 9$
$62 \emptyset$ POKEPO, $\mathrm{X}:$ POKEPC, 13 : POKEPO +1 , $x$ : POKEPC $+1,13$ : POKEPO $+4 \emptyset, x$ : POKEPC+4ø, 13 :REM*228
$63 \emptyset$ POKEPO $+41, x:$ POKEPC $+41,13:$ RE

|  | TURN :REM*121 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $64 \emptyset$ | $J=1: A=11 \emptyset 7: X=16 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*1 $\emptyset 1$ |
| 65¢ | FORPO $=$ ATOA $+2 \emptyset$ STEP4 $:$ PC=55296 |
|  | +(PO-1ø24): GOSUB62ø: NEXT |
|  | :REM*11 |
| 6 | $A=A+16 \emptyset: J=J+1:$ IFJ $\langle>6$ THEN $65 \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*164 |
| $67 \emptyset$ | RETURN $:$ REM*47 |
| $68 \emptyset$ | IFPA $=1$ THENV $=1:$ GOTO $7 \emptyset \emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*142 |
| 69ø | $\mathrm{V}=\emptyset \quad$ :REM*248 |
| $7 \emptyset \emptyset$ | R=6:C=27:PRINTCHR \$ 1159 ):GOS |
|  | UB38 $\emptyset$ : PRINTNM\$(1) : REM*239 |
| $71 \varnothing$ | IFPA $=2$ THENV $=1:$ GOTO 3 ¢ $\emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*2ø8 |
| 72ø | $\mathrm{V}=\emptyset \quad$ :REM*3 ${ }^{\text { }}$ |
| 736 | $\mathrm{R}=12$ : PRINTCHR ${ }^{\text {(158) }}$ : GOSUB38 |
|  | ¢: PRINTNM ( 2 ) : RETURN |
|  | :REM*178 |
| $74 \emptyset$ | POKECO, $\emptyset: S Y$ SML: POKECO, $1: S$ |
|  | ML $\quad$ :REM*148 |
| 75ø | GOSUB64 $\emptyset: C T=\emptyset \quad$ :REM*146 |
| 76ø | $\mathrm{R}=1: \mathrm{C}=27: \mathrm{V}=\emptyset$ : GOSUB38 $\varnothing$ : PRINT |
|  | "ROUND: ": R=R+2: GOSUB38 $\emptyset$ : PRI |
|  | NT"HI: ": R=R+1 :REM*14 $\emptyset$ |
| $77 \emptyset$ | J=1: PRINTCHR\$(159) : REM*9 $\emptyset$ |
| 78@ | $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+2$ : GOSUB38 $\mathrm{S}_{\text {: PRINTNM }}(\mathrm{J}):$ |
|  | R=R+2:GOSUB38ø:PRINT"PTS:": |
|  | $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+2$ : GOSUB38 $\emptyset \quad$ :REM*5 |
| 79ø | PRINT"SCORE: ": PRINTCHR\$(158 |
|  | ) : J=J + 1 : IFJ < 3 THEN78 $\emptyset$ |
|  | :REM*129 |
| 8øø | PRINTCHR ${ }^{\text {( } 5 \text { ) : R=17: }} \mathrm{C=26:GOSU}$ |
|  | B38 $\varnothing$ : FORA $=1$ TO4 4 :REM*64 |
| 81ø | $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+1$ : GOSUB38 $\quad$ : PRINTMN\$ (A) : |
|  | NEXT $:$ REM*118 |
| 82ø | $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+1$ : GOSUB38 $\dagger$ : PRINT" Q - N |
|  | EW GAME":R=21:C=2:GOSUB38 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
|  | PRINT" 111 COMD Ps ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ : REM*2ø4 |
| 83ø | $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}+2$ : GOSUB38¢:PRINT" 111 CO |
|  | MD Ys ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ : $\mathrm{R}=\mathrm{R}-1: \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+12$ : GOSUB3 |
|  | $8 \emptyset \quad$ :REM*123 |
| 84ø | PRINT"LENGTH: ";LE:PRINTCHR\$ |
|  | (19) ; : GOSUB68ø: GOSUB17øø:GO |
|  | SUB169ø :REM*196 |
| 85ø | $\mathrm{R}=16: \mathrm{C}=33: \mathrm{GOSUB} 38 \emptyset: \mathrm{PA}=2$ : GOS |
|  | UB1 $61 \emptyset: P A=1: R=1 \varnothing:$ GOSUB38 $\varnothing$ : $G$ |
|  | OSUB161ø :REM*214 |
| 86ø | GOSUB49 ${ }^{\text {a }}$ :REM*185 |
| 87ø | IFA\$ < CHR \$ (133) THEN9øø |
|  | :REM*55 |
| 88ø | IFCT $=15$ THEN86 $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*182 |
| 89ø | $\mathrm{PC}=55379: \mathrm{PO}=11$ ¢7: $\mathrm{CL}=1: \mathrm{RL}=1$ : |
|  | SX=4ø: SY=58: GOSUB98ø : GOTO86 |
|  | $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*38 |
| 9øø | IFA\$ < > CHR \$ (134) THEN92ø |

:REM*75

other instruction manuals.
Marry into the family. Now, when it comes to improving your looks, the best way is by marrying into our family.

Because GEOS Text and Graphics Grabbers take your old data (like Word Writer;' Paper Clip $\ddagger$ Print Shop ${ }^{\dagger}$ or Newsroom ${ }^{\dagger}$ ) and convert it into GEOS format so that your C64 or 128 can deliver beautiful offspring quicker than you can say, "Yeah, buthow am I gonna convert all my non-GEOS files?"
And that's pretty darn quick. So if you'd like your software to relate to each other better, why not move in with us? After all, the last thing you need from your software is family problems.

## THE GEOS FAMILY

GEOS 2.0* $\quad \$ 59.95$
The Graphic Environment Operating System for C64's and C128's. With WYSIWYG word processing, spell checking, mail merging, full color painting, fastloading disk-Turbo and support for all GEOS-compatible applications. GEOS 128 available at $\$ 69.95$. GEOPUBLISH* $\$ 49.95$
The desktop publisher with a host of professional features for creating flyers, newsletters, brochures and more.

DESKPACK PLUS* $\$ 29.95$
Graphics Grabber for importing art from Print
Shop. Newsroom and Print Master; Calendar; Icon Editor; Blackjack; geoDex and geoMerge. Runs in both 40 and 80 column mode. FONTPACK PLUS* $\$ 29.95$
A collection of 53 fonts for use with GEOS applications. Runs in both 40 and 80 column mode. GEOCALC* $\$ 49.95$
Spreadsheet for analyzing all types of numerical data. Available for 128 's at $\$ 69.95$. GEOFILE* $\$ 49.95$
Database manager that sorts, edits and prioritizes data. Available for 128 's at $\$ 69.95$.

GEOPROGRAMMER 2.0** $\$ 69.95$
An assembly language authoring tool and debugger. Takes full advantage of memory space in both C64's and C128's.
To order, call 1-800-443-1011 Ext. 234 or see your local Commodore dealer.
*Trademarks of Berkeley Softworks.
$\dagger$ Registered trademarks of others.

91ø GOSUB127ø：GOTO86Ø ：REM＊145 92ø IFA\＄＜＞CHR\＄（135）THEN94 9
：REM＊181 $93 \emptyset$ GOSUB1 $36 \emptyset:$ GOTO86 $\emptyset$ ：REM＊13 1 ． $94 \emptyset$ IFA\＄＜＞CHR\＄（136）THEN $96 \emptyset$
：REM＊255
$95 \emptyset$ GOTO $41 \emptyset$
$96 \emptyset$ IFA $\$<>$＂$Q$＂THEN86 $\emptyset:$ REM＊5
97ø GOTO17ø ：REM＊28
$98 \emptyset$ GOSUB54 $\emptyset \quad$ REM＊33
99 $\emptyset \mathrm{TU}=\varnothing: \mathrm{TP}(1)=\varnothing: \mathrm{TP}(2)=\varnothing:$ TA $(1)=$ $\emptyset: T A(2)=\varnothing$
：REM＊23ø
$1 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ GOSUB57 $\varnothing$
$1 \emptyset 1 \emptyset$ IFFI $=\emptyset$ THEN $1 \emptyset 9 \emptyset:$ REM＊42
$1 \emptyset 2 \emptyset$ IFJO $=\emptyset$ THEN $1 \varnothing \varnothing \emptyset:$ REM＊5
$1 \emptyset 3 \emptyset$ FOR A＝1 TO 5 $\emptyset:$ NEXTA
：REM＊135
$1 \emptyset 4 \emptyset$ IFJO $=1$ ANDRL＜＞ 1 THENRL＝RL－1 ： $\mathrm{SY}=\mathrm{SY}-32: \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{PO}-16 \emptyset:$ REM ${ }^{*} 174$
$1 \emptyset 5 \emptyset$ IFJO $=2$ ANDRL $<>5$ THENRL $=$ RL +1 ： $\mathrm{SY}=\mathrm{SY}+32: \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{PO}+16 \emptyset:$ REM $* 178$
$1 \emptyset 6 \emptyset$ IFJO $=8$ ANDCL $<>6$ THENCL $=C L+1$ ： $\mathrm{SX}=\mathrm{SX}+32: \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{PO}+4 \quad:$ REM＊1 2
$1 \emptyset 7 \emptyset$ IFJO $=4$ ANDCL $<>1$ THENCL $=$ CL -1 ： SX＝SX－32：PO＝PO－4 ：REM＊3 $\emptyset$
$1 \emptyset 8 \emptyset \mathrm{PC}=(\mathrm{PO}-1 \emptyset 24)+55296$ ：GOSUB55申：GOTO1 $\emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊237
$1 \emptyset 9 \emptyset \mathrm{TU}=\mathrm{TU}+1 \quad:$ REM＊173
$11 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{TP}(\mathrm{TU})=(\mathrm{RL}-1) * 6+\mathrm{CL}: \mathrm{TA}(\mathrm{TU})=$ $\mathrm{PO}: \mathrm{TC}(\mathrm{TU})=\mathrm{CU}(\mathrm{TP}(\mathrm{TU})): \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{TC}($ TU） ：REM＊142
$111 \emptyset \operatorname{IFTA}(1)=T A(2) \operatorname{ORPEEK}(\operatorname{PO})=32$ THENGOSUB46 $\varnothing$ ：TU＝TU－1 ：GOTO1 $\emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$
：REM＊23ø
$112 \emptyset$ GOSUB62 $\varnothing$ ：POKECO， $6:$ SYSML：GO SUB61ø ：REM＊41
$113 \emptyset$ GOSUB57 $\varnothing$ ：IFFI $=\varnothing$ THEN $113 \emptyset$ ：REM＊39
$114 \emptyset$ IFTUく＞2THEN1 $\emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ ：REM＊213
$115 \emptyset \operatorname{IFTC}(1)=T C(2) \operatorname{ANDTP}(1)<>\emptyset T H$ EN12øø ：REM＊47
$116 \emptyset$ GOSUB56 $\varnothing$ ：X＝16 $\emptyset$ ：POKECO， 6 ：REM＊85
$117 \emptyset$ IFPA $=1$ THENPA $=2$ ： GOSUB56 $\varnothing$ ： GO SUB61 $\varnothing$ ：SYSML：GOSUB68 $\varnothing$ ：GOTO 119ø ：REM＊94
$118 \emptyset \mathrm{PA}=1$ ：GOSUB56 $\emptyset:$ GOSUB5 $4 \emptyset$ ：SYS ML：GOSUB68 $\emptyset$
：REM＊111
$119 \emptyset \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{TA}(1): G O S U B 62 \emptyset: \mathrm{PO}=\mathrm{TA}(2)$ ：GOSUB62 $\varnothing$ ：POKESV $+21, \varnothing$ ：POKE 821，$\emptyset:$ RETURN ：REM＊23
$12 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{X}=32$ ：POKE82 $\varnothing, 3:$ SYSML：PT（PA $1=\mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})+25$ ：GOSUB119ø：CT＝C T＋1 ：REM＊222
$121 \emptyset$ IFPA $=1$ THENR $=8$ ：GOTO1 $23 \emptyset$
：REM＊1 34
$122 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=14 \quad:$ REM＊218
$123 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(5): V=\emptyset: C=31: G O S U$ B38 $\emptyset$ ：REM＊226
$124 \emptyset \mathrm{~A} \$=\mathrm{STR} \$(\mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})): \mathrm{B} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$$ ，2，3）：REM＊74
$125 \emptyset$ PRINTB\＄；：IFPT（PA）＜ 1 ØøTHENP RINT＂${ }^{(3}$ SPACES $\}$＂$:$ REM＊226
$126 \emptyset$ RETURN ：REM＊127
$127 \emptyset \operatorname{IFPT}(\mathrm{PA})<1 \emptyset$ THENGOSUB $46 \emptyset:$ RE TURN ：REM＊9 $\emptyset$
$128 \emptyset \mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})=\mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})-1 \emptyset: \operatorname{GOSUB} 121 \varnothing$ ：REM＊64
$129 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(5): R=\emptyset: C=\emptyset:$ GOSUB 38申：PRINT＂ENTER VOWEL＂；：IN PUTAS ：REM＊2ø4
$13 \emptyset \emptyset$ IFA\＄＜＞＂A＂ANDA\＄＜＞＂E＂ANDA\＄＜＞ ＂I＂ANDA\＄＜＞＂O＂ANDA\＄＜＜＂U＂THE N129 $\quad$ ：REM＊21 $\emptyset$
$131 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=22: \mathrm{C}=2: \mathrm{V}=1: \mathrm{J}=1:$ POKECO，$\emptyset$ ：REM＊215
$132 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ MID $\$(W D \$, J, 1)$ THENGOSU B38 $\emptyset$ ：PRINTA $\$$ ：POKECO， $5:$ SYSM L
：REM＊19
$133 \emptyset \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{C}+1: \mathrm{J}=\mathrm{J}+1:$ IFJ $<>$ LE +1 THEN 1 $32 \emptyset$ ：REM＊93
$134 \emptyset \operatorname{IFPEEK}(\mathrm{CO})=\emptyset$ THENGOSUB $46 \emptyset$ ：REM＊1ø3
135 ${ }^{13}$ GOSUB59 9 ：RETURN ：REM＊18
$136 \emptyset$ IFPT（PA）＜ 5 THENGOSUB46 $\varnothing$ ：RET URN ：REM＊94
$137 \emptyset \mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})=\mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})-5: \operatorname{GOSUB} 121 \emptyset$ ：REM＊81
$138 \emptyset \operatorname{PRINTCHR} \$(5): R=\varnothing: C=\emptyset:$ GOSUB 38申：PRINT＂ENTER CONSONANT＂ ；：INPUTA\＄
：REM＊138
$139 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$＂A＂ORA $\$=" E$＂ORA $\$=" I$＂OR A $\$=" O$＂ORA $=$＝$U$＂THEN $138 \emptyset$ ：REM＊192
$14 \emptyset \emptyset$ GOSUB131 $\varnothing:$ RETURN ：REM＊255 $141 \emptyset \operatorname{IFPT}(\mathrm{PA})<25$ THENGOSUB46 $\varnothing$ ：GO TO86ø ：REM＊194 $142 \emptyset \operatorname{PT}(\mathrm{PA})=\mathrm{PT}(\mathrm{PA})-25:$ GOSUB1 $21 \emptyset$ ：REM＊189
$143 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(5): R=\varnothing: C=\varnothing$ ：GOSUB 38ø：PRINT＂ENTER WORD＂；：INP UTA\＄
：REM＊2ø3
$144 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ WD $\$$ THENV $=1: R=22: C=2: G$ OSUB38 $\varnothing$ ： $\mathrm{V}=\emptyset$ ：PRINTWD\＄：GOTO1 $46 \emptyset$ ：REM＊136
$145 \emptyset$ GOSUB46 $\varnothing$ ：GOSUB59 $\varnothing$ ：GOTO86 $\emptyset$
：REM＊16 $\emptyset$
$146 \emptyset$ POKECO， $4:$ SYSML：SR＝$\varnothing$
：REM＊162
$147 \emptyset$ GOSUB59 $\quad$ ：REM＊4 ${ }^{1}$
$148 \emptyset$ GOSUB164 $\quad$ ：REM＊1 6
$149 \emptyset$ IFPA $=1$ THENR $=1 \emptyset:$ GOTO $151 \emptyset$
：REM＊212
$15 \emptyset$ R＝16 ：REM＊245
$151 \emptyset$ POKECO， $5: S Y S M L: I F S R=P T(P A)$ THENSR（PA）$=$ SR $($ PA $)+25 \emptyset:$ GOTO $154 \emptyset$
：REM＊112
$152 \emptyset \mathrm{SR}(\mathrm{PA})=\mathrm{SR}(\mathrm{PA})+1: \mathrm{SR}=\mathrm{SR}+1$
：REM＊179
153ø GOSUB161ø：GOTO148ø：REM＊227
$154 \emptyset \operatorname{GOSUB} 161 \varnothing: \operatorname{PT}(\mathrm{PA})=\emptyset:$ GOSUB12 $1 \emptyset$
：REM＊13ø
$155 \emptyset$ GOSUB169 ：REM＊122
$156 \emptyset$ GOSUB17ø $\quad$ ：REM＊85
$157 \emptyset \mathrm{~W} \$=$＂ROUND OVER＂：RD＝RD＋1 ：IF RD＞NRTHENW\＄＝＂GAME OVER＂：CT $=-1$
：REM＊19ø
$158 \emptyset$ GOSUB59 $\varnothing$ ：$=\varnothing$ ： $\mathrm{C}=\emptyset:$ GOSUB $38 \emptyset$ ： PRINTW\＄＂，PRESS ANY KEY
：REM＊123
159ø IFCT＜＜＞－1THENGOSUB49 $\emptyset:$ PRINT CHR\＄（147）：GOTO23 $\emptyset:$ REM＊1 32
$16 \emptyset \emptyset$ GOSUB49ø：GOTO17 $\varnothing$ ：REM＊166
$161 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(5): V=\varnothing: C=33:$ GOSU B38 $\emptyset:$ REM＊72
$162 \emptyset \mathrm{~A} \$=\operatorname{STR} \$(\operatorname{SR}(\mathrm{PA})): \mathrm{B} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$$ ，2，3）：REM＊2ø3
$163 \emptyset$ PRINTB\＄：RETURN ：REM＊158
$164 \emptyset \mathrm{VV}=\mathrm{VV}+1$ ：IFVV $>=2$ THENVV $=\emptyset: \mathrm{V}=$ $\emptyset:$ GOTO1 $66 \emptyset$
：REM＊6
$165 \emptyset \mathrm{~V}=1 \quad$ ：REM＊183
$166 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=\emptyset: \mathrm{C}=\emptyset:$ GOSUB38 $\emptyset$ ：REM＊253 $167 \emptyset$ PRINTNM $\$(P A) "$ WINS！＂
：REM＊54
$168 \emptyset$ RETURN ：REM＊25
$169 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=1: \mathrm{C}=33: \mathrm{V}=\emptyset:$ GOSUB38 $\emptyset:$ PRIN TRD：RETURN ：REM＊11 $\emptyset$
$17 \emptyset \emptyset \operatorname{IFSR}(\mathrm{PA})>$ HITHENHI $=$ SR（PA） ：REM＊158
$171 \emptyset \mathrm{R}=3: \mathrm{C}=3 \emptyset: \mathrm{V}=\varnothing:$ GOSUB $38 \emptyset:$ PRIN THI：RETURN ：REM＊21ø

## Listing 2．Machine language portion of Concentration Station．

4 REM CONCENTRATION STATION－M L DATA ：REM＊111
5 REM LISTING \＃2－RUN THIS FIR ST TO ：REM＊242
6 REM CREATE LOAD FILE FOR LIST ING \＃1 ：REM＊51
7 ： ：REM＊65
$1 \emptyset$ PRINT CHR $\$(147): \operatorname{PRINT}$ TAB（14 ）＂PLEASE WAIT＂： $\mathrm{I}=16384$ ：REM＊38
$2 \emptyset$ READA：IFA $=256$ THEN $4 \emptyset:$ REM $* 79$
$3 \emptyset$ POKE $I, A: I=I+1: X=X+A: G O T O 2 \emptyset$
：REM＊1 $\emptyset 9$
$4 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{X}<>76226$ THEN PRINT CHR\＄（ 19）TAB（8）＂ERROR IN DATA STAT

EMENTS＂：END
：REM＊111
$5 \emptyset$ SYS 57812＂CS＋＂，8，1：POKE 193， $\emptyset:$ POKE 194，64：POKE 174，2ø $\quad$ ：P OKE $175,66 \quad:$ REM＊21
$6 \emptyset$ SYS 62957：PRINT＂SAVE COMPLE TE．CHECK DRIVE FOR ERRORS＂： END ：REM＊235
$7 \emptyset$ DATA $173,52,3,2 \emptyset 8,6,32,181,6$ $5,76,253,65,2 \emptyset 1,1,2 \emptyset 8,3,76,1$ 29，65，2ø1，2 ：REM＊125
$8 \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 8,3,76,1 \emptyset \emptyset, 64,2 \emptyset 1,3,2$ $\emptyset 8,3,76,127,64,2 \emptyset 1,4,2 \emptyset 8,3,7$ $6,186,64,2 \emptyset 1,5 \quad:$ REM＊ 112
$9 \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 8,3,76,231,64,2 \emptyset 1,6,2$ $\emptyset 8,3,76,255,64,96,24,165,155$
，1ゆ9，167，2，133
：REM＊182
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $155,165,156,1 \emptyset 9,168,2$ ， $133,156,24,165,167,1 \emptyset 9,167$ ， $2,133,167,165 \quad:$ REM＊41
$11 \emptyset$ DATA $168,1 \emptyset 9,168,2,133,168$ ， $96,169,42,133,155,133,167,1$ $69,4,133,156,169:$ REM＊229 $12 \emptyset$ DATA $216,133,168,96,12 \emptyset, 169$ ，113，141，2ø，3，169，64，141，21 ，3，88，96，173，53 ：REM＊153 $13 \emptyset$ DATA $3,24 \emptyset, 6,173,4,22 \emptyset, 141$ ， $39,2 \emptyset 8,76,49,234,32,3 \emptyset, 65,1$ 69，15，141，24，212 ：REM＊252
$14 \emptyset$ DATA $169, \emptyset, 141,5,212,169,14$ $\emptyset, 141,6,212,169,21,141,1,21$

2,141,4,212,16 :REM*242
$15 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, 14 \emptyset, 15,212,169,8,32$, $172,64,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 2 \emptyset 8,245,169,16,1$ $41,4,212,96,141$ :REM*165
$16 \emptyset$ DATA $199,66,162, \emptyset, 2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,2$ $53,2 \emptyset 6,199,66,2 \emptyset 8,246,96,32$ ,30,65,169,15
:REM*241
$17 \emptyset$ DATA $141,24,212,169, \emptyset, 141,5$ $, 212,169,14 \emptyset, 141,6,212,169$, $21,141,1,212,141 \quad:$ REM $^{*} 67$
$18 \emptyset$ DATA $4,212,16 \emptyset, 255,14 \emptyset, 15,2$ $12,169,8,32,172,64,136,2 \emptyset 8$, $245,169,16,141,4 \quad:$ REM 147
$19 \emptyset$ DATA $212,96,169, \emptyset, 141,12,21$ $2,169,137,141,13,212,169,51$ ,141,8,212,141 :REM*241
$2 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $11,212,169,16,141,11,2$ $12,96,169, \emptyset, 141,19,212,169$, $137,141,2 \emptyset, 212:$ REM*84
21ø DATA $169,1,141,14,212,169,2$ $44,141,15,212,169,129,141,1$ 8,212,169,128 :REM*231
$22 \emptyset$ DATA $141,18,212,96,162,24,1$ 69, Ø, 157, $, 212,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,25 \emptyset$, $96,16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 169,94 \quad:$ REM*2 28
$23 \emptyset$ DATA $145,155,32,124,65,2 \emptyset \emptyset$, $169,95,145,155,32,124,65,19$ $2,2,2 \emptyset 8,244,2 \emptyset \emptyset:$ REM*185 24 $\emptyset$ DATA $169,96,145,155,32,124$,
$65,162,4,142,169,2,162, \emptyset, 18$ 9,177,65,168,169 :REM*221
$25 \emptyset$ DATA $97,145,155,32,124,65,2$ $32,2 \emptyset 6,169,2,2 \emptyset 8,239,16 \emptyset, 12$ $\emptyset, 169,98,145,155 \quad:$ REM*2ø $\emptyset$
$26 \emptyset$ DATA $32,124,65,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 169,95,1$ $45,155,32,124,65,192,122,2 \emptyset$ 8,244,2øø,169,99 :REM*233
$27 \emptyset$ DATA $145,155,32,124,65,96,1$ $69,1,145,167,96,32,85,64,16$ $9,5,141,171,2 \quad:$ REM*5 $\varnothing$
$28 \emptyset$ DATA $169,6,141,17 \emptyset, 2,169,4$, $141,167,2,169, \emptyset, 141,168,2,3$ $2,41,65,32,54,64 \quad:$ REM * $1 \emptyset \emptyset$
29Ø DATA $2 \emptyset 6,17 \emptyset, 2,2 \emptyset 8,245,169$, $136,141,167,2,32,54,64,266$, $171,2,2 \emptyset 8,217,96:$ REM*251
$3 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $4 \emptyset, 43,8 \emptyset, 83,169, \emptyset, 133$, $167,169,2 \emptyset 8,133,168,169, \emptyset, 1$ $33,169,169,48 \quad:$ REM*115
$31 \emptyset$ DATA $133,17 \emptyset, 173,14,22 \emptyset, 41$, $254,141,14,22 \emptyset, 165,1,41,251$ $, 133,1,162,8,16 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*118
$32 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, 177,167,145,169,2 \emptyset \emptyset$, $2 \emptyset 8,249,32,73,66,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,24$ 1,165,1,9,4,133 :REM*28
$33 \emptyset$ DATA $1,173,14,22 \emptyset, 9,1,141,1$ $4,22 \emptyset, 173,24,2 \emptyset 8,41,24 \emptyset, 9,1$ 2,141,24,2ø8,96 :REM*175

34Ø DATA $169,87,133,155,169,66$, $133,156,169,24 \emptyset, 133,167,169$ $, 5 \emptyset, 133,168,162$ :REM*234
$35 \emptyset$ DATA $6,169,8,141,167,2,16 \emptyset$. $\emptyset, 14 \emptyset, 168,2,177,155,145,167$ ,2øø,192,8,2ø8 :REM*89
$36 \emptyset$ DATA $247,32,54,64,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,2$ $36,162,63,16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 185,135,66$, $153,64,3,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 2 \emptyset 2 \quad:$ REM*145
$37 \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 8,246,169,13,141,248$ $, 7,169,1,141,39,2 \emptyset 8,169,1,1$ $41,29,2 \emptyset 8,141,23:$ REM*184 $38 \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 8,96,24,165,168,1 \emptyset 5$, $1,133,168,165,17 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset 5,1,133$ $, 17 \emptyset, 96, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 31:$ REM*6 $\varnothing$
$39 \emptyset$ DATA $31,24,24,24, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 255$, $255, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 248,248,24$, $24,24,24,24,24$ :REM*178
$4 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $24,24,24,24,24,24,24,2$ $4,31,31, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 24,24,24,248$, $248, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, 255 \quad$ :REM*165
41 $\emptyset$ DATA $255, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset$, $128,1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128$ $, 1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128 \quad:$ REM*158 $42 \emptyset$ DATA $1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 12$ $8,1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128,1, \emptyset, 128,1$ $, \emptyset, 255,255, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset \quad:$ REM*17 $\emptyset$
$43 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset, \emptyset$, $\emptyset, \emptyset, 235, \emptyset, 256 \quad:$ REM $^{*} 184$ 回

## The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

The MOST COMPREHENSIVE Lottery Software Program on the Market Today for PICK-6 games is now available for Commodore 64/128! Look at ALL of these Features:

- Record Hundreds of Past Winning Lottery Numbers and Dates!
- Track as many State or International Lottery Games as you want! No Limit!
- Produce EXPERT Trend Charts to Indentify Those HOT and DUE Numbers!
- Analyze Hits 4 ways: Bell Curves, Recency, Percentages, Frequencies, MORE!
- Produce STATISTICS for ALL Numbers You Play - No Randomizing Here!
- Select Numbers to Play 5 Different Ways! You Choose what YOU Like Best!
- Check Your Bets for WINNING Combinations! Records ALL Systems Played including BONUS NUMBER, where applicable.
- Print Charts, Statistics, Recorded Numbers and WHEELING SYSTEMS!
- We Include FREE Addresses and Phone Numbers (where available) of ALL State and International Lottery Commission Offices for Winning Number Lists.
Includes 20 of the Worlds MOST Popular WHEELING SYSTEMS!
Use your computer to improve your odds HUNDREDS of TIMES! Look At What Our Customers Have To Say:
7 Hit 54 CASH PRIZES the first 8 weeks with the help of your program! The Tracker and Wheeler IS the BEST lottery software program I have used overall...Over \$2100 ahead after ALL expenses!" B.C., EI Paso, IX "I won 4 cash prizes the first 2 times I used the Iracker and Wheelerl" B.L.M., Wilmington, DL "The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER is SPECTACULAR!" E.D., New York, NY


## Many, Many More Letters from CASH WINNERS on File!

No other lottery software package provides all of these features! When we say complete, WE MEAN COMPLETE. Easy to use MENU DRIVEN SCREENS. Printer and Color Monitor recommended but not required for use. All wheeling systems and program features now take only SECONDS to complete! You will LOVE this program in COLOR! Why pay UP TO $\$ 150.00$ for less?

## Don't Hesitate! Place your Order Now! ONLY: \$34.95 Plus \$2.00 S\&H

Now Sold in All 50 States and 17 Foreign Countries!

## The Daily Number Buster! ${ }^{\text {TM }}$

You wort believe it until you see it. A COMPLETE Software Package for $3 \& 4$ digit DAIIV NUMBER GAMES!

- Stores 100 s of past winning $3 \& 4$ digit numbers and dates!
- Print Charts, Stats, Position Hits \& more!
- Position Hit Chart displays HOT \& DUE numbers by Drawn Winners!
- Choose from 4 bet methods!
- Every straight \& combination bet and all BOXING BETS!
- Save your bets \& review against winning numbers!
- Complete Odds explanation chart on the BUSTERDISKI
- . . . and MUCH, MUCH MOREI

If you play the Daily Number Games you will quickly see the advantages (and REWARDS!) of working with your computer to analyze and find those WINNING $3 \& 4$ digit numbers!

Call or write for Your Copy Now! Only: $\$ 34.95$ Plus $\$ 2.00$ S\&H
The 50 System Lottery Wheeler Plus! ${ }^{\mathrm{m}}$

- 50 NEW wheels PUS the ability to add your own favorites to the system!
- Use WITHOUT the Lottery Tracker OR Link to the Tracker Data Base to extract the Hot \& Due Numbers!

All GUARANTEED Winning Systems!
Introductory Price Only: $\$ 24.95$ Plus $\$ 2.00$ S 8 H

[^7]
# Telecomputing Workshop 

## Running your own BBS: The ins and outs and what abouts of SYSOPing.

 By LOREN LOVHAUG
## RECENTLY, I SAT DOWN TO READ

 the bundle of mail this column has generated. I took careful notes on the comments made and the questions asked, and was astonished to find that the most frequent inquiry concerned readers going online with their own bulletin board systems. So, since this seems to be the major interest of many readers, I'll discuss the ins and outs of becoming a Commodore bulletin board system operator (SYSOP).The first decision you must make as a prospective SYSOP involves the focus of your BBS. The designations and characteristics of the four basic types of BBSs are shown in Table 1.

Each of these types has its own hardware and software requirements. The amount of hardware, especially disk storage, that you'll need to run your BBS is usually dictated by two factors: the particular software you choose and your financial resources.

For the categories below, I've given what I feel are the absolute minimum requirements for each basic type of system. Keep that in mind, and also remember that in most cases, especially with disk storage, more is better if you can afford it.

## The Small, Private BBS

The small, private BBS is designed to cater to a limited user community, generally numbering less than 50 . The phone number in such cases is generally not publicly disclosed.

In some ways, you can look at this type of system as little more than a sophisticated electronic mailbox. It's usually run by small companies in lieu of answering machines or "While You Were Out" phone slips, or by people on conflicting schedules who want to stay in touch or quickly share information.

In this particular situation, your hardware requirements are likely to be mod-est-a C-64 or 128, at least one disk drive and a 300/1200-baud modem. A small, personal BBS is the only type that doesn't need a separate phone line and a dedicated computer, although it may be advisable, as you'll see below.

A private BBS, unlike its public cousin, can be run on a part-time basis and generally doesn't require much maintenance. The software requirements for such a system are also less extensive. A commercial or public domain bulletin board program that provides the capability to post public and private messages or electronic mail (E-mail) is usually adequate for a private BBS application.

If you want it to be able to share programs or long documents, some kind of upload/download facility that supports at least one file-transfer protocal is necessary. In this respect, the mini-BBS options that you can find in some commercial terminal packages might be adequate.

## The Public BBS

The three remaining types of BBSs are public in nature. In theory, this means that you're publicly circulating the phone number and inviting members of the general public to use your BBS. Such a system often requires much more disk storage, as well as a dedicated computer and phone line.

Many prospective SYSOPs begin operating with the notion that they can run a part-time public BBS using just their personal phone line and the C- 64 or C-128 they use for many other purposes. However, they usually soon realize that it really can't be done, and in most cases they end up with a second phone line and a dedicated computer running 24 hours a day.

For example: Suppose you set out to run a part-time public BBS, available for use while you're at work between the hours of 8 Am and 6 PM . You figure that while you're at work, you won't be using your computer or telephone, so they're free to be used with your BBS. Ideally, you can then have full use of both when you arrive home after 6 PM. Unfortunately, you would probably find that it doesn't work that way.
Although you may declare that your BBS is open only during certain hours, there's nothing to prevent the rest of the world from calling it at any time, day or night. After a few evenings of constantly answering your one phone, only to hear the unpleasant sound of a modem carrier, I guarantee you'll be convinced that a second phone line is the way to go.

The reasons a dedicated computer is a must in the case of a public BBS have to do with convenience, both for you and the people who access your system. BBS programs tend to be large, often taking a long time to load and config. ure, primarily because most of them are designed to be loaded, run and left running. The more reloading and reconfiguring you do, the more opportunities there are for data corruption and mis. takes on your part.

After a while, it becomes a real hassle to take the BBS down just to get your nightly "fix" of your favorite arcade game or to work on outside interests, and then reload and reconfigure the BBS. Also, a certain amount of that in-

Table 1. BES types and characteristics.

## Type

## Characteristics

Small, Private BBS
Public Message-Base BBS
Public Download BBS
Public General-Purpose BBS

Small number of users; limited functions
A public arena for discussion and information
A distribution outlet for text and programs
Stresses both message base and downloads
$\qquad$
－

YヨINIUd Yヨ1กdWOO． HOLINOW HOTOO 894 20e． GNIHC Y્રIC

 ii7＊IOヨdS


Sヨפナソフ৮d צヨ1กdWOכ $0=881=0$

6ヶL\＄
Hヨ৯NIHd $73 \exists H M$
人SI甘Q $1011-S d Q$ 6H7\＄0S乙，－SdW＝ Syヨ上NIyd ヨHOQOWNOD

6LS\＄
HOLINOW 2 Z！
 $\exists$ IIBC YSIO $N I-\perp 7 \cap 8 / M$ yヨ1กdWOO ロ－8てい／O ＇以yd ヨ上ヨ7dWOO 0－8Zト／つ て\＃






 ヨゴイづd yOาOつ t\＃


## in




$\square$
 4 $=$



## LNV\＆OW Z\＆เZZ力 X＝7E1 ZLEBC6981L ON XVE

 Tdata deplo Hew zueno Remokruow 01 ELIZM 80

IMOOLS NI SYBINIUd NZZUID 6z91s＂II S



## 670Z\＄

әnıg YsIC Kddoly－gz g／M prej e6pug olaped wo W日l 8802 ． joluow iojo goy onu ysa

 ヨาgIIVdWOS LX／Jd Wal $000 Z$ VゆILNV 6ヶ9L\＄
 dn－yooH IVY Joluvow 10100 85y．asnow－onia ysia ． 9 ＇ －preoqKay／M נe⿰nndwo $0000^{2} \cdot \forall$


6681\＄
ofeyord oлй рАен
 ＋II 人1IกOヨ NOSdヨ


686S $686 S$
6885时 Ob／M


## 629s

माuow 2 lossojond ？ 8808 －onia kddoly yoge．pieoa

 NOSd Gainsol
 StEMNIXd asnow Hoבilool
 tos
 15…．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．12：1080 luoseued JeH gW OZ－onlug kddoly 98208 WrH YOt9 preoqKə
－foas oniavel





















 － －-


EEtE 7701 77VO NOH：WEOHNI I SEEAEO \＆OJ L－086 UnS88S／8－08：8 岄UOW ：SInOH al01S
$10001-1$ NSAN（uepiej aienbs uosjpaw yleaveg）

> osinosuos ulew 'uoneis uued jepno lieqey

971569（814
 Bolntes teworsno toj
L200－769（81L）
$7715 \cdots-\cdots$ Sn zalsino

$\qquad$

RUN is a publication of IDG CommunicationsPeterborough, a division of IDG Communications, the world's largest publisher of computer related information. IDG Communications publishes over 90 computer publications in 33 countries. Fourteen million people read one or more of IDG Communications publications each month. IDG Communications publications contribute to the IDG News Service, offering the latest domestic and international computer news. IDG Communications publications include: ARGEN. TINA's Computerworld Argentina; ASLA's Communications World, Computerwerld Hong Kong, Computervorld Malaysia, Computeruorld Singafore, Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC Review, AUSTRALIA's Compuleruorld Australia, Commsnications World, Australian PC World, Australian Macuorld; AUSTRIA's Computerwelt Oesterrich; BRAZIL's DataNews, PC Mundo, Micro Mundo, CANADA's Computer Data; CHILE's Informatica, Computacion Arsonal; DEN. MARK'S Computmeorld Danmark, PC World Dannark; FINLAND's Tietoviikko, Mikro, FRANCE's Le Monde In formatique, Distributique, InfoPC, Telecoms International; greece's Micro and Compute Agr, hUNGARy's Computerworld SZT, PC Mikrovilag, INDIA's Dataquest; IS RAEL's Aople \& Computers Weekly, Pople \& Computers BiWeekly, ITALY's Computerzorld Italia, JAPAN's Com puterworld Japan; MEXICO's Computeruwrld Mexico, THE NETHERLANDS' Computerworld Netherlands, PC World Benelux, NEW ZEALAND's Computeruorld Now Zealand; NORWAY's Computerworld Norge, PC World Norge; PEO PLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA's China Computemuorld, China Computerworld Monthly; SAUDI ARABIA's Arabian Computer Neur, SOUTH KOREA's Computeruorld Korea. PC World Korea, SPAIN's CIMWORLD, Computerworla Espana, Commodore World, PC World Espana, Communica ciones World, Informatica Industrial; SWEDEN's Computer Suveden, MikroDatorn, Svensha PC World; SWITZER LAND's Computerworld Schuriz; UNITED KINGDOM's Computer Neuss, DEC Today, ICL. Today, PC Business World, IOTUS; UNITED STATES A miga World, CD ROM Revine. CIO, Computer Currents, Compulerworld, Computers in Sci ence, Digital Neus, Federal Computer Week, 80 Micro, FOCUS Publications, inCider, InfoWorld, Macintosh Today, Mac World, Computer \& Softuare Ninus (Micro Marketuorldieb har Friedman), Netuork World, PC World, Portable Computer Reviru, Publish', PC Resource, RUN, Windows; VENEZUE LA's Computemuorld Venezuela, WEST GERMANY's Computerwoche, PC Welt, Run, Information Managrment, PC Woche.

## ATTENTION SUBSCRIBERS

We occasionally make our mailing list available to other companies or organizations with products or services which we feel might be of interest to you. If you prefer that your name be deleted from such a list, please fill out the coupon below or affix a copy of your mailing label and mail it to:

IDG Communications/Peterborough RUN
P.O. Box 58711

Boulder, CO 80322-8711

Please delete my name from mailing lists sent to other companies or organizations. RUN

Name
Addross
City
$\frac{\text { State }}{}$
RUN, P.O. Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711
convenience and frustration gets passed on to the BBS's users. The more you use your computer for purposes other than the BBS, the more busy signals users get, and the fewer their opportunities to access your system. They could very well get fed up and stop calling.

The number-one killer of any public BBS is loneliness. Nothing causes a SYSOP to lose interest faster than run ning a BBS that no one calls. The key to ensuring an enjoyable SYSOPing experience is to make certain your system attracts a variety of callers and doesn't discourage them from coming back. These "regulars" are the staple of any successful public BBS.

## The Message-Base BBS

Lively discussions attract and keep users accessing a message-base BBS. When you're evaluating which program to choose for your message-base system, look for one that features an online message and text editor that has enough sophistication for messages to be easily entered, edited and formatted. It should also be easy and intuitive to operate, so that it enhances, rather than inhibits, the writing process.

Another characteristic to look for is the ability to categorize or separate messages by their specific topics. This makes it much easier to maintain concentration on a discussion's theme, and it encourages replies to be kept within the particular focus. It's also important to have enough disk storage so that various topics can be discussed without seriously restricting the length and number of replies.

## The Download BBS

With a download-oriented BBS, disk capacity becomes an even greater priority. The key here is to have a large library of programs and information available for downloading. If you're thinking about running a public download BBS, I strongly urge you to consider some of the larger capacity disk drives.

There are the old one-megabyte (quad-density) Commodore SFD-1001 or PET 8250 disk units or the newer 1581 , with 808 K . Or, if you have a great deal of enthusiasm and disposable income, you can get a hard drive, like Xetec's Lt. Kernal or ICT's Mini Chief. Always make certain that the BBS software you choose supports your particular drive(s).

Another software consideration for a download BBS is file-transfer protocol support. At a bare minimum, your software should be supportive of at least the

Punter C1 and the standard Xmodem protocols.

Also particularly attractive for a download-oriented BBS is a protocol offering batch transfer options that enable users to upload and download multiple files in an automated sequence. This frees the user from having to "baby-sit" his computer during the filetransfer session so that he's ready to start a new file transfer after each one is completed.
You might want to look for software that provides for limiting the number of downloads, or that rewards people with more download time when they upload files to your BBS. Downloadoriented BBSs tend to become monopolized by users who frequently download but rarely upload.

## The General-Purpose BBS

In the case of general-purpose BBSs, all of the considerations mentioned above for both message-base and download BBSs apply.

## In Conclusion

Finally, regardless of what kind of BBS you want to run, when you're choosing your BBS hardware and software config. urations, try to put together a system that fits your particular level of interest and the amount of time you want to commit to SYSOPing.
If you're clearly the type of person who wants to run a BBS, and yet don't have the time or desire to do a great deal of daily maintenance, try to put together a system that has enough disk storage or the ability to automatically free up disk space so that the system can operate with a minimum amount of SYSOP involvement.

On the other hand, if you're someone who likes to tinker, who might enjoy spending time modifying your BBS, look for a system that's very flexible, perhaps even user-programmable, thereby providing enough diversity so you can continually modify and tailor the BBS to your liking.

Loren Lovhaug, a programmer and writer with lots of telecommunications experience, is SYSOP of Q-Link's C-128 Special Interest Group and co-SYSOP of GEnie's Commodore Flagship. You can write to him care of:

Telecomputing Workshop
RUN Magazine
80 Elm St .
Peterborough, NH 03458
You can also send him electronic mail on QuantumLink (LOVHAUG) or GEnie (Sparrow:J).

## Jumpin' GEOSephat! Berkeley Softworks' GEOS 2.0 addresses many of the shortcomings of previous versions.

By LOREN LOVHAUG

PERHAPS NO SINGLE PIECE of hardware or software for the Commodore 64 or 128 has received more attention, sparked more controversy, inspired more praise and aroused more consternation than GEOS. And now, thrust into this fray, we have GEOS 2.0 , which will likely spur even more examination and debate.

After using GEOS 2.0, I'm pleased to report that many of the weaknesses of GEOS and GEOS 128 have been at least partially addressed by Berkeley. Let's take a look.

## The Second Coming of GEOS

GEOS 2.0 runs on a C-64 or a C-128 in 64 mode and requires at least one Commodore $51 / 4$-inch disk drive, such as the 1541 or 1571 , a box of blank disks, some kind of video display device, and, at the very least, a joystick to serve as an input device. Although it's not listed as necessary, there's very little you can do with GEOS without a dot matrix printer capable of at least 80 dots-perinch resolution. I also find using GEOS intolerable without a 1351 mouse and either a RAM expansion unit, a second disk drive, or both.

The package contains a 300 -page manual and three disks that together provide all the following: the GEOS Kernal and deskTop; significantly enhanced versions of geoPaint and geoWrite (version 2.1); geoMerge; geoLaser; the Text Grabber; geoSpell; a special paint driver application; numerous input and printer drivers; and a GEOS demo program.

One striking improvement over previous versions of GEOS is the manual, which is the best one Berkeley has ever produced! It's an excellent operations guide and reference tool, complete with a table of contents, glossary of terms, index, four appendices, numerous illustrations and screen shots, and exhaustive tutorials that do a good job of explaining how to use the applications programs. Sections on copy protection and installation procedures that used to be particularly troublesome are now much easier to follow. However, the procedures themselves have not really
changed, and they require careful study before you set out to use GEOS 2.0.

## The Desktop

The heart and soul of GEOS is the deskTop, so it's no surprise that you find the most significant improvements there. The changes were visually apparent as soon as I booted GEOS 2.0. The top line of the deskTop screen is now almost totally covered with seven pull-down menus on the right and a constantly updated date and clock display on the upper right.

I'm particularly fond of this date and clock display. Besides providing the time and date information, it also serves as the medium for time and date stamping of files. In previous implementations of GEOS, it was necessary to load the Preference Manager, set the time and date, and then wait until you were returned to the deskTop. Now all you need to do is click on the clock display with the mouse and type the new date and time.

The seven pull-down command menus on the deskTop are GEOS, File, View, Disk, Select, Page and Options. The GEOS menu is unchanged from previous versions and still provides the means for selecting your printer and input devices, as well as executing various desk accessories, such as the Photo and Text Managers, the Calculator, the Alarm Clock, the Notepad, the Pad Color Manager and the Preference Manager.

The Alarm Clock and Preference Manager haven't been changed, either. However, the Photo and Text Managers, Calculator and Notepad have all been enhanced. The Photo and Text Managers can now be used to name and rename photo and text scraps, as well as to search for and select scraps by either typing a specific scrap name or clicking on the name you want in the list of scraps in an album. This name-and-search facility eliminates the tedium of manually scrolling through large photo or text albums to find a specific scrap.

The Calculator can now copy values to a text scrap for pasting into geoWrite,
as can the Notepad. You can also easily append and delete pages with the Notepad. Although these enhancements transform the Calculator and Notepad into useful features, one major snafu still remains: They're activated by keyboard sequences only, as opposed to pull-down menus or a choice of either. This means you must memorize the keystroke commands or constantly refer to the manual, which seems incongruous with the intent of GEOS.

A new desk accessory, the Pad Color Manager, lets you assign a different color to each kind of system icon, thereby making it easier to distinguish icons that denote different kinds of files, such as printer drivers and applications data.

The File menu contains seven entries that facilitate basic file manipulation, including Open, Duplicate, Rename, Info, Print, Delete and Undo Delete. The only item of particular interest in this group is the new Undo Delete function, for recovering files that have been deleted with the Delete option or have been placed in the Wastebasket.

All of these file manipulation entries have keyboard equivalents, which I'm sure will make mousiephobes happy. Unfortunately, not all of the equivalents are mnemonic in nature, which makes them more difficult to learn and remember. For instance, holding down the Commodore key and pressing H to duplicate a file or M to rename a file doesn't make much sense.

The View menu hasn't changed from previous versions of GEOS, as it still enables you to display files as icons or as text sorted by size, type, creation date or name. It would have been nice if Berkeley had added the ability to click and double-click on items listed as text, rather than just icons. Without that capability, viewing file data in any format other than icons is virtually useless.

The Disk menu is used to perform the GEOS equivalents of standard Commodore DOS operations. As with the File menu, keyboard equivalents are provided, but here, fortunately, the equivalents are for the most part mnemonic.

The Select menu is a brand-new feature that lets you select (highlight, as if clicked on) various subsets of files on a disk for use with the new Multifile (batch) option (see below). Using this menu, you can select all the files on a disk, all the files on a particular disk Notepad page or all the files whose icons have been placed in the border area. These options also have keyboard equivalents, but again no mnemonic relationship exists between the operation and the keystroke.

The Page menu, also new, is a valuable addition for those who like to organize the layout of their GEOS disks in a specific manner. The Append option adds a new blank disk Notepad page at any point in the page sequence, while the Delete option does the exact opposite, removing the page (and any files on it). Commodore/S and Commodore/ $/ \mathrm{T}$ are provided as keyboard equivalents-so much for mnemonics.

The Options menu provides three necessary functions and one redundant one. The first entry, Set Clock, isn't necessary because just a few pixels to the right lies the new clock display, which can just as easily be clicked on for setting purposes. The other entries let you reset the system (reinitialize), exit to Basic and display miscellaneous keyboard shortcuts. I found this shortcut help screen a particularly useful addition. In fact, I recommend that Berkeley add such options to all their GEOS applications having keyboard shortcuts.

## Subtle deskTop Changes

The most important changes to the deskTop are more subtle, having to do with disk and file management. To begin with, GEOS now supports three log. ical drives, in any combination of 1541 , 1571 and 1581 disk drives and RAM expansion units (REUs). All the drives are supported to their maximum storage capacity.

Although the third logical drive is the answer to many GEOS users' prayers, I must report that the implementation is clumsy. You see, only two logical drives are actually available at any time. To use the third, you must drag its disk icon over one of the first two, which has the effect of swapping units. The icon that was in one of the first slots then goes to the inactive position. This "shell game" is ridiculous, especially when only a little more effort could have made all three drives available, with the user just clicking on (highlighting) the particular drives desired for a particular operation.

The Configure utility provides a way
to assign default definitions for logical drives A, B and C, and to reassign or add equipment. For example, suppose you have a 1571 disk drive, two 1581s and an REU attached to your computer. For power-up, the 1571 must be logical unit A (the boot drive), since GEOS must boot from a $51 / 4$-inch disk. However, after power-up, it's desirable for speed and storage reasons to use your REU and the two 1581 s. With the Configure utility, all you need to do is click the proper settings and your maximized configuration is complete.

Another powerful aspect of the Configure utility concerns RAM expansion. Two RAM disk configurations are supported under GEOS, depending on the size of your REU. A 1541 RAM disk (1764 or 1750 REU ) can hold 170 K , while a 1571 RAM disk ( 1750 REU) can hold 336 K . Since neither of these configurations uses up all the memory in its respective REU, GEOS 2.0 can use the remaining memory in a variety of ways. One is as a system cache for screen data. This feature, which is activated by clicking on the DMA (Direct Memory Access) for the Movedata option in the Configure utility, speeds screen operations such as scrolling the Edit window in geoPaint and displaying or erasing requestors. You can also use the Configure utility to turn your REU into a disk drive cache to speed up operation of one of your physical drives, and even to restart GEOS, should you need to execute a non-GEOS application and then return.

The last major improvement to the deskTop as far as disk management is concerned is Multifile (batch) processing in file operations. Under previous versions of GEOS, operations such as file copying or deletion had to be done one file at a time, but now you can select several files to be processed as a group. The selection process can be done manually or automatically, using the options under the Select menu.

Interestingly enough, the primary method of manual selection is via the keyboard-once again conflicting with the point-and-click nature of GEOS and its goal of intuitive operation. You select files manually in Multifile operations by holding down the Commodore key and pressing a number from 1 to 8 , the numbers denoting the position of the file you want to select on the deskTop Notepad. Or, you can select files by holding down the Commodore key and pressing the button on the input device pointed to the desired file.

I have one other Multifile nit-pick, which involves the automatic selection
of files. When using the Select All Pages entry under the deskTop's Select menu, you must sit and watch as GEOS displays the first disk Notepad page to the last, highlighting the individual files. To save all that display time, this operation probably should have been handled internally, out of sight of the user.

## GEOPAINT

For me, the best reason for using GEOS has always been geoPaint, and the version packaged with GEOS 2.0 is even more competent than its predecessors. The first improvement I noticed is that nearly all the rendering tools now seem to work $10-20$ percent faster than before. The increase in performance is particularly noteworthy when it comes to drawing solid (filled) objects.
In addition to their increased speed, the accuracy of the rendering tools has improved as well. When using any rendering tool, such as the line draw tool, you can now precisely adjust the position of your pixel cursor with the cursor keys. For the casual geoPainter, this may not seem like such a monumental improvement, but anyone who's spent what seemed like hours gingerly coaxing a mouse or joystick into that "just right" position will immediately grasp what kind of relief such an option brings. Best of all, this feature can be used in Post Normal and Pixel Edit modes. Precision has never been this easy!
Also improving the placement accuracy of the rendering tools is geoPaint's new Constrain option. Selected by clicking the Constrain box in the Measurement window, it restricts the change in direction of pixel cursor movement to an angle of 45 degrees to the previous line. In other words, this option limits drawing to directions analogous to north, northeast, east, southeast, south, southwest, west and northwest, making it much easier to create forms such as pseudo three-dimensional images.
Another area where geoPaint's speed and accuracy have been improved is in the repositioning and resizing of edit boxes. Unlike previous versions of geoPaint, you now move repositioning guides, representing the upper-left and lower-right corners of the selected area, until the position is correct. Only then is the bitmapped region redrawn. This saves considerable time and makes geoPaint much more responsive to fine alignment adjustments.

The new and improved version of geoPaint also lets you resize your edit box with the resizing gadget in the lower-right corner of the box. Just use
your input device to drag this gadget in any direction, and your edit box will change accordingly.

That art-class standard, grid lining, has also been added to geoPaint's arsenal. You can now turn on preset grid lines, spaced one printed inch ( 80 screen pixels) apart both horizontally and vertically, to help lay out your work. The grid lines are useful, but I wish I could define my own space intervals. I also wish these grid lines weren't confined to the current edit window. If you want the lines to span the entire page, it's easy enough to turn them on every time you enter an edit window, but it would have been nice if automatic fullpage grid lining were at least an option.

My final complaint here is that the grid lines are destructive in a way. That is, if you ask geoPaint to remove the grid lines from your current edit window, it will also erase any pixels that are turned on beneath the lines. The result looks rather like the tan lines sunbathers get at the edge of their clothing.

The two most impressive enhance-
ments to geoPaint are its new Pattern and Scaling options. When you're filling patterns or airbrushing, four new options make it possible to soften or intensify the patterns, and even to create the illusion of transparency. Although it takes a great deal of practice, plus insight into how such effects are best used, these Pattern modes open up a great deal of potential.

Even more exciting is geoPaint's new ability to scale, stretch and even smooth photo scraps. These options are difficult to describe, other than to say that they let you custom-fit pictures and enhance their appearance through some very nice smoothing algorithms. One particularly attractive application for this feature is blowing up font and picture data together to create titles and mastheads.

## geowrite \& Company

The rest of the GEOS 2.0 package basically comprises geoWrite and associated utilities. GeoWrite has always been the weakest link in the GEOS
chain, and it remains so, although geoMerge, geoSpell, geoLaser and Berkeley's Paint Overlay drivers are excellent. The "new" versions of geoWrite and the utilities really aren't new at all, having been marketed before as part of Writer's Workshop and geoWrite Workshop, or as add-on packages. For a more detailed examination of this version of geoWrite, refer to Marte Brengle's geoWatch columns in the August and September 1988 issues of RUN.

## Should You Buy IT?

In spite of its weaknesses, I consider GEOS 2.0 an excellent value. For under $\$ 70$, you get a lot, especially if you're interested in graphics or text and graphics integration. I also strongly recommend that current GEOS owners spend the $\$ 25$ to upgrade. The improvements to the deskTop and geoPaint are definitely worth it.

Loren Lovhaug, RUN's Telecomputing Workshop columnist, temporarily dons a dif. ferent hat to do this review for geo Watch.

## RUN's Checksum

TYPE IN RUN's CHECKSUM, which serves for both the C. 64 and for the C. 128 in either 40 - or 80. Column mode, and save it to disk before running. When typing in a program from RUN, first load and run RUN's Checksum. The screen will display a SYS number that deactivates and reactivates the Checksum. Always disable RUN's Checksum before attempting to run another program. Note: You can abbreviate Basic keywords; spaces affect the checksum only when within quotes; and the order of characters affects the checksum.

With this new version, when you press return after typing in a program line, a one, two-, or three digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the home position. If this nurbber matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line is correct. If the number that appears doesn't match the checksum value, compare the line with the magazine listing to find your error. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. Now, after you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing until all the lines have been correctly typed. Then deactivate RUN's Checksum, using the SYS number. Save the finished program.

All the graphics and control characters in the listings in RUN have been translated into understandable key combinations. They are the instructions you see inside the curly braces. For example, $\{$ SHIFT L $\}$ means you hold down the shift key while you press the L key. You do not type in the curly braces. What appears on the screen will look quite different from what is designated inside the braces. Here are some more examples:
\{22 SPACEs \}-press the space bar 22 times
\{SHIFT CLR\} -hold down the shift key and press the clrhome key
\{2 CRSR DNs $\}$-press the cursor-down key twice
\{CTRL 1\}-hold down the control key and press the 1 key
\{COMD T \}-hold down the Commodore logo key and press the T key
\{FUNCT 1\}-press the F1 key
\{5 L.B.s\}-press the British pound key (not \#) five times $\mathbf{R}$

Listing 1. RUN's Checksum program. This program is available on RUNP's BBS for users to download.
$1 \emptyset$ REM RUN'S CHECKSUM $64 / 128$ - BOB KODADEK
$2 \emptyset M O=128: S A=3328:$ IF $\operatorname{PEEK}(4 \emptyset 96 \emptyset)$ THEN $M O=64: S A=4$ 9152
$3 \emptyset$ FOR $I=\emptyset$ TO1 $69:$ READB: $C K=C K+B:$ POKE $S A+I$, B:NEXT
4 IFCK $\langle 2 \emptyset 651$ THENPRINT"DATA ERROR!": END
5 $\emptyset$ POKESA $+11 \emptyset, 24 \emptyset:$ POKESA $+111,38:$ POKESA $+14 \emptyset, 234$
$6 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(147)$ STR $\$(M O)$ " RUN CHECKSUM" $:$ PRINT
$7 \emptyset$ PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO=128 THEN $1 \varnothing$
$8 \emptyset$ POKESA $+13,124:$ POKESA $+15,165:$ POKESA $+25,124:$ PO KESA $+26,165$
$9 \emptyset$ POKESA $+39,2 \emptyset:$ POKESA $+41,21:$ POKESA $+123,2 \emptyset 5:$ POK ESA $+124,189$
$1 \emptyset$ POKESA +4 ,INT $(S A / 256)$ :SYS SA:NEW
$11 \emptyset$ DATA $12 \emptyset, 162,24,16 \emptyset, 13,173,4,3,2 \emptyset 1,24,2 \emptyset 8,4$ $, 162,13,16 \emptyset, 67,142,4,3,14 \emptyset$
$12 \emptyset$ DATA $5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169, \emptyset, 141, \emptyset$, $255,133,176,133,18 \emptyset, 166,22$
$13 \emptyset$ DATA $164,23,134,167,132,168,17 \emptyset, 189, \emptyset, 2,24 \emptyset$ $, 58,2 \emptyset 1,48,144,7,2 \emptyset 1,58,176$
$14 \emptyset$ DATA $3,232,2 \emptyset 8,24 \emptyset, 189, \emptyset, 2,24 \emptyset, 42,2 \emptyset 1,32,2 \emptyset$ $8,4,164,18 \emptyset, 24 \emptyset, 31,2 \emptyset 1,34$
$15 \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 8,6,165,18 \emptyset, 73,1,133,18 \emptyset, 23 \emptyset, 176,164$ $176,165,167,24,125, \emptyset, 2,133$
$16 \emptyset$ DATA $167,165,168,1 \emptyset 5, \emptyset, 133,168,136,2 \emptyset 8,239$, $232,2 \emptyset 8,2 \emptyset 9,169,42,32,21 \emptyset$
$17 \emptyset$ DATA $255,165,167,69,168,17 \emptyset, 169, \emptyset, 32,5 \emptyset, 142$ $, 169,32,32,21 \phi, 255,32,21 \emptyset$
$18 \emptyset$ DATA $255,169,13,32,21 \emptyset, 255,1 \emptyset 4,168,96,1 \emptyset 4,1$ $7 \emptyset, 24,32,24 \emptyset, 255,1 \emptyset 4,168$
$19 \emptyset$ DATA $96,56,32,24 \emptyset, 255,138,72,152,72,24,162$, $\emptyset, 16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 32,24 \emptyset, 255,169$
2ø DATA $42,2 \emptyset 8,198$

#  <br> Since 1981 <br> <br> Consultants 

 <br> <br> Consultants}

Air orders processed within 24 hours.


## COMMODORE COLT PC

- IBM PC Compatible
- 640K Std.
- Two 5va Drives Std.
- Expansion for Hard Drive
- Turbo Processor
- MSDOS + GW Basic Included

MAGNAVOX CM8762

- $17 \%$ Larger Screen Than Standard $12^{\prime \prime}$ Monitors
- RGB TTL (CGA)
- Composite Video Inputs
- 640X 240 Resolution
- Green Text Display Switch
- Audio Input
- Built-in Tilt Stand
- One-Year Limited Warranty

Color System

- Ready to plug in and use immediately
- Ultra fast 8 Mhz Intel 8088-2 Processor
- 512K RAM memory expandable to 768 K
- $2 \cdot 360 \mathrm{~K}$ disk drives standard
- First complete system with clock calendar and built-in ports for printer, RS232, 2
- Includes $\$ 500$ worth FREE software programs
- Hi Res color monitor included!
headstart


$\$ 679^{95}$
- Santal Pamatal Pars
- Mono/RGB Color Card



## Excel FSD-2+ Disk Drive

100\% Commodore
64 C drive compatible, this Excelerator Plus disk drive is quieter, smarter, faster, and more reliable than the 1541 and 1541C.
\$14995

## SHARP

FROM SHARPMINDS COME SHARP PRODUCTS -

- 80188 Compatible (7.16 Mhz)
- RAM 640K Standard
- 3.5" 720 KB FDDx2
- Illuminated Supertwist Crystal
- 88-Key StepSculptured
- MS-DOS 32
- GW-Basic 32


IIIILASER

- Dual Speed 4.77-8 Mhz
- 640K Std.
- Built-in ColorCard
- 8 Expansion Slots
- Buith-in Floppy Drive
- Can Expand to 2 Floppy \& 2 Hard Drives
- Green, Amber \& Color Monitors Available
$\$ 629^{95}$



# Important Answers to Important Questions About Lyco Computer! 

## Why shop at Lyco Computer?

Lyco Computer is one of, if not the largest, oldest, and most established firms to provide only quality name brand computer products to the general public at prices 30\% to 50\% lower than retail. We've set many industry standards, and we are setting the pace for many more in the future. Our standards include: a separate department for customer service; a price guarantee; guaranteed factory fresh merchandise; diverse payment and shipping policies, including a C.O.D. policy which allows customers to have products in their hands before paying anything. Selection places Lyco at the forefront of the industry. Due to our in-stock volume, we cannot advertise all of our products. Enjoy one-stop shopping for national products by calling our marketing staff for products and low prices.


## How do I know I will get the product I need?

Our marketing staff is well educated in the computer industry. They receive continuous formal training by our manufacturers which enables them to develop and maintain a high degree of expertise on the products they represent. Though our strict guarantee on providing only new merchandise prohibits free trial periods and a guarantee on compatibility, a wealth of knowledge is available to our customers to help with the purchasing decision. As thousands of people every week capitalize on our savings and services, we hope you too, will make Lyco Computer your first choice.


## What about warranty or service?

At Lyco Computer we decided several years ago that a customer service department was needed in the industry. Unfortunately, few of our competitors offer this service. Our product line enjoys "name brand recognition." We back all of our manufacturer's warranties in accordance with the manufacturer's stated warranty terms. These warranty terms are normally outlined in each owner's manual or explained at a retail store near you. Our customer service department is available to provide assistance in all warranty matters. Many manufacturers will allow defective products to be exchanged. Before you return any item that appears to be defective, we ask that you call our customer service department. They will assist you in determining if the product is defective, and then will give you a special authorization number and speed processing of your order.

## Will you rush an item to me?

Since 1981, we have set the standard in the industry by processing orders within 24 hours - not 4 to 6 weeks. We offer next day air, two day air, standard UPS, and postal international shipping services. With a multi-million dollar inventory and the utilization of an IBM mainframe for processing, our records show we fill $95 \%$ of our orders daily. Temporary shortages are normally filled within 10 days. Our experience indicates most of our customers will wait the ten days in order to receive the benefit of our price savings and products. If an order cannot be
filled within 60 days, money is refunded in full in the hope that the customer will reorder when the product is available. Any time prior to shipment, customers may cancel or change the out of stock product by simply contacting our customer service department.


## How do I order?

Simply send your order to Lyco Computer, P.O. Box 5088, Jersey Shore, PA 17740. Or, call either 1-800-233-8760 or 717-494-1030. We provide four payment methods. We have always accepted C.O.D. orders through UPS. Prepaid orders over \$50 are shipped freight free. For orders under $\$ 50$, please add $\$ 3$ for freight. Orders prepaid by a certified check or money order payments, merchandise is shipped immediately. Personal and company checks require a 4 week waiting period prior to shipping. Visa and Master Card orders are accepted for your convenience, but we cannot pass along the $4 \%$ discount offered for cash. Purchase orders are accepted from Educational Institutions. We only charge sales tax on items delivered in Pennsylvania. For APO, FPO, and international orders, please add \$5 plus 3\% for priority mail. Advertised prices and availability are subject to change.

Hours: 9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Saturday. For Customer Service call (717).494-1670 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.


NX1000


- 36 Cps NLQ
- EZ Soft Touch Selection
\$16995 ${ }^{\circ}$ P Paper Parking

| NX-1000 ................ S169.95* |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| -1000 | 5 |
| NX-1000C Color ........ \$229.95 |  |
| -15 | \$289.95 |
| NR-10 | 9.95 |
| NR-15 |  |
| NB-15 24 Pin ............. S669.95 |  |
| NX-2400 .................. $\mathbf{S}^{\text {S }}$ S09.95 |  |
|  |  |

"w/cable purchase

Panasonic
1080i Model II


- 150 Cps Draft
- Friction \& Tractor Feed Std.
d 4095 - Bidirectional \& Logic Seeking
- NLQ in all Pitches

3151 ............................ SCALL
KXP 4450 Laser ...... \$1649.95
152424 Pin ............... $\$ 559.95$ Fax Partner ............... \$579.95 Optical Scanner ......... \$859.95 1080i Model II ........... \$149.95* 1091i Model II ............ \$179.95 1092i ............................ \$309.95 1592 ............................ $\$ 375.95$ 1595 ........................... $\$ 439.95$
"quantities limited

SEIKOSHA
Sp180Ai


- 100 Cps Draft


## \$125

$95^{*}$

- 24 Cps NLQ
- Tractor \& Friction Feed
- Epson FX \& IBM Graphic Compatible

| SP 180Ai | \$125.95* |
| :---: | :---: |
| SP 180VC | \$125.95* |
| SP 1000VC | \$139.95 |
| SP 1000AP | \$159.95 |
| SP 1200VC | \$149.95 |
| SP 1200Ai | \$159.95 |
| SP 1200AS RS232 | \$179.95 |
| SK3000 Ai | \$349.95 |
| SK3005 Ai | \$445.95 |
| SPB 10 | SCALL |
| SL 130Ai | \$599.95 |
| SP 1600Ai | \$CAL |


| Okidata |  | Epson | Brother | Citizen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Okimate 20 ............... $\$ 129.95$ | Laser 6 ...................... SCALL | LX800 ...................... \$184.95 | M1109 .................... \$189.95 | 120 D ...................... \$144.95 |
| Okimate 20 w/cart ..... \$189.95 | 390 .......................... \$479.95 | FX850 ..................... \$339.95 | M1509 ..................... \$335.95 | 180 D ....................... \$159.95 |
| $120 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \$ 189.95 ~$ | $391 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \$ 649.95 ~$ | FX1050 .................... \$499.95 | M1709 .................... \$439.95 | MSP-40 ................... \$279.95 |
| 180 ......................... \$219.95 | 320 ......................... $\mathbf{\$ 3 4 5 . 9 5}$ | EX800 ..................... \$434.95 | Twinwriter 6 Dot \& | MSP-15E ................. \$309.95 |
| 182 ......................... \$209.95 | 321 ........................ $\mathbf{\$ 4 7 5 . 9 5}$ | LQ500 ..................... \$339.95 | Daisy ...................... $\$ 899.95$ | MSP-50 ................... \$369.95 |
| 182+ ...................... \$225.95 |  | GQ3500 ..................... \$LOW | M1724L ................... \$569.95 | MSP-45 ................... \$349.95 |
| $183 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \$ 239.95 ~$ |  | LQ850 ..................... \$525.95 | HR20 ........................ \$345.95 | MSP-55 .................. \$469.95 |
| 292 w/interface ......... \$449.95 | Toshiba | LQ1050 ..................... \$749.95 | HR40 ...................... \$599.95 | Premiere 35 .............. $\$ 5399.95$ |
| 293 w/interface .......... \$585.95 | 321SL ..................... \$489.95 |  | HR60 ...................... \$649.95 | Tribute 224 ............... $\mathbf{\$ 5 3 9 . 9 5}$ |
| 294 w/interface .......... \$799.95 | 341 SL .................... $\$ 659.95$ |  |  | Tribute 124 ............... \$439.95 |
| 393 .......................... \$955.95 | 351 SX 400 cps ........ \$979.95 |  |  |  |

## $\$ 65^{95}$



Avatex 1200e

MODEMS

## $\$ 89^{95}$

Compare and Save! Wartanty Period
Software for IBM PC included Auto-dial
Auto-redial
Auto-answer

| YES | YES |
| :--- | :--- |
| YES | YES |

YES YES


Avatex 1200 hc

## Avatex:

12000 ......................... $\$ 65.95$
1200 i PC Card ......... $\$ 65.95$
$1200 \mathrm{p} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
$\$ 89.95$
1200 hc Modem ......... $\$ 89.95$
2400 .......................... $\$ 149.95$
2400 i PC Card ........ $\$ 139.95$

## US Robotics:

Courier 1200 ............. $\$ 169.95$ Courier 2400 ............. $\$ 299.95$
Hayes:
Smartmodem 300 ...... $\$ 139.95$
Smartmodem 1200 .... $\$ 279.95$

Free Shipping on Prepaid Cash Orders Over $\$ 50$ in the Continental U.S.

## Monitors

## Thomson:

4120 CGA $\qquad$ $\$ 219.95^{\circ}$ ............ \$119.95* GB 200 Super Card . \$169.95* *quantities limited

## Blue Chip:

BCM 12 Green TTL ... $\$ 64.95$ BCM 12 Amber TTL ... $\$ 69.95$

NEC
Muttisync II ............... $\$ 589.95$

| Magnavox: |
| :---: |
| BM7652 |
| BM7622 .................... |
| 78M-613 ................... ${ }^{\text {579.95 }}$ |
| 78M-623 ................... 579.9 |
|  |


| CM8502 | \$179.95 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $9 \mathrm{CM}-053$ | \$339.95 |
| CM8762 | \$239.95 |
| 8CM-515 | \$CALL |
| 8СМ-873 | SCALL |
| CM-082 | \$439.95 |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Echelon ..................... \$25.95 |
|  | 128 .................. $\mathbf{\$ 2 8 . 9 5}$ |
|  | Md. Cl. Leader Brd. ... \$22.95 |
| Famous Courses 1 or |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  |  |
|  | hun |
| Aetlvision: |  |
|  | Last Ninja .................. \$19.95 |
|  | Might \& Magic ............ \$22.95 |
|  | Crossbow .................. \$19.95 |
|  | Maniac Mansion .......... \$19.95 |
| ayond Zork |  |
|  | teries |
|  |  |
| Berkeley Softworks: <br> Geofile 64 $\qquad$ $\$ 29.95$ |  |
|  |  |
| Geos 64 ..................... $\$ 35.95$ |  |
|  | Geos 128 ................... \$39.95 |
| Geowrite 128 ............... \$39.95 |  |
|  | Berkeley TriPa |
|  |  |
| Bank St. Writer ............ \$29.95 |  |
|  | Print Shop ................. \$26.9 |
| Print Shop Compan. .... \$20.95 |  |
| Graphic Library 1,2,3 .. \$14.95 |  |
|  | Cauldron ...................... $\mathbf{\$ 9}$ |
| Electronic Arts: |  |
| Bard's Tale III ............. \$25.95 |  |
| Hunt for Red October .. \$25.95 |  |
| Monopoly ................... \$20.95 |  |
| Strike Fleet ................. $\mathbf{\$ 2 0 . 9 5}$ |  |
| Wasteland .................. \$25.95 |  |
| Epyx: |  |
| Fastioad ..................... \$22.95 |  |
| California Games ........ \$22.95 |  |
| 4×4 Off Road Racing .. $\mathbf{\$ 2 2 . 9 5}$ |  |
| Metrocross .................. |  |


| Printer |
| :--- |
| Paper |

1000 sheet laser ......... $\$ 16.95$ 1000 mailing labels ....... $\$ 8.95$ 200 sheet OKI 20 .......... $\$ 8.95$ Transparent Labels ....... $\$ 4.95$ Banner Paper 45' Roll . $\$ 10.95$


Xetec Jr. ...................... $\$ 35.95$
Xetec Supergraphics Xetec Gold ................. $\$ 74.95$ PPI ............................... $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9 5}$ Cardco GWhiz ............. $\$ 33.95$ Cardoo Super G .......... $\$ 44.95$ MW 350
...................... \$49.95
We carry cables for most printer applications for many popular computers.



Access:
Whd. Cl. Value Pack ...... $\$ 9.95$
10th Frame ................ $\$ 27.95$

## Activision:

Beyond Zork ................ \$27.95
GBA Basketball ............. $\$ 9.95$
Last Ninja ................... $\$ 24.95$
Might \& Magic ............. $\$ 27.95$
Broderbund:
Ancient Art of War ....... $\$ 26.95$
Print Shop ................... $\$ 34.95$
Print Shop Comp. ........ $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9 5}$
Carmen San Diego
Electronic Arts
Electronic Arts:
Yeager's AFT ............ $\$ 26.95$
Weaver Baseball .......... \$26.95
Hunt for Red October .. \$31.95
Pegasus .................... \$26.95
Skylox II ..................... \$18.95
Starflight ..................... $\$ 31.95$
Alternate Reality-City .. $\mathbf{\$ 2 5 . 9 5}$
Epyx:
California Games ........ $\$ 22.95$
L.A. Crackdown ........... \$28.95

Home Video Producer. \$28.95
Print Magic ................. $\$ 32.95$
Death Sword ............... \$11.95
Impossible Mission 2 ... $\$ 22.95$
Str. Sport Baseball ...... $\$ 22.95$
Spider Bot ................... $\$ 13.95$

## Fireblrd:

Jinxter ......................... \$22.95
Universal Military
Simulator .................... \$28.95
Microleague:
Microleag. Baseball ..... \$22.95
GM Disk ..................... \$16.95
Stat Disk ..................... $\mathbf{\$ 1 3 . 9 5}$
Microprose:
Confliction Vietnam ..... \$22.95

Silent Service .............. $\$ 22.95$
Gunship ...................... \$27.95
Pirates ........................ \$22.95
Mindecape:
Blockbuster .................. \$20.95
Gauntlet ...................... $\$ 22.95$
Harrier Combat
Simulator .................... \$20.95
Indoor Sports ............... \$16.95
Paperboy .................... $\$ 22.95$
Willow ......................... $\$ 22.95$
Uninvited ...................... $\$ 22.95$
Origin:
Ultima III ...................... \$23.95
Ultima IV ..................... $\mathbf{\$ 3 4 . 9 5}$
Moebius ....................... $\$ 34.95$
Strategic SImulations:
Gettysburg ................... $\$ 35.95$
Phantasie III ................ \$25.95
Questron II .................. $\mathbf{\$ 2 5 . 9 5}$
Stellar Crusade ........... \$31.95
Star Command ............ \$31.95
Wargame Constr. ........ \$23.95
Sublogic:
Flight Simulator ........... \$34.95
Jet Simulator ............... $\$ 30.95$
Western Europe
Scenery Disk ............... \$14.95
Tlimeworks:
Wordwriter PC ............. \$27.95
PC Quintet ................... \$49.95
Partner PC .................. \$22.95
Swiftcalc PC ................ $\$ 22.95$
Unison World:
Newsmaster II ............. \$39.95
Print Master ................. \$29.95
Art Gallery 1 or 2 ........ $\$ 14.95$
Fonts \& Borders ........... \$17.95

| Drive | C64 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Maintenance | Power Supply |


| PP102-6 outtet ........... \$16.95 | Cent ' 25 ' AB ............... $\$ 39.95$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| PP106-6 outlet with | Cent '36' AB ............... \$39.95 |
| EMI/RFI ..................... \$28.95 | RS232 ABC ................ $\mathbf{\$ 4 5 . 9 5}$ |
| PP104-6 outlet with | Cent ABC ................... $\mathbf{\$ 4 9 . 9 5}$ |
| indicator ..................... \$19.95 | RS232 ABCD ............. $\mathbf{\$ 4 9 . 9 5}$ |
| PP101-6 outlet | Cent ABCD ................. $\mathbf{S 4 9 . 9}$ | powerstrip ...................... $\$ 9.95$ Modem Protector ......... $\$ 10.95$

## Printer

Ribbons
Save up to $50 \%$ ! We carry a stock of thousands for most applications.
$51 / 4$ Drive Cleaner.......... $\$ 7.95$ 3.5 Drive Cleaner............ $\$ 10.95$


SKC T120 VHS Video Tape:

| each ............................... $\$ 3.99$ |
| :--- |
| 3 pack |

10 pack $\$ 3595$

Micro R + D MW 701A

\$34.95
1-Year Warranty


QVS-10 5 V . $\$ 3.95$ QVS-75 5V4................. $\$ 10.95$ QVS-40 3/2 ................... $\$ 9.95$

| 3.5 | DSDD ....................... \$18.95 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Maxell: | SKC: |
| SSDD ........................ \$11.50 | SSDD .......................... \$9.95 |
| DSDD ......................... $\$ 17.95$ | DSDD ....................... $\$ 13.99$ |
| Bonus: | 5-1/4 |
| SSDD ....................... \$10.95 | Disk Notcher ............... $\$ 5.95$ |
| DSDD ........................ \$13.95 | Maxell: |
| Verbatim: | SSDD ......................... $\mathbf{\$ 7 . 9 5}$ |
| SSDD ....................... \$12.95 | DSDD ........................ \$88.95 |

Bonus:
SSDD ............................... $\$ 5.95$
DSDD .................... $\$ 6.95$
SKC:
DSDD ........................................ $\$ 13.95$
DSHD .................... $\$ 4.95$
Generic DSDD ..........
Verbatim:
SSDD .......................... $\$ 8.99$
DSDD ................... $\$ 11.50$

## Joysticks

# Give A Gift That Will Be Opened Every Month. 

No need to plug in, hook-up or add on. A RUN gift subscription is one of the most valuable accessories you can give your favorite Commodore user this season. That's because $R U N$ will be opened every month of the year-each issue revealing fresh and exciting operating hints and programming tips for the C-128 and $\mathrm{C}-64$ user. And no accessory can match $R U N$ for features like the incomparable "Magic" column. . first-class type-and-run program listings for every application. . .thorough new product information. . and candid reviews. This year, surprise your brother, your mother or a friend with a great Commodore reference library for which they'll remember you all year. RUN is easy to give, and easy on your shopping budget-you'll save 35\% off the newsstand price. Best of all, you won't be billed until after the holidays! To order, simply fill in the coupon,


YES. mis sear. I wan to give the ideal Commodore accessory! Please send a RUN gift subscription to the person listed below. I'll pay the special holiday rate of just $\$ 22.97$ for 12 issues-a $\mathbf{3 5} \%$ saving off the newsstand price. ( ) Payment Enclosed ( ) Bill me after the holidays
Charge my:
_ Visa
__ MasterCard
2AND8
Card \# _ Exp. Date
Signature
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
Name of Gift Recipient
Address
City
$\qquad$
My Name
$\square$Zip
State

Address $\qquad$
City $\qquad$ State

Zip

## Please make

checks payable to RUN
Canada and Mexico \$27.97, Forelgn Surface \$42.97, Forelgn Alrmall $\$ 77.97$ (U.S. Funds drawn on U.S. Bank). All rates are 1 year only. All gift subscriptions will begin with the first avallable Issue in 1989.
MAIL TO: RUN • PO BOX 58711 BOULDER, CO • 80322-8711

## The Great Communicator

THEDRECTCONNECTHAYES ANDCOMMODORE 1670 COMPATIBLE $\operatorname{T200}$ BAUD MODEM FOR ONLY $\$ 74.95$

Everything from Electronic Mail (E-mail) to stock quotes and huge databases of every imaginable type is now on line to the small computer owner. You can even send andreceive messages anywhere in the world. All you need is a telephone and a modem which allows your computer to communicate with others.

Almost all modems (and services) are set up to communicate in one or more of three speeds; 300, 1200 and 2400 Baud. Most computer users prefer 1200 Baud. ( 1200 Baud is about 4 times as fast as 300 which means you spend about $1 / 4$ the time and money getting the data you want and more time enjoying it.)
2400's are great (but quite expensive). Most users can't justify the cost difference unless they do a large amount of modem work with a service that can handle 2400 baud.

You will also notice a few very cheap 1200s on the market at "too good to betrue prices." They are. The reason is that they are usually foreign built and not truly Hayes ${ }^{\circ}$ and Commodore $1670^{\circ}$ compatible therefore not usable in all situations and with all services.

What is Hayes compatibility? It's the industry standard and about all modem manufacturers have adopted the "AT" (Hayes) command set. Beware of thosewhodon't. Virtually all software being written now uses Hayes commands. Be sure the modem you buy istruly Hayes andCommodore $1670^{\circ}$ compatibletherefore usable in all situations and with all services.
Let's compare Minimodem- $\mathrm{C}^{\text {TM }}$ with the $1670^{*}$, Avatex-e and Volks $6480^{\circ}$

| Comparison of | Minimodem-C | Vs. | 1670 | vs. | Avatex-e |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |$\quad$ vs. $6480^{\prime \prime}$.

Now you have the FACTS to make an informed decision.
What do you get for $\$ 74.95$ ? Everything! Youdon't need to worry about cables, compatibility or anything else! The Aprotek Minimodem-C ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ plugs directly into your Commodore C-64, C-64C or C-128 USER port. It is unique inthatit has two separate (switchable) emulation modes (Hayes and Commodore $1670^{\circ}$ ) to make it compatible with ALL available software. The Minimodem-C ${ }^{\text {M }}$ is a full feature, 300/1200 Baud modem with Auto Answer, Auto Dial, Touch-Toneor rotary dialing, has status indicators and a builtin speaker. Just plug it into your computer and standard phone
 jack with the attached cable. Minimodem-C ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ is supplied with "Multiterm" 64 and 128, and a free trial subscription to Compuserve.

Doyou have morethanone computer or do you plantoget another computer? We have your solution. Simply order our new Com-Modem ${ }^{\text {'M }}$ adapter (\#5100) along with the standard Aprotek Minimodem $-\mathrm{H}^{\text {TM }}$ which you can use with any computer that has a RS-232 serial port as well as with your Commodore. Aprotek Minimodems ${ }^{\text {Tw }}$ are tiny. Only $43 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ long, $23 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ wide and $3 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ high. Our highly integrated, state-of-the-art circuitry makes this modem a Best Buy.

Built with pride in the USA and fully guaranteed for 1 year. Order yours today!
NO RISK POLICY
Try any Aprotek product for two weeks. If you are not satisfied, call us then send it back for a prompt refund.
NOW FOR THE BEST PART, THE PRICE!

| Order - Item | Qty | Price | Shipping | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6212 MINIMODEM-C (Commodore) | - | 74.95 |  |  |
| 6214 MINIMODEM-H (RS-232)* |  | 84.95 |  |  |
| 6216 MINIMODEM-AM (Amiga)* |  | 84.95 |  |  | W* (Specify Male or Eemale Connector) Moy Noi Reprinf Wimoul Permission

Aprospand-64 Gives your Commodore 64 or 128 full expandability! This superbly designed expansion module plugs into the expansion port and gives you four switchable expansion connectors-plus fuse protection-plus areset button! Before you buy an expander, be sure that it has a fuse to protect your computer and that you can activate your cartridges in any combination allowed by the cartridges.


ONLY \$29.95 + S\&H
Order \#5064

## UNIVERSAL RS-232 INTERFACE

with Commodore USER Port expansion. ONLY \$39.95 + S\&H
Now, you can connect and communicate with any of the popular RS-232 peripherals using your Commodore USER Port. This superb expander opens a whole new world to your Commodore computer's capabilities. You can now connect to printers, modems and any other
 RS-232 device. If you already have something that connects to the USER port, don't worry because the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the interface. Comes complete with sample driver program listings. Compatible with all Commodore home computers with a USER port. 1-year warranty. Order \#5232.
NEW! "COM-MODEM" ADAPTER — Used only with any Hayes* compatible modem with DB-25 connector through your USER port. You can make it emulate a 1670 too, or turn it off entirely. Can be used with our other USER port equipment such as "USER EXTENDER" (\#5250) or "UNIVERSALRS-232INTERFACE" (\#5232).


Order \#5100 $\$ 19.95+$ S\&H
"USER EXTENDER" - 10 "Ribbon cable extender for your
Commodore USER port. Order \#5250 ....... $\$ 21.95+$ S\&H
Com 6 Pin Serial Cable ( 5 ft ) \#3006-5MM \$9.95, (8ft) \#3006-8MM \$11.95 Commodore Serial Ext. (5ft) \#3006-5MF \$9.95, (8ft) \#3006-8MF \$11.95

Shipping per each above item: Cont. US = \$3.Can, PR, HI, AK, APO, UPS Blue $=\$ 6$
ORDERINFORMATION Californiaresidents add 6\%tax. All prices are cash prices-VISA and MC add $3 \%$ to total. We ship the next business day on money orders, cashier's checks, and charge cards. A 14-day clearing period is required for checks. Prices and availability subject to change-CALL. Available at Selected Dealers. Dealer inquiries invited. 2 week satisfaction or your money back trial period on all products.
For info and in California call 805/987-2454 (8-5 PST) TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-962-5800 - (7-6 PST)

Or send order to:

Dept. RN
1071-A Avenida Acaso Camarillo, CA 93010

## Protecto's COM:C1F: D D C C

## WE WON'T BE UNDERSOLD! *

## Complete C64e Commodore System <br> 

- Commodore 64c Computer
- 1541 II Disk Drive
- 12' Monochrome Monitor
- Genuine IBM® Printer With Interface And One Roll Of Paper
- GEOS Program For Word Processing \& Drawing

$51 / 4 /$ Floppy Disks
Double Sided
Double Density
Minimum Quantity 50


Maximum Quantity 250

Box of 50 . . . . . . . . . . . . 39.50 ( $19 \times$ each)
(without sleeves)
Box of 50. . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 10.50$ (21' each)
(with sleeves)
Box of 100 (no limit) . . $\$ 24.00$ (24' each) (with sleeves \& labels)

[^8]- $100 \%$ Certified
- 100\% Made in the U.S.A
- State-of-the-art Technology
- Unconditional guarantee


## C128D Computer



- Full 128 Detached Keyboard
- 1571 Drive With 128K Of User Memory Expandable To 640K
- 3 Operation Modes
(C64, C128, \& CP/M, Ver. 3.0)
-40/80 Column Output, 16 colors
- Free Programmer's Reference Gulde


## Our Low Sale Price



13" RGB/Composite Color Monitor


## THOMSON Is

The Vision of Personal Computers.

- Black Dot Screen
- 3 Monitors In One

Composite/RGB/80 Column

- Green Screen Only Switch
- Cables Included (please specify computer)


## Our Low Sale Price <br> $\leftrightarrow \square \cdot B$ <br> List $\$ 399$

IMMEDIATE ANSWER


Mail

## 2" Amber Monitor



- High Resolution
- 80 Column
- 1000 Lines At Center
- Great For Business
- Fontastic Value

Our Low Sale Price


Hi-Speed NLQ 180-II
New Two-Year Warranty


- Dot Addressable Graphics
- High Speed Dot Matrix
- Italics - Elite - Condensed - Pica
- Tractor/Friction Feed
- Centronics Parallel Port
-     * Lifetime Warranty on Print Head
- 8 K Print Buffer
- Near Letter Quality from Front Panel
- Low Cost Adapters available


We Love Our Customers! COMPUTER DIRECT 22292 N. Pepper Rd.
Barrington, IL 60010

# BEST SERVICE IN THTE USA ${ }^{\text {(Price is Not Enough!) }}$ 

- Fast, Low Cost Delivery
- 15 Day Home Trial
- Free Technical Assistance
- No Credit Card Fees
- 90 Day Immediate Replacement
- Free Catalogs


## Genuine IBM ${ }^{\text {® }}$ Printer

81/2" Letter Size• 80 Column Limited Quantities


- Upper \& Lower Case
(with true lower descenders)
- Advanced Dot Matrix - Heat Transfer
- Graphics With Commodore, $\&$ Apple Interfaces
- Ready to Hook Up To Serial Port Of IBM® PCir.
- Low Cost Adapters For IBM@, Apple,

Commodore, \& Laser Computers

- Underline \& Enlarged

Our Low Sale Price (1) 0 5
$300 / 1200 / 2400$ BPS Exerrmal Modem


## Modem 2400 Features:

- 2400 BAUD Bell 212A at 300/1200/2400 BPS
- Fully Hayes Compatible
- 7 System Indicator Lights
- Both Tone \& Pulse Dialing
- Built-In Speaker with Volume Control
- Buffer That Holds Up To 40 Characters
- Stores Dialed Numbers
- Separate Line and Set Connectors
- Uses RS-232C Interface (Cable Required)

Our Low Sale Price


## 800K $3^{1 / 1 / 2^{\prime \prime}}$ Disk Drive

Commodore 1581 Works With C64/C64c, and $\mathrm{Cl} 28 / \mathrm{Cl} 28 \mathrm{D}$.
Over 800 K Bytes of Formatted Storage On Double-Sided 3.5" Microdiskettes.


Our Low Sale Price

1547


## Our Low Sale Price

\&

## Pocket Modem

(5 1)

Free Terminal Software
13" Color Composite Monitor


- Anti-Glare Screen
- Audio Speaker
- Volume Control
- Black Matrix Tube
- Horizontal Resolution 260 Lines
- Includes Composite Cable


## Our Low Sale Price



- Hayes compatible
- Runs on AC or battery
- Turns on/off automatically
- Small enough to put in your pocket
- Plugs directly into your serial port on many computers
- Easy to use; no switches to set
- On-screen status lights show call progress

Our Low Sale Price


List \$413

VISA
MASTER CARD

- www.Commodore.ca
* Prices do not include Shipping Charges. Call to get Your Lowest Delivered Cost. We insure all shipments at no extra cost to you! All packages are normally shipped UPS Ground. 2nd Day or Overnight delivery available. Minimum shipping charge per order is $\$ 3.75$, Illinois residents add $61 / 2 \%$ sales tax. We ship to all points in the U.S; Canada, Puerto Rico, Alaska, Hawaii, Virgin Islands and APO-FPO. (Monitors only shipped in Continental USA) Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Computer Direct will mateh any valid nationally advertised delivered price on the exact same product $\&$ payment method (excluding sales taxes)


# HAILTOTHECHIEF 

From p. 47.
$225 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{A} \$=$ CHR $\$(136)$ THEN $\mathrm{AN}=3$ : GOTO 23øø :REM*165
$226 \emptyset$ IF $A \$="\{$ CRSR RT $\} "$ THEN $P=P$ +1:GOSUB 24øø:IF P=3 THEN $\mathrm{P}=\emptyset$ :REM*152
$227 \emptyset$ IF $A \$=$ " $\{$ CRSR DN $\}$ " THEN $P=P$ -1:GOSUB 24ø : IF P=-1 THEN $\mathrm{P}=2$
:REM*144
$228 \emptyset$ POKE $V+6, X(P) \quad:$ REM*226
229 GOTO 221ø :REM*37
23ø RETURN :REM*131
$231 \emptyset$ REM SOUND 1 :REM*225
232 $\emptyset$ FOR TT $=\emptyset$ TO 24 : POKE S+TT, $\emptyset$ :NEXT :REM*238
$233 \emptyset$ POKE S $+1,13$ :REM*144
$234 \emptyset$ POKE S $+5,1 \emptyset \emptyset:$ REM*23
2345 POKE S $+15,3 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*12
2346 POKE S+24,15 :REM*42
2347 POKE S+4,21 :REM*133
2349 RETURN :REM*178
24øø REM SOUND 2 :REM*67
$242 \emptyset$ FOR $T T=\emptyset$ TO 24: POKE S+TT, $\varnothing$ :NEXT :REM*75
$243 \emptyset$ POKE S $+1,13 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*118
$244 \emptyset$ POKE $S+5,9 \quad$ :REM*198
$245 \emptyset$ POKE S $+15,3 \emptyset \quad$ :REM*149
$246 \emptyset$ POKE S $+24,15$ :REM*184
$247 \emptyset$ POKE S $+4,21$ :REM* 1
248 $\emptyset$ FOR TT=1 TO 2øø:NEXT:POKE $S+4,2 \emptyset$
:REM*176
249ø RETURN :REM*66
2491 REM SOUND 3 :REM*165
2492 POKE $\mathrm{S}+24, \emptyset:$ FOR $\mathrm{TT}=\emptyset$ TO 23 :POKE S+TT, $\varnothing:$ NEXT $:$ REM*14
2493 POKE S $+1,13 \emptyset$ : POKE $S+5,9$
:REM*162
2494 POKE S $+15,3 \emptyset:$ POKE $S+6,32$ :REM*94
2495 POKE S $+24,15$ :REM*223
2496 POKE S+4,21 :REM*59
2497 FOR TT=1 TO DL:NEXT:POKE S $+4,2 \emptyset \quad:$ REM* 42
2498 RETURN :REM*9ø
$25 \emptyset$ REM REVERSE SELECTED ANSWE $\mathrm{R} \quad:$ REM*25
$251 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $1 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset+$ AN*2 $:$ REM*1 46
$252 \emptyset$ PRINT "\{CTRL Ø\}\{CTRL 4\}"; A N\$(AN) :REM*166
$253 \emptyset$ RETURN :REM*122
$26 \emptyset \emptyset$ REM CORRECT ANSWER WAS GIV EN :REM*22
$261 \emptyset \mathrm{SS}=(\mathrm{VA}(\mathrm{P}) * S S) * \mathrm{Q}+\mathrm{SS}:$ REM*2 $2 \downarrow 2$
$262 \emptyset \mathrm{SS}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{SS}) \quad:$ REM*112
2625 DL=2ø $\emptyset$ :GOSUB 2491 :REM*14 $\varnothing$
$263 \emptyset$ FOR $I=1$ TO 11 :REM*247
$264 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $1 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset+$ AN*2 :REM*23
265ø PRINT " $\{$ CTRL 9\}\{CTRL 4\}"; A N\$ (AN)
:REM*151


Now, which president was Leslie?
$266 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $1 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset+$ AN*2 :REM*99 $267 \emptyset$ PRINT " $($ CTRL $\emptyset\}\{C T R L 2\} " ; A$ N\$(AN) :REM*17 $\emptyset$
268 NEXT:NC=NC+1 :REM*139 269ø GOSUB 2øøø :REM*19ø
$27 \emptyset$ RETURN :REM*17
$28 \emptyset \emptyset$ REM INCORRECT ANSWER GIVEN :REM*115
$281 \emptyset$ SS=SS-SS*VA(P) :REM*26 $282 \emptyset \mathrm{SS}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{SS}) \quad:$ REM*57 2825 GOSUB $231 \emptyset:$ REM*73 283ø FOR $\mathrm{I}=1$ TO 11 :REM*184 $284 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $1 \varnothing, 1 \varnothing+$ DP*2 :REM*17 $285 \emptyset$ PRINT "\{CTRL 9\}\{COMD 3\}";A $\mathrm{N} \$(\mathrm{DP}) \quad:$ REM*69
$286 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $1 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset+$ DP*2 $:$ REM*1 25
$287 \emptyset$ PRINT " $\{$ CTRL $\emptyset\}$ (COMD 3\}"; A N\$ (DP)
288 1 NEXT :REM*216
288 NEXI :REM*2ø1
289ø GOSUB $2 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset:$ GOSUB 295 ø
:REM*126
29øø RETURN
:REM*233
$295 \emptyset$ REM SOUND DECAY :REM*2øø
$296 \emptyset$ FOR TT=15 TO Ø STEP -1: POK E S +24, TT:NEXT $:$ REM* $2 \not{ }^{2} 1$
$297 \emptyset$ RETURN :REM*36
$3 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ REM GENERALIZED QUESTION R oUTINE
:REM*246
3ø1ø FOR $\mathrm{Q}=\mathrm{Z}$ TO $\mathrm{zZ} \quad:$ REM*49
$3 \emptyset 11$ A $\$=$ " $\{$ CTRL 4\} 4 (CTRL 9$\}$ QUESTI ON \#"+STR\$(Q) +" WORTH" + STR $\$(Q)+"$ TIMES WAGER"
:REM*176
3 Ø12 $\mathrm{zX}=38$-LEN(A\$)-2: $\mathrm{ZX}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{ZX} /$ 2) +2 :REM*118 $3 \emptyset 2 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $\mathrm{zX}, 6:$ PRINT AS :REM*253
$3 \emptyset 3 \emptyset \mathrm{QA}=\mathrm{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * \mathrm{NQ})+1$ :REM*218 $3 \emptyset 4 \emptyset$ IF $Q<2$ THEN $3 \emptyset 9 \emptyset:$ REM*5 $\emptyset$ $3 \emptyset 5 \emptyset \mathrm{FL}=\emptyset: F O R \mathrm{~K}=1$ TO Q:IF $\mathrm{QF}(\mathrm{K})$ $=$ QA THEN FL=1 :REM*36 3ø6ø NEXT :REM*122
$3 \emptyset 7 \emptyset$ IF FL= $\emptyset$ THEN $3 \emptyset 9 \emptyset:$ REM* 125 $3 \emptyset 8$ GOTO $3 \emptyset 3 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*76 $3 \emptyset 9 \emptyset \mathrm{QF}(\mathrm{Q})=\mathrm{QA} \quad:$ REM*244 $31 \emptyset$ LL=LEN(NQ \$(QA)) :REM*8 $\emptyset$ $311 \emptyset \mathrm{XP}=\mathrm{INT}((38-\mathrm{LL}) / 2)+1$
:REM*157
$312 \emptyset$ SYS PO,XP, 8:CP $=C A(Q A): D P=I$ NT(RND(1)*4) :REM*52
$313 \emptyset$ PRINT" (CTRL 9\}(CTRL 4)";NQ $\$(Q A): F K=\emptyset$ :REM*42
$314 \emptyset$ FOR YP $=1 \emptyset$ TO 16 STEP 2 :REM*2ø5
$315 \emptyset$ SYS PO, $6, Y \mathrm{P} \quad:$ REM*56
$316 \emptyset$ IF $F K=D P$ THEN $A \$=N A \$(C P): Q$ R=FK:GOTO 324ø :REM*225
$317 \emptyset \mathrm{DA}=\mathrm{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * \mathrm{NA})+1: \mathrm{IF} \quad \mathrm{DA}=$ CP THEN $317 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*42 $318 \emptyset$ IF FK<1 THEN 322ø:REM*186 $319 \emptyset \mathrm{FL}=\emptyset:$ FOR $\mathrm{K}=\emptyset$ TO $\mathrm{FK}: \mathrm{IF} \quad \mathrm{DA}=\mathrm{Q}$ $\mathrm{R}(\mathrm{K})$ THEN FL=1 :REM*93
$32 \emptyset$ NEXT :REM*15
$321 \emptyset$ IF FL $=1$ THEN $317 \emptyset:$ REM*244
322 A $\$=$ NA $\$(D A) \quad:$ REM*186
$323 \emptyset \mathrm{QR}(\mathrm{FK})=\mathrm{DA} \quad:$ REM*2ø5
324 (PRINT" $\{$ CTRL 9$\}\{$ CTRL 4\}";F\$ (FK);"(2 SPACEs\}";A\$:AN\$(F K) $=\mathrm{A} \$$
:REM*34
325 $\mathrm{FK}=\mathrm{FK}+1$ :REM*145
326 NEXT :REM*51
327 GOSUB $22 \varnothing \varnothing$ :REM*242
$328 \emptyset$ GOSUB $25 \emptyset \emptyset:$ REM INDICATE AN SWER
:REM*177
$329 \emptyset$ IF $A N=Q R$ THEN GOSUB $26 \emptyset \emptyset: G$ OTO $331 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*66
$33 \emptyset \emptyset$ GOSUB $28 \emptyset \emptyset:$ REM*61

:REM*159
$332 \emptyset$ SYS PA, $1,6,38,11,3, \emptyset, \emptyset$ :REM*2 $\varnothing$
3325 IF SS $<1$ THEN $Q=2 Z$ : GOTO 333 $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*182
336 NEXT $\quad$ :REM*137

334ø RETURN :REM*151

## Listing 2. List2 program.

1 REM C64 HEX LOADER :REM*224
2 OPEN $8,8,8$, "PRESTRIVIA,S,W" :REM*61
3 READ AS:IF A $\$=" 1$ " THEN CLOSE 8: END :REM*71

[^9]$8 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{HS}):$ IF $\mathrm{H} \$>$ " 9 " THEN $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{AS}$ C(H\$)-55 :REM*112
9 L=VAL(L\$):IF L\$>"9" THEN L=AS C(L\$)-55 :REM*151 $1 \emptyset \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H}^{*} 16+\mathrm{L}:$ PRINT\#8, CHR $\$(\mathrm{BY})$; : REM*1 $\emptyset \emptyset$

Introducing GEOS Power
Pak*, a collection of the most useful GEOS desktop accessories, utilities and applications ever assembled on one disk.

The editors of $R U N$ magazine have packed this twosided disk with over a halfdozen useful programs, a wide variety of fonts and over a hundred illustrations to use with GEOS. It features the work of some of the BEST talent in the GEOS market, including telecommunications expert Bill Coleman; font designers and artists Susan Lamb, Tom Trevorrow and Shaun Jones; and GEOS programmers Joe Buckley and Wayne Dempsey. This assures you, the GEOS user, of increased productivity and ease of use each and every time you boot up GEOS.

Discover how it feels to be a GEOS power user with the GEOS Power Pak. This disk will give you features unavailable anywhere else.

For example:

[^10]> "The editors of RUN have assembled the best talent in the GEOS community for this disk!"

ences and uploading and downloading programs.
-CardFile is a file manager that comes in handy to maintain lists. Use it as an address book or to keep lists of tapes, records or household items . . . the possibilities are endless.

## FONTS

-Choose from a wide selection of character fonts and point sizes. All the fonts are original and unpublished. Suitable for letter writing, headlines or to spruce up any newsletter, memo or sign.

## CLIP ART

-Pick from over one hundred illustrations to use in your own documents.

## ACCESSORIES

-Thumbnail is a unique program that reduces full-page geoPaint images for display on the screen and to save to disk. Catalog your geoPaint collection or paste images into a geoWrite document.
-geoOrganizer is a disk utility that lets you rearrange your GEOS files quickly and easily.
-Pattern Editor lets you create your own fill patterns for use within geoPaint. -geoBreak. Enjoy this classic arcade game.
-Convert 2.2. Convert GEOS data and programs for uploading and downloading with geoTerm.
-Write Hand Man. Word and document analyzer.
-AutoView. geoPaint slide show maker.
-PaintView II. View geoPaint pages.

Like the original GEOS program, the GEOS Power Pak greatly enhances the capabilities of your C-64.

Let's face it. You've invested lots of time and energy learning to use GEOS. The GEOS Power Pak returns this investment tenfold with easy applications, expanded capabilities and increased productivity.

GEOS Power Pak revolutionizes the program that revolutionized your C-64.
-GEOS Power Pak is a product of RUN magazine and is not connected with Berkeley Softworks, creator of GEOS, or Commodore, manufacturer of the C-64.


## HAIL TOTHECHIEF

11 NEXT：GOTO 3
：REM＊1 $\mathbf{D V}_{7}$
$12 \operatorname{IF} \operatorname{LEN}(\mathrm{~A} \$)<21$ THEN $\mathrm{B} \$=\mathrm{A} \$: G O T$ O 15 ：REM＊112
13 IF LEN（A \＄）＜ 42 THEN B\＄＝LEFT\＄（ A\＄，2ø）+ RIGHT\＄（A\＄，（LEN（A\＄）－ 21 ））：GOTO 15 ：REM＊1 1 1
$14 \mathrm{~B} \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 2 \emptyset)+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 22,2$ $\emptyset)+\operatorname{RIGHT} \$(A \$, \operatorname{LEN}(A \$)-42)$ ：REM＊243
15 FOR $\mathrm{I}=1$ TO LEN（B\＄）／2：REM＊148
$16 \mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$\left(\mathrm{~B} \$,\left(\mathrm{I}^{*} 2\right)-1,2\right): \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{LEF}$ $\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{C} \$, 1): \mathrm{L} \$=\mathrm{RIGHT} \$(\mathrm{C} \$, 1)$
：REM＊195
$17 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{HS}):$ IF $\mathrm{H} \$>$＂ 9 ＂THEN $\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{A}$ SC（H\＄）-55 ：REM＊1 ${ }^{\text {® }} 3$
$18 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{L} \$): I F \mathrm{~L}$ ）＂ 9 ＂THEN $\mathrm{L}=\mathrm{A}$ SC（L\＄）-55 ：REM＊158
$19 \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H}^{*} 16+\mathrm{L}:$ PRINT\＃8，CHR $\$(\mathrm{BY})$ ； ：REM＊93
$2 \emptyset$ NEXT：GOTO 3 ：REM＊114
21 REM $1 \emptyset 1$ TRIVIA QUESTIONS ：REM＊175
22 DATA 5ø5245534944454E5449 41 4CøD343øøD47454F52 47452ø574 15348494 E 47
：REM＊166
23 DATA $544 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 4 \mathrm{~A} 4 \mathrm{~F} 484 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4144$ 414D53ØD54484F4D41 532ø4A454 6464552534 F
：REM＊5 ${ }^{\text {R }}$
24 DATA 4EØD4A414D45532ø4D41 44 49534F4EøD4A414D45 532Ø4D4F4 E524F45 1 D4A ：REM＊144
25 DATA 4F484E2ø5155494E4359 2ø $4144414 \mathrm{D} 53 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 414 \mathrm{E} 445245572 \emptyset 4$ A41434B534F ：REM＊174
26 DATA 4EØD4D415254494E2Ø56 41 4E2ø425552454EøD57 494C4C494 $14 \mathrm{D} 2 \emptyset 48454 \mathrm{E}$ ：REM＊156
27 DATA $52592 \emptyset 4841525249534 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E}$ ØD4A4F484E2 $\emptyset 54594 \mathrm{C}$ 4552ØD4A4 14D45532め5ø ：REM＊177
28 DATA 4F4C4BøD5A414348415259 2ø5441594C4F52øD4D 494C4C415 2442Ø46494C ：REM＊54
29 DATA 4C4D4F5245øD4652414E 4B 4C494E2ø5 49455243 45øD4A414 D45532ø4255 ：REM＊144
$3 \emptyset$ DATA $4348414 \mathrm{E} 414 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 41425241$ 48414D2Ø4C494E434F 4C4EøD414 E445245572 $\emptyset$ ：REM＊117
31 DATA 4A4F484E534F4EめD554C 59 $535345532 \emptyset 4752414 \mathrm{E}$ 54ØD52555 4484552464 F ：REM＊236
32 DATA $52442 \emptyset 4841594553 \emptyset$ D4A 41 4D45532ø4741524649 454C44めD4 34845535445 ：REM＊52
33 DATA 522ø415254485552øD4752 $4 \mathrm{~F} 5645522 \emptyset 434 \mathrm{C} 4556$ 454C414E4 4øD42454E4A ：REM＊254
34 DATA 414D494E2ø484152524953 4F4EØD47524F564552 2ø434C455 6454C414E44
：REM＊63
35 DATA ØD57494C4C49414D2ø4D 43 4B494E4C4559ØD5448 454F444F5 2452ø524F4F ：REM＊ 64
36 DATA $534556454 C 54 \emptyset D 57494 \mathrm{C}$ 4C $49414 \mathrm{D} 2 \emptyset 54414654$ ØD 574F4F445 24F572ø5749 ：REM＊98
37 DATA 4C534F4EØD5741525245 4E $2 \emptyset 48415244494 \mathrm{E} 47$ ØD 43414 C 564

94E2Ø434F4F
：REM＊67
38 DATA 4C494447450D48455242 45 $52542 \emptyset 484 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{~F} 564552$ ØD4652414 E4B4C494E2 $\emptyset$
：REM＊22
39 DATA 524 F 4 F 534556454 C 54 ØD 48 415252592Ø5452554D 414EØD445 $7494748542 \emptyset$
：REM＊183
$4 \emptyset$ DATA 454953454 E 484 F 574552 ØD 4A4F484E2 $\emptyset 4 \mathrm{~B} 454 \mathrm{E} 4 \mathrm{E} 454459 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 4$ C594E444F4E ：REM＊94
41 DATA 2Ø4A4F484E534F4EØD52 49 43484152442Ø4E4958 4F4EØD474 $552414 \mathrm{C} 442 \emptyset$ ：REM＊ 36
42 DATA 464F5244めD4A414D4553 2ø 434152544552めD524F 4E414C442 Ø5245414741 ：REM＊68
43 DATA 4EØD313Ø31ØD4649525354 2ø53574F524E2ø494E 2ø42592ø4 849532ø4641
：REM＊229
44 DATA 54484552 DD333øøD4153 53 415353494 E 41544544 2ø42592ø4 C454F4E2め43
：REM＊23
45 DATA 5A4F4C474F535AØD3235 ØD $4841442 \emptyset 4849532 \emptyset 55$ 5Ø5 95522 Ø4C4546542ø
：REM＊18ø
46 DATA 4A41572ø52454D4F564544 ØD3234ØD5741532ø4D 415252494 $5442 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset \quad: \mathrm{REM}^{*} 43$
47 DATA $57484954452 \emptyset 484 \mathrm{~F} 555345$ ØD3232øD4649525354 2ø424F524 E2Ø494E2Ø56
：REM＊214
48 DATA 45524D4F4E54めD3231めD 46 $495253542 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 454654$ 2D48414E4 $445442 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 52$
：REM＊12ø
49 DATA 45534944454 E54 1 D $323 \emptyset$ ØD $46495253542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 564953495$ $42 \emptyset 57455354$
：REM＊246
5ø DATA 2ø434F415354øD3139めD 46 $495253542 \emptyset 424 \mathrm{~F} 524 \mathrm{E} \quad 2 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4$ F48494FøD31 ：REM＊33
51 DATA 38ØD46495253542ø424F 52 4E2ø494E2ø5ø454E4E 53594C564 14 E 4941 DD31 ：REM＊231
52 DATA 35ØD46495253542ø424F 52 4E2ø494E2Ø31395448 2ø43454E5 4555259øD31
：REM＊246
53 DATA 34ØD46495253542ø424F 52 4E2Ø494E2め4E45572め48414D5ø5 $348495245 \emptyset \mathrm{D}$
：REM＊176
54 DATA $3134 \emptyset$ D4849532ø565Ø2ø 57 41532ø4D494C4C4152 442ø46494 C4C4D4F5245 ：REM＊88
55 DATA ØD3132ØD46495253542Ø 42 4F524E2ø494E2ø4E4F $5254482 \emptyset 4$ 341524F4C49
：REM＊245
56 DATA 4E41øD3131øD4649525354 2ø544F2Ø4D41525259 2ø4F4E2ø4 849532Ø4249
：REM＊225
57 DATA $525448444159 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 313 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{D} 46$ $495253542 \emptyset 424 \mathrm{~F} 524 \mathrm{E} \quad 2 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4$ E45572Ø594F
：REM＊231
58 DATA 524BめD38めD4649525354 2ø $544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 484156452 \emptyset 41 \quad 2 \emptyset 5354455$ Ø4D4F544845 ：REM＊32
59 DATA 52øD3133ØD4649525354 2ø $544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 5553452 \emptyset 412 \emptyset 574 \mathrm{~F} 52442$ Ø5 $\$ 524 \mathrm{~F} 4345$
：REM＊175
6Ø DATA 53534F52めD3339めD4845 2ø $5741532 \emptyset 424 \mathrm{~F} 524 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 45534 \mathrm{C} 4$
$9452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~B} 494 \mathrm{E}$
：REM＊213
61 DATA $472 \emptyset 4$ A522EØD3338ØD52 45 $5349474 \mathrm{E} 45442 \emptyset 574954484 \mathrm{~F} 555$ 42Ø434F4D5
：REM＊157
62 DATA 4C4554494E472ø484953 2ø 5445524DØD3337øD54 48452ø544 14C4C455354 ：REM＊224
63 DATA $2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 5245534944454 \mathrm{E} 54$ ØD $3136 \emptyset$ D5448452ø2246 415448455 22Ø4F462Ø54
：REM＊223
64 DATA $48452 \emptyset 434 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 5354495455$ $54494 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 34 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 57484954452 \emptyset 4$ 84F5553452
：REM＊94
65 DATA 4255524E45442ø445552 49 $4 \mathrm{E} 472 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 5245534944$ 454E4359ø D34ØD544845
：REM＊254
66 DATA 2Ø4F4E4C592Ø5 952455349 $44454 \mathrm{E} 542 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{E} 455645 \quad 522 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2$ Ø4D41525259 ：REM＊11
67 DATA ØD3135øD5448452ø53484F $52544553542 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 5245534944454$ E54øD34ØD54
：REM＊155
68 DATA $48452 \emptyset 594 \mathrm{~F} 554 \mathrm{E} 47455354$ 2ø $5 \emptyset 5245534944454 \mathrm{E} 54$ ゆD3236Ø D4649525354
：REM＊14
69 DATA $2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 5245534944454$ E54 2ø $544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 56495349542 \emptyset \quad 5245442 \emptyset 4$ $348494 \mathrm{E} 41 \emptyset \mathrm{D} \quad:$ REM＊253
$7 \emptyset$ DATA $3337 \emptyset D 5448452 \emptyset 46495253$ $542 \emptyset 524 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{D} 414 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 43 \quad 4154484 \mathrm{~F} 4$ C49432ø5ø52 ：REM＊21ø
71 DATA 45534944454 E54 6 D 3335 ØD 48452ø5741532ø4341 4C4C45442 Ø224F4C442ø
：REM＊144
72 DATA 524F5547482ø414E442ø 52 $4541445922 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 3132 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 48452 \emptyset 444$ 5434C415245
：REM＊2ø1
73 DATA $442 \emptyset 5741522 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{D} 45$ $5849434 \mathrm{~F} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 3132 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 4841442 \emptyset 544$ $8452 \emptyset 53484 \mathrm{~F}$
：REM＊159
74 DATA $52544553542 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 52455349$ 44454E5449414C2ø54 45524DøD3 9øD5448452 $\quad$ ：REM＊114
75 DATA 4F4E4C592め5 95245534944 $454 \mathrm{E} 542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 4245 \quad 2 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{D} 5 \emptyset 4$ 54143484544
：REM＊241
76 DATA ØD3137øD4B4E4F574E2め 41 $532 \emptyset 5448452 \emptyset 22534147452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 4$ $62 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{D} 4 \mathrm{~F} 554 \mathrm{E} \quad:$ REM＊1 $\mathrm{D}_{1}$
77 DATA $542 \emptyset 5645524 \mathrm{E} 4 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 22$ ØD 31 ØD4E455645522ø4348 4F53454E2 Ø42592ø4E41
：REM＊163
78 DATA 54494F4E414C2Ø454C45 43 $54494 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 3338 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 5 \emptyset 554 \mathrm{C} 49545$ A45522ø5 $652 \quad$ ：REM＊74
79 DATA 495A452ø57494E4E494E 47 2Ø5Ø5245534944454E 54ØD3335ø D2246495253
：REM＊125
8 $\emptyset$ DATA $542 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 5741522 \emptyset 2 \mathrm{D} 2 \emptyset$ $46495253542 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset \quad 5 \emptyset 4541434$ 522ØD31ØD4E ：REM＊213
81 DATA $455645522 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 49564544$ 2 $\emptyset$ $494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 57415348494 \mathrm{E} \quad 47544 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 2$ $\emptyset 442 \mathrm{E} 432 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \mathrm{D}$
：REM＊235
82 DATA 31ØD46495253542ø544F 2ø $42452 \emptyset 424 \mathrm{~F} 524 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 49$ 4E2Ø412ø4 C4F472ø4341
：REM＊3
83 DATA 42494 EØD $37 \emptyset D 4649525354$ $2 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 524944452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 412$

# Best Buys From TENEX 

 No Gimmicks, No Hidden Charges, No Nonsense, Just Low Prices and Great Service!Hardware

## M N $\underset{\text { Everything Book }}{\text { Dust Cover }}$

Discover the savings and easy shopping available from TENEX Computer Express with a FREE copy of our Everything Book for Commodore Computing. Get to know our great products, extensive selection and fast service PLUS receive a FREE dust cover for your C64, or C128. The cover is an anti-static, 8 guage vinyl sewn to our exacting standards with reinforced seams. (\$2.95 Shipping Charge).

31627 C64 Dust Cover and Catalog (R2X) 38464 C128 Dust Cover and Catalog (R2X)

## From กnijcrio |cal <br> The 396

## Diskette

Are you paying too much for diskettes? Try our first quality, prime, 5-1/4" diskettes (no rejects, no seconds) at these fantastic sale prices and save, save, SAVEI Disks are packaged in boxes of 50 ;including diskettes in sleeves, labels, and write-protect tabs.
Each diskette is certified to be $100 \%$ error free and comes with a lifetime warranty (if you have a problem, we'll replace the diskette). All diskettes include hub reinforcement rings and write-protect notch. All diskettes are double-density and work in elther single or double-density drives.

SS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50
32391
$\$ 19.50-39$ c ea.!
DS, DD Diskettes, Box of 50
32403
\$24.50-49c ea.!


- 100 disk (5-1/4") capacity.
- Lock and keys for extra security and easy carrying.
- Includes 8 index dividers with labels for
organization of filing and retrieval.
- Made of durable anti-static, high impact plastic.
- Attractive smoked color lid.

66826
Sug. Retail \$19.95 NOW ONLY $\$ 9.95$


| Printers | Interfaces |
| :---: | :---: |
| Clitizen MSD 180D .................... $\$ 169.95$ | Xetec Super Graphix Jr .............. \$44.95 |
| Cilizen MSP 40....................... $\$ 328.95$ | Xetec Super Graphlx .................. $\$ 59.95$ |
| Clitizen MDP 15E ..................... $\$ 359.95$ | Xetec Super Graphix Gold.......... SCALL |
| Okidata 180 Printer ................. $\$ 224.95$ | Deluxe RS232 interface.............. \$44.95 |
| Okidata Microllne 183.............. $\mathbf{\$ 2 7 9 . 9 5}$ |  |
| Okimate 20 Color Printer .......... \$124.95 |  |
| Star NX-1000 ........................... SCALL | Jaysticks/Controllors |
| Star NX-1000C.................................. SCALL | NEWI Wico Ergostick ................ $\$ 19.95$ |
| Star NX-1000 Rainbow ................... SCALL | Commodore 1352 Mouse ........... $\$ 69.95$ |
| Star NX-15 ................................ \$CALL | Epyx 500XJ ............................................ $\$ 15.95$ |
|  | Suncom Tac 5 ......................... $\$ 14.95$ |
| Computers |  |
| Commodore C128D .................. SCALL | Power Supplies |
| Amiga 500.............................. \$CALL | CPS-30 Power Supply, C64 ....... \$29.95 |
| Amiga 2000.............................\$CALL | Powr Pak $64 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \$ 49.95 ~$ |
| TENEX Turbo (Loaded) ............ $\$ 505.00$ | Pow'r Pak $128 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$ 59.95$ |


| Disk Drives | Accessories <br> Cartridge Expander, C64. $\$ 19.95$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| FSD-2+ Disk Drive .......... Salo \$149.00 | Disk Doubler ........................................ $\$ 6,95$ |
| Commodore 1581Drive ............. SCALL | Universal Printer Stand+ .......................... $\mathbf{4} 4.95$ |
| Commodore 1541 Drive ............SCALL | Data Transfer Switch ................... $\$ 24.95$ |


|  |  | Ribbons |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Monitors | NX-1000 Black | \$5.95 |
| 13" Color Composito | Okidata 120/180 | 0/183 ................... \$7.95 |
| Com. 1084 RGB Color | Okimate Color | \$3.95 |
| Magnavox CM8762, ${ }^{\text {Co }}$ | Gemini 10 X | 10/15 ................. \$2.89 |

## Software

Berkeley

| GEOS-64 2.0 ......................... $\$ 39.95$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| GEOS-128 | \$44.85 |
| geoPublish | . $\$ 44.95$ |
| geoCalc, C128 | \$44.95 |
| geoFile, C128.. | \$44.95 |
| oskpac |  |

CinemawareThe Three Stooges .................. $\$ 23.95$Rocket Panger . $\$ 24.95$
Rocket Ranger.......................... $\$ 24.95$

## Thunder Mountain

| Pac-Man ................................. $\$ 7.95$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |

## Utilities

Big Blue Reader CPM .............. $\$ 34.95$
Drive Alignment ........................... $\$ 24.95$
Fast Load (Epyx)............... Sale \$23.95
Copy 11 64/128 ........................... $\$ 34.95$
The Final Cartridge. III................ $\$ 53.95$
Flexidraw 5.5 ............................. $\$ 23.95$
Miscellanoous
Wheel of Fortune
$\$ 9.95$
Wheel of Fortune II . $\$ 9.95$
Certificate Maker.
\$14.95
Newsroom
$\$ 14.95$

Free! 56 Page "Everything" Book With Any Order!

## $\$ 109^{95}<6^{95}$

## True Letter-Quality Printing

The Blue Chip features b-directional daisywheel printing with a print speed of over 150 words per minute. Its friction feed mechanism operates just like a typewriter's release lever and paper advance knob, for your use with letterhead, envelopes, etc. This printer will plug into the serial port of your Commodore. Use the included cable and you're ready to gol Includes a high-quality print ribbon that lasts for 70,000 characters. Six month warranty.
77428 Blue Chip Daisywheel Printer
$\$ 109.95$
77436 Black Film Ribbon for Blue Chip
77512 Black Ribbon, Mult-strike for Blue Chip
$\$ 8.95$
$\$ 8.85$
$\$ 8.95$

## 1200 Baud Bargain

The VOLKS 6480 MODEM transmilts at 1200 baud with the ability to slow down to 300 baud for maximum capability. This Volks Modem will connect directly to the user port of your Commodore. Its features include over 30K memory, Auto Dial/Auto Answer, Bell 212A capabilify, tone and pulse dialing plus more. Includes FREE Comterm IV software.
40521 Volks 6480 Modem
\$69.95

Formed For The Human Hand Only $\$ 19^{95}$
Ergostick Joystick. This is the cutting edge of Joystick technology. It's the Ergostick Joystick and you'll be amazed at its innovation. Unilike all other joysticks, the Ergostick literally forms around the human hand which optimizes the operator's hand/eye coordination.
76253 Ergostick Joystick


## Shipping Charges

We gladly accept mall orders! P.O. Box 6578 South Bend, IN 46660

Questions? Call 219/259-7051

From Your Friends At


|  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | :--- |
| Order Amount | Charge | natronen |
| less than $\$ 19.99$ | $\$ 3.75$ |  |
| $\$ 20.00-\$ 39.99$ | 4.75 |  |
| $\$ 40.00-\$ 74.99$ | 5.75 |  |
| $\$ 75.00-\$ 149.99$ | 6.75 |  |
| $\$ 150.00-\$ 299.99$ | 7.75 | VISK |
| $\$ 300.00$ \& up | 8.75 |  |

## No Extra Fee For Charges!

## ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-348-2778

## HAILTOTHECHIEF

5241494C52 : REM*15
84 DATA 4F41442ø545241494EøD 37 ØD4E49434B4E414D45 442ø22544 $95 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 454341$
:REM*224
85 DATA 4E4F4522øD39 146495253 $542 \emptyset 224441524 \mathrm{~B} 2 \emptyset 484 \mathrm{~F} 5253452$ 22ø43414E44
:REM*218
86 DATA $49444154452 \emptyset 454 C 454354$ 4544øD3131øD464952 53542ø5ø5 24553494445
:REM*7
87 DATA 4E542ø544F2ø57454152 2ø 412ø4245415244øD31 36øD46495 $253542 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 52$
:REM*77
88 DATA $45534944454 \mathrm{E} 542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \varnothing$ $42452 \emptyset 415353415353494 E 41544$ 544øD3136øD
:REM*239
89 DATA 4E49434B4E414D45442ø 22 554E434F4E44495449 4F4E414C2 Ø5355525245 : REM*25
9ø DATA 4E44455222めD3138øD4C 4F $53542 \emptyset 5245454 \mathrm{C} 4543 \quad 54494 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 2$ Ø414E442ø4C
:REM*22
91 DATA $415445522 \emptyset 5245454$ C 4543 544544øD3232øD4649 5253542ø5 44F2ø474554
:REM*13ø
92 DATA $2 \emptyset 5448452 \emptyset 4 E 4 F 42454 \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset$ 5ø454143452ø5Ø5249 5A45øD323 6øD46495253
:REM*182

93 DATA $542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 524944452 \emptyset 49$ $4 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 414 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4155544 \mathrm{~F}$ 4D4F42494 C45 D3236øD :REM*123
94 DATA $46495253542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 5249$ 44452ø494E2ø414E2ø 4149525ø4 C414E45øD32 :REM*217
95 DATA $36 \emptyset$ D $46495253542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F}$ 2ø 4F5ø454E2ø5448452ø424153454 $2414 \mathrm{C} 4 \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset 53$
:REM*16 $\emptyset$
96 DATA 4541534 F4EØD3237ØD31 53 $542 \emptyset 4255524945442 \emptyset 41542 \emptyset 415$ 24C494E4754 :REM*166
97 DATA 4F4E2ø43454D4554455259 ØD3237øD3153542ø54 4F2ø43524 F53532ø4154 : REM*25
98 DATA 4C414E5449432ø44555249 4E472ø5445524DøD32 38ØD46495 $253542 \emptyset 544 \mathrm{~F}$
:REM*118
99 DATA $2 \emptyset 415 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 4541522 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset$ 54454C45564953494F 4EøD3332ø D4649525354 :REM*92
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 54484952442$ D544552 4 D2Ø5Ø5245534944454E 54ØD333 2øD48452ø5ø52 :REM*12
$1 \emptyset 1$ DATA 4F5ø4F5345442ø4D45415 $44 \mathrm{C} 4553532 \emptyset 545545534441595$ 3øD3333ØD5448 : REM*247
$1 \emptyset 2$ DATA $452 \emptyset 22534147452 \emptyset 4$ F46 2

Ø4D4F4E544943454C4C 4F22øD3 3øD48452ø5741 : REM*14
1 D3 DATA 532ø4B4E4F574E2ø41532 Ø224F4C442ø4849434B 4F52592 2øD37øD4B4E4F
:REM*162
$1 \emptyset 4$ DATA 574E2ø41532ø5448452ø5 $645544 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 5245534944454 \mathrm{E} 5$ 4øD3137øD5448 : REM*144
$1 \emptyset 5$ DATA $452 \emptyset 224845524$ F2 $\varnothing 4$ F46 2 $\emptyset 415 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{D} 4154544 \mathrm{~F}$ 5822øD3 $138 \emptyset$ D5448452ø :REM*129
 $5222 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 524553494445$ 4E54ØD3 236øD48452ø57 :REM*65
$1 \emptyset 7$ DATA $41532 \emptyset 5448452 \emptyset 4$ F4C44 4 553542ø5ø5245534944 454E54ø D343øøD48452ø
:REM*245
$1 \emptyset 8$ DATA $5741532 \emptyset 5448452 \emptyset 48454$ $156494553542 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 52455349444$ 54E54øD3237øD :REM*212
$1 \emptyset 9$ DATA $44455 \emptyset 49435445442 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 4$ E2ø5448452ø46494654 592ø444 F4C4C41522ø42 : REM*174
$11 \emptyset$ DATA 494C4C $\emptyset$ D3138øD4649525 3542ø424F592ø53434F $55542 \emptyset 5$ $44 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 42452 \emptyset 5 \emptyset$
:REM*1 $\emptyset 6$
111 DATA 5245534944454 E54 1 D33 3 5øD48452ø4D4144452ø 464C4F5 -

# THE EXCELERATOR PLUS DISK DRIVE (fully compatible with Commodore 64 or 64C) 



This column opens a new promotional avenue for SubLOGIC，a small engineering－oriented company dedicated to producing the finest in flight simulation software．Please tune in to＂Flight Notes＂each month for the latest on SubLOGIC software，new product announcements，and product add－on information．

The 1.5 millionth copy of Flight Simulator will ship this fall．Flight Simulator has been our best－selling program by far over the years．So much innovative technology was originally invested in the program，it＇s no wonder that Flight Simulator is still the premier ＂showcase＂software piece for Commodore 64／128 computers．Our long－running support of Scenery Disk options continues to grow；the current ＂Western European Tour＂Scenery Disk，so beautiful to fly，is an example of the continued evolution of scenery in both theme and execution．Watch for new Scenery Disk announcements at the start of the new year．

The Up Periscopel／SubLOGIC Connection－ActionSoft Corporation was originally set up as a separate marketing arm for SubLOGIC－ engineered，quickly－produced，low－cost simulations specifically designed for mass market channels．We soon discovered that SubLOGIC engineering is incapabable of cutting corners when it comes to developing new products． Instead，they spent many months turning Up Periscope！into the ultimate submarine simulation with the help of Captain John Patten，USN（Ret．）．The development of Up Periscope！ended in a polished program with strategic realism that will provide years of unparalleled pleasure．Though I try to avoid hype in this column，I must say in all sincerity that Up Periscope！is a steal at only $\$ 29.95$ ．It＇s far and away the leader in submarine simulations，a fun simulation with true general appeal． Pick it up（if you haven＇t already done so）．You＇ll love it．

SubLOGIC Corporation 501 Kenyon Road Champaign，IL 61820 TELEPHONE：（217）359－8482 ORDER LINE：（800）637－4983

[^11]Circle 87 on Reader Service card．

## HAILTOTHECHIEF

$24944412 \emptyset 5448 \quad:$ REM $^{* 14} 1$ 1
112 DATA $452 \emptyset 323754482 \emptyset 5354415$ 445ØD313めøD41445649 534F525 32ø574552452ø ：REM＊54
113 DATA $225448452 \emptyset 4$ B49544348 4 54E2ø434142494E4554 22øD37り D224641544845 ：REM＊239
114 DATA $522 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 462 \emptyset 5448452 \emptyset 554$ E49562E2め4F462ø5649 5247494 E494122øD33ØD ：REM＊5
115 DATA 4C4541524E454420544F 2 Ø57524954452ø574845 4E2め313 $72 \emptyset 5945415253$ $\emptyset 5741532 \emptyset 412 \emptyset 464 \mathrm{~F} 52$ 4D45522 $\emptyset 484 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{C} 4 \mathrm{C} 5957$
：REM＊52
117 DATA 4F4F442ø4143544F52øD 3 $43 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{D} 48452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 415445522 \emptyset 424$ 5434F4D452ø43 ：REM＊83
118 DATA $484945462 \emptyset 4$ A55535449 4 345øD3237øD41545441 434B454 $42 \emptyset 42592 \emptyset 412 \emptyset$
：REM＊131
119 DATA 5357494D4D494E472Ø524 142424954øD3339øD48 49532ø5 34F4E2ø414C53
：REM＊116
$12 \emptyset$ DATA 4F2ø424543414D452め5め5 $245534944454 \mathrm{E} 54 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 32$ ØD4F4E4 C592Ø5Ø524553 ：REM＊141
121 DATA 4944454E542ø454C45435 445442ø554E414E494D 4F55534 C59ØD31ØD4849 ：REM＊26
122 DATA $532 \emptyset 4641544845522 \emptyset 574$ $1532 \emptyset 414 \mathrm{C} 534 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 524553494$ 4454E54 1 D36ØD
：REM＊184
123 DATA $4849532 \emptyset 4553544154452$ $\emptyset 5741532 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~B} 4 \mathrm{E} 4 \mathrm{~F} 574 \mathrm{E} \quad 2 \emptyset 41532$ $\emptyset 224845524 \mathrm{D} 49$
：REM＊117
124 DATA 5441474522 D 37 ØD4B4E 4 F574E2ø41532ø544845 2ø224C4 954544C452ø4D ：REM＊124
125 DATA 4147494349414 E 22 DD38 $\varnothing$ D48452ø534552564544 2ø464F5 22め4F4E4C592ø ：REM＊252
126 DATA $33312 \emptyset 44415953$ DD39ØD 4 B4E4F574E2ø41532ø22 4849532 Ø414343494445 ：REM＊193
127 DATA 4E435922ØD313ØØD5445 5 24D2ø4D41525245442の42592ø2 $25445415 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 54$ ：REM＊41
128 DATA 2ø444F4D452ø5343414E 4 4414C22ØD3239ØD4952 414E2D4 34F4E5452412ø ：REM＊254
129 DATA $5343414 \mathrm{E} 44454 \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset 5$ 64C 4 $1475545442 \emptyset 48494 \mathrm{D} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 343 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{D} 4$ F4E4C592ø4F4E ：REM＊239
$13 \emptyset$ DATA 452Ø544F2Ø42452ø41574 $1524445442 \emptyset 412 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 41$ 54454E5 4øD3136ØD4953
：REM＊114
131 DATA 535545442ø5448452ø454 D414E43495ø4154494F 4E2ø5ø5 24F434C414D41 ：REM＊141
132 DATA 54494F4EØD3136ØD4752 4 $14 \mathrm{E} 444641544845522 \emptyset 5345525$ $645442 \emptyset 41532 \emptyset:$ REM＊81
133 DATA $3954482 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 52455349444$ 54E54ØD3233ØD4B494C 4C45442 $\emptyset 42592 \emptyset 414 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊1
134 DATA 414E415243484953542ø4 94E2ø42554646414C4F ØD3235Ø

D48452ø574F4E
REM＊24
135 DATA 2ø4E4F42454C2Ø5 945414 3452ø5め52495A452め49 4E2Ø313 93139øD3238ØD ：REM＊2Ø
136 DATA $48452 \emptyset 535552564956454$ $42 \emptyset 41545441434 \mathrm{~B} 2 \emptyset 42 \quad 592 \emptyset 535$ $15545414 \mathrm{~B} 592 \emptyset:$ REM＊1ゆ3
137 DATA 46524F4D4D45ØD3338ØD 4 $8452 \emptyset 534149442 \emptyset 225448452 \emptyset 4$ $255434 \mathrm{~B} 2 \emptyset 5354$ ：REM＊82
138 DATA 4F5 $6532 \emptyset 4845524522 \emptyset$ D 3 333ØD415554484F5249 5A45442 $\emptyset 46495253542 \emptyset:$ REM＊112
139 DATA $5553452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{~F} 462 \emptyset 5448452$ $\emptyset 412 \mathrm{D} 424 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{D} 42 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 3333$ ØD48452 $\emptyset 435245415445$ ：REM＊56
$14 \emptyset$ DATA 442ø4E41544FøD3333ØD 4 $8452 \emptyset 535441525445442 \emptyset 54484$ 52ø4D41525348 ：REM＊37
141 DATA $414 \mathrm{C} 4 \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 414 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \mathrm{D} 333$ 3ØD48452ø52454C4945 5645442 Ø47454E455241 ：REM＊121 DATA 4C2ø4D41434152544855 5 2øD3333øD5741544552 4741544 52ø4C45442ø54
：REM＊211
143 DATA 4F2ø4849532ø444F574E 4 6414 C4C $\emptyset D 3337 \emptyset D 4 F 524445524$ 5442ø22424159 ：REM＊218
144 DATA 2ø4F462ø5Ø494753222Ø4 449534153544552 DD33 35ØD424 F59434F545445 ：REM＊167
145 DATA $442 \emptyset 5448452 \emptyset 4$ D4F5343 4 F572ø4F4C594D5Ø4943 2ø47414 D4553øD3339øD
：REM＊243
146 DATA $48452 \emptyset 49532 \emptyset 425552494$ $5442 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 4752414 \mathrm{E} 5427532$ Ø544F4D42めD31 ：REM＊1 $\emptyset 3$
147 DATA $38 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 48452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 45442 \emptyset 544$ $8452 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{E} 4 \mathrm{~F} 524 \mathrm{D} 414 \mathrm{E} 44 \quad 592 \emptyset 494$ E564153494F4E
：REM＊165
148 DATA ØD3334øD415554484F524 $5442 \emptyset 424 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{~B} 2 \emptyset 22435255534$ $144452 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊181
149 DATA $4555524 \mathrm{~F} 5 \emptyset 4522$ DD3334 $\emptyset$ D5448452ø53544F434B 2ø4D415 24B45542ø4352
：REM＊176
$15 \emptyset$ DATA $41534845442 \emptyset 494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 484$ 9532ø5445524DØD3331 ØD48452 Ø524543454956 ：REM＊58
151 DATA $45442 \emptyset 412 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 524553494$ 4454E5449414C2ø5ø41 52444F4 EØD3337ØD4445 ：REM＊119
152 DATA 4D414E4445442め5553535 22Ø52454D4F56452め4D 4953534 C45532 $6494 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset$
：REM＊254
153 DATA 43554241 ØD3335ØD4845 2 Ø414456414E4345442ø 55532ø5 35ø4143452ø5ø ：REM＊173
154 DATA 524F4752414DøD3335øD 4 8452ø564953495445442ø22544 8452ø4556494C
：REM＊183
155 DATA 2ø454D5Ø49524522øD343 ØøD46494C4D45442ø22 4245445 4494D452ø464F
：REM＊159 156 DATA $522 \emptyset 424 \mathrm{~F} 4 \mathrm{E} 5 \mathrm{~A} 4 \mathrm{~F} 22 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 343$ ØøD
：REM＊118 157 DATA－1 ：REM＊15

## Type-In Troubles?

YOU HAVE TYPED IN A RUN PROGRAM and are having some problems getting it to run. After a while, you feel like calling for help, but since we're not next door, it's expensive to call us. But we can share our experiences with you. Having heard from many users over the years about their difficulties with typing in listings, we've identified a few recurring problems that plague many people but are easy to fix. So read on and see if your problem is one of these. If so, perhaps the answers will help you find and correct the difficulty. - You get an Out of Data in Line xxx message. This means that a program line was reading from Data statements and reached the end of the data before it was done reading. There are two possible problems.

One might be with the line that reads the data, usually a For... Next loop. Make sure you have the proper values for the loop, because if the listing has a loop of 0 to 150 and you've typed 0 to 160 , you'll get the "Out of Data" message. If the loop is correct, then the problem lies in the Data statements themselves. One possibility is that you omitted a whole line of data. That's easy enough to find and correct. More likely, you may have skipped one or more individual data items or typed in a period instead of a comma, which causes two data values to be read as one number. Check your typing carefully against the listing.

- You get an Illegal Quantity Error in Line xxx. That means that you've read a number from a Data state-
ment and tried to Poke it into a memory address. The error occurs because the number is larger than 255 (the largest value a memory address can contain), which means that somewhere in your Data statements you've made an error by typing in a number larger than 255. Again, this is easy to check for and correct. Just look in your Data statements for a number larger than 255. You might have added an extra digit, or perhaps you ran two numbers together ( 23456 instead of 234,56 ).
- You get a Syntax Error in Line xxx. This could be almost anything. What it tells you is that there is something wrong in the indicated line. Usually you've misspelled a Basic keyword or omitted some required character. List the line and examine it carefully.
- You get an Error in Data message. This occurs in programs that add up all the data as read, and, when finished, compares that sum with what it should be if all the data were typed in correctly. If it isn't the same, it means an error somewhere in typing the Data statements. Go back and check the data carefully, correct the mistake(s), save the new version and try again.

Finally, we urge everyone who intends to type in one of our listings to use RUN's Checksum program, which is printed in each issue. This nifty little program will help you avoid every mistake we mentioned above, except that it won't detect the omission of a line.
-LOU WAllace

# FOOIBALL•BASKETBAL • BASEBALL <br> SPORTS FANS...THE SPORTS SIMULATIONS YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR ARE HERE! <br> <br> 3 IN 1 FOOTBALL 

 <br> <br> 3 IN 1 FOOTBALL}

- with Stats Compiler for each player and team - you choose from 14 offensive plays and 6 defensive formations $\bullet$ includes 180 college teams, the 28 NFL teams and 12 ' 74 WFL teams from the ' 86 season PLUS 174 great college and 189 great pro teams of the past


## FINAL FOUR COLLEGE BASKETBALL \& BASKETBALL: THE PRO GAME

- each player contributes as they did in real life $\bullet$ Stats Compiler - you determine starting lineup, substitutions, shot selection, passing, offensive and defensive styles of play and more • the College game includes 292 teams from the ' $86 \cdot$ ' 87 season plus 70 all-time greats
- the Pro game features the 23 NBA teams from ' 86 ' 87 and more than 125 great teams of the past


## FULL COUNT BASEBALL

- Includes all 26 teams from the most recent and 52 great National and American League teams from the past $\bullet 29$ man rosters - Ball park effects - Stats Compiler automatically keeps all player and team stats as well as past schedule results. - Complete boxscore to screen and/or printer after each game. - One player vs. computer manager, two-player, and auto-play options. - Input your own teams, draft or trade players from teams already included. - You choose the starting lineups, batting order, relief pitchers, plus game decisions like when to hit away, bunt for a hit, sacrifice, steal, hit \& run, bring in the corners or the entire infield, take an extra base, DH option and more!

OTHER PAST SEASONS' TEAMS DISKS AVAILABLE AND NEW SEASONS' READY PRIOR TO PLAYOFFS FOR ALL GAMES.
CHECK YOUR LOCAL DEALER
OR
Send check or money order for $\$ 39.99$ each. Visa and MasterCard accepted on phone orders only.
Please add $\$ 2.00$ for postage and handling.

P.O. Box 100594 • Nashville, TN • 37210 • 615/242-2617

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

# BFIWALL <br> SATISFACTION GUARANTEED <br> <br> SOLID PRODUCTS \& SOLID SUPPORT <br> <br> SOLID PRODUCTS \& SOLID SUPPORT <br> Earn Bonus \$\$ <br> P.O. Box 129 / 58 Noble Street Kutztown, PA 19530 No Surcharge On Charge Orders <br> Friendly Service <br> 24 HOURS - TOLL FREE 1-800-638-5757 

Our Third Year In Business!
We Know How To Service Our Customers!

## ACCESSORIES/HARDWARE

Aprospan Cartridge Expander $\$ 25$ Banner Band Paper Party Banner Band Paper-Christmas Banner Band Roll Paper COLOR
Cover 1541
Cover 1571
Cover C128
Cover C64
Cover C64.C
Diskette Box (70.5 $1 /$ disks)
Drive Box
Explode Fast Load Cart
Final Cartridge
Hot Shot Plus Printerintertce
Joystick-Winner 104
Joystick-Winner 220
Joystick.Winner 770
Lightpen-Model 1700
Lightpen Model 184C
M3 Mouse (full proportional) Mach 128 Cartridge
Mousepad
Parchment 100 sheets COLOR
Quick Brown Box-32K
Ouick Brown Box- 64 K
RS232 Interace Cable
Ribbons for your printer
Serial Box 2 - -or- 1
Serial Box 4-tor-1
Serial Cable -6tt
Super Chips-C128
Super Chips-C1280
Super Chips. C64
Super Chips C64 mode on C128
Super Graphix Goid Ptr interface
Super Graphix Senior
Warpspeed 128 Cartridge
40/80 Column Switch Cable

## B00KS

1541 Trbishoot \& Repair
Anatomy of 1541
Anatomy of C64
Basic 7.0 for Cl 28
Beginner's Guide Basic 8
C128 Assembly Programming
C128 Internals Book
C128 Programmer's Ret Guide
C128 Trbishoot \& Repair
C64 Basic Prormmng (also disk) C64 Programmer's Ref Guide C64/C128 Assembly Programming GEOS Inside \& Out GEOS Tips \& Tricks GEOS Programmer's Ret. Guide
I Speak Basic To My C64
K Jax Book Revealed 1
K Jax Book Revealed 2
Machine Language 64
Subroutines for C128
Superbase The Book
Troubleshoot \& Repair C64 Twin Cities C128 Book NEW

## CREATIVITY

| Advanced Art Studio | 25 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Animation Station | 65 |
| Awardware | 12 |
| Billboard Maker | 29 |
| Blackjack Academy | 29 |
| Blazzing Paddles | 25 |
| Bumpersticker Maker | 35 |
| Businesscard Maker | 29 |
| CAD 30 | 39 |
| Cadpak 128 | 42 |
| Cadpak 64 | 29 |
| Cardware | 9 |
| Certificate Maker | 17 |
| Colorez 128 | 12 |
| Create a Calendar | 22 |
| Crossword Magic | 39 |
| Cybervideo | 29 |
| Doodle | 29 |
| Flexidraw 5.5 | 29 |
| Flexitont | 24 |
| Galleria 1-clipart ddie/fixdrw | 24 |
| Galleria 2-clipart sodie/tixdrw | 24 |
| Graphics integrator 2 | 24 |
| Home Designer CAD 128 | 45 |
| Home Designer-Engnring Library | 10 |

## PRODUCTIVITY

Assem Basic 8<br>Basic Compiler 128<br>Basic Compler 64<br>Big Blue Reader<br>Boosterm Pro 64<br>Bobterm Pro 128<br>CPM Kit 128<br>Cobol 128<br>Cobol 64<br>Gnome Kit 64/128<br>Gnome Speed Compiler 128<br>K Jax-Elite 4.2<br>K Jax C128 Cannon<br>K Jax Elite V3<br>K Jax Hacker's Utility Kit<br>K Jax Volume 1.4 EACH<br>K Jax Volume 5.7 EACH<br>Merlin 128<br>Merlin 64<br>Physical Exam 1541<br>Physical Exam 1571<br>Power Assembler 64/128<br>Power C 64/128<br>Protolinc 128

## UTILITIES/LANGUAGES

## OUR POLICY

Our policy is to stock what we advertise and carry the best products available for your C64 and C128 computers. Over 400 of the best productivity, educational \& technical software and a host of accessories in stock now! And CHECK OUT OUR C128 LINE! You will be amazed at the number of products that we carry for this fantastic machine!

## EDUCATIONAL

Alphabet Zoo
Alphabuild
Calculus by Numeric Methods Counting Parade
Early Learning Friends
Easy Sign (sign Language)
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader Facemaker
First Men Moon Math
Hayden SAT Preparation
How to Program in Basic
Kids on Keys
Kidsword (large characters)
Kidwriter
Kindercomp
Linkword: French
Linkword: French 2
Linkword: German
Linkword: Italian
Linkword: Russian
Linkword: Spanish
Littie Computer People Mathbusters
Mavis Beacon Typing
Memory Academy
R.S.V.P.

Reading 1 (Peter Rabbit)
Reading 2 (Jungle Book) SWM Add/Subtract
SWM Add/Subtract w/Decimals SWM Add/Subtract w/Fractions SWM Mitply/Divide w/Decimals SWM MItply/Divide w/Fractions SWM Multply/Divide
Sky Travel
Stickybear ABC's Stickybear Math 1
Stickybear Math 2
Stickybear Numbers
Stickybear Opposites
Stickybear Reading
Stickybear Reading Comp Stickybear Spellgratber Stickybear Townbuilder Ticket to London
Ticket to Paris
Ticket to Spain
Ticket to Washington DC Where Carmen-Europe
Where Carmen-USA
Where Carmen- Worid
Widham-Below the Root
Widham-Swiss Family Robsin
Widham-Wizard of OZ
Widham- Alice in Wonderland
Ch. Puth's Bk Good Sex
Dream Machine Analyzer
Family Tree 128
Family Tree 64
Jeopardy 2
Monopoly
Paul Whitehead Chess
Scrabble
Scrubbles
Sexual Edge
Strider's Classical Music EA
Tarot 128
Wheel of Fortune 2

## SPREADSHEETS

Pocket Planner 2
Swiftcalc 128 w/Sideways
Swittcalc 64 w/Siddways
Vizistar 128

## WORDPROCESSORS

Bank Street Writer
Fleet System $2+$ (C64)
Fleet System 4 (C128) Fontmaster $128 \mathrm{w} /$ Speller Fontmaster II (C64) Paperclip 3
Pocket Dictionary 64/128
Pocket Writer 2
Superscript 128
Vizistar 128
Wordpro 128 w/Spell w/Filer Wordpro 64 w/Spell Wordwriter 128
Wordwriter 3 (C64)
Write Stuff 128 NEW
Write Stuff 64
Write Stuff 64 w/Talker

35

1541/1571 Drive Alignment
This excellent alignment program is a must have for every Commodore owner. Easy to use, it helps you to align your drive so that it runs just as if it were new! The simple instructional manual and on-screen help prompt you thru the alignment procedure and help you adjust the speed and head stop of your drives. It even includes instructions on how to load the alignment program when nothing else will load. Don't be caught short! We get more RED LABEL orders for this program, then any other program we sell. Save yourself the expense! Order now, keep it in your library and use the 1541/1571 Drive Alignment program regularly!! Works on the C64, C128, and SX64 for both the 1541 and 1571 drives.

STILL ONLY \$25.00

## Home Designer

## Home Designer CAD 128

Given glowing ratings by every major Commodore magazine, this CAD system outclasses every other CAD program, because of its object-based design. With over 50 powerful commands, 5 drawing layers, superb support of library figures and lazer-quality printouts at ANY scale on your dot matrix printer or plotter, you can create drawings so accurate that a blueprint can be made from them!
Tired of working with poor qualitylinaccurate printouts, manipulating little dots on a bit-map, giving up on detailed work because you can't zoom in close enough? Join the professionals!
mouse or joystick required
NEWIEngineering Library disk available now. $\$ 10.00$

SUPER

## Super 81 Utilities

This full-featured disk utilities system, for your 1581 drive, is available in both C64 and C128 versions. Among the many features included in this fine package are:
-Copy whole unprotected $1541 / 1571$ disks to 1581 partitions -Copy unprotected 1541/1571 filss to 1581 disks -Copy unprotected 1581 files to 1571 disks
-Backup 1581 files or disks with 1 or 2 1581's
-1581 Disk Editor, Drive Monitor and RAM Writer
-Incluces numerous DOS commands such as Rename a fili/disk, - Scratch/Unscratch files, Lock/Unlock files, Create Auto-Boot and more
Tired of not being able to use your 1581? Super 81 will get that great little drive out of the closet and into use.
only $\$ 29.00$
(please specify C64 version or C128 version)

## CATALOGS

People tell us our catalog is the BEST! Find out for yourself. Our 40 page catalog is crammed full of detailed descriptions of hundreds of C64/C128 products. Call or write for your copy today!

## BONUS DOLLARS

EARN BONUS \$\$\$ WHEN YOU ORDERI! For every $\$ 50$ of software and accessories that you order, you earn one bonus dollar. That's an additional $2 \%$ discount!l Use your bonus dollars on future purchases.

## BRiWALL

SOLID PRODUCTS \& SOLID SUPPORT
P.O. Box $129 / 58$ Noble Street

Kutztown, PA 19530
24 HOURS - TOLL FREE
1-800-638-5757
Circle 73 on Reader Service card.

## PROTV <br> ${ }_{2 a}$ INE $P_{B B S}$

 PROTOLINC BBS 128This fast \& flexible multi-message base Bulletin Board System for your C128 is easy to setup and packed full of features. It supports 1500 Users, all memory resident for lightning fast $\log$ ons. No relative files are used in the board, so you won't be plagued by file crashes. Full Remote Sysop control, Multi-level menu for ease-of-use, supports up to 8 drives and a host of protocols including Punter, Xmodem, Checksum \$ Xmodem CRC. Works with 1650,1670 and most $100 \%$ Hayes compatible modems.
If you have been searching for a BBS that uses the speed and power of your C128, Protolinc BBS is your answer!

NEW PRICE - \$29.00
( $40 \& 80$ columns supported)

TAROT -128 (ox co

Now you can consult your computer about love and romance, marriage, business and personal challenges, spiritual matters and search for wisdom. Learn about the divinatory and reversed meaning of all 78 cards. Print out your readings for future reference. Really interesting!!

## Memory Academy 128

Memory Academy will help you improve your ability to recall colors, words, numbers and story details! It is packed full of practice routines (you set the number of items and display time) and a final exam.
either only $\$ 15.00$

# RAMPOS <br> RAM-DISK 

## RamDOS 128

Yes...we know that Ram Expanders are scarce these days. But for you lucky ones that already have one, RamDOS 128 is just for you! This complete RAM based "Disk" Operating System for the 1750 RAM Expander, will turn ALL or part of your expansion memory into a lightning-fast RAMDISK! Under RamDOS, a 50K file( 190 blocks) will load in just $1 / 2$ second. Load entire disks or individual files into your expansion memory and get to work. When done save the entire memory or individual files back to your disk for permanent storage. RamDOS makes your work fast and easy!
(C128 and 1750 ama Eganter revivere)

## The

## WWite 3 chit

The most productive C 128 word processor on the market! Features? The list is so long, but..
60 User-definable macros, Up to 64 K divided into 10 work areas. Built-In Outline Generator, File Translator for other w/p documents, Quick preview for up to 250 columns, WYSIWYG preview, Industrial strength printer macros, Load/save to 16 K buffer, Support 1700/1750 RAM Expanders, Split screen option, Alarm clock. Micro justification/line pitch control; Create custom characters, and much more! The Write Stuff, with it's well-written manual, on-line help and full keyboard overlay, is easy to use. And if you need power, you won't find another w/p system on the market that can match it!

ONLY \$24.00

GREAT ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR C64/C128
The Drive Box - With some simple souldering you can make any Commodore drive switchable between devices 8, 9, 10 or 11 and also write the unnotched side of your disk - \$27.00
2-For-1 or 4-For 1 Serial Boxes - Connect 2 or 4 peripherals to the box and share with another device. Multiple computers sharing one drive. Multiple printers hooked to one computer, etc. 2 -For 1 Box is $\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 0 0}$. 4-For- 1 Box is $\mathbf{\$ 3 9 . 0 0}$.
Quick Brown Box - A great cartridge into which you can write programs, utilities or data files. What you store will remain intact, even with the cartridge unplugged or the computer turned off! 32 K Box is $\$ 79.00$; 64 K Box is $\$ 99.00$.
M3 Mouse - If you are looking for a reliable, wellbuilt fully proportional mouse, stop looking! Built by Contriver, the M3 Mouse is the best we've seen. \$39.00.

[^12][^13][^14]
# Commodore Clinic 

## Load Advanced Art Studio pictures on your 128; learn some Basic disk commands.

By LOU WALLACE

## UPDATE



In the May 1988 issue of RUN, on page 47, you touted the C-128 Developer's Package in a sidebar ("And the Latest...") to the article ("The Assembly Line") on assemblers. I haven't been able to locate a source for the reference system.
-Dan W. Crockett Pinetop, AZ

AYou can get the Developer's Package by sending a check or money order for $\$ 50$ to Commodore Business Machines, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380, Attn.: CATS Orders.

## SOFTWARE

The Advanced OCP Art Studio saves the multicolor picture I created into one large 40-block file. How can I separate it into components that I can load directly in C. 128 mode, and how can I load it once it's separated?

-Steve DeLassua Florissant, MD

AThe best method is to break down the multicolor picture file into four parts: a bitmap ( 8 K ), two color memories ( 1 K each) and the background and border colors (two bytes). These can then be individually loaded into the areas of the C-128's memory that are necessary to display the picture. For this, I wrote two simple Basic 7.0 programs. The first (Listing1) converts multicolor Advanced OCP Art Studio pictures into the four files. It prompts you for the name, then writes them out with the suffixes BM (bitmap), Cl (color memory 1), C2 (color memory 2) and C3 (background and border color).
The second listing, using Basic 7.0, loads and displays the picture, using the four files made with Listing 1. It can easily be used as a subroutine in your programs to display your pictures.

[^15]20 PRINT "MULTICOLOR MODE PICTURES TO FOUR FILES"
30 PRINT "THAT CAN BE LOADED FROM BASIC 7.0"
40 PRINT
50 PRINT "NAME (MPIC SUFFIX IS NOT NEEDED)"
60 INPUT F $\$$
$70 \mathrm{~N} \$=\mathrm{F} \$+$ " $\{16$ spaces $\}$ "
$80 \mathrm{~N} \$=$ LEFT $\$(\mathrm{~N} \$, 12): \mathrm{N} \$=\mathrm{N} \$+$ "MPIC"
90 BANK 0
100 BLOAD (N\$),B0,P8192
110 BSAVE ( $\mathrm{F} \$+$ ".BM"),B0,U8,P8192 TO P16192
120 BSAVE (FS + ".Cl"),B0,U8,P16192 TO P17192
130 BSAVE (F\$ + ".C2"),B0,U8,P17208 TO P18208
140 BSAVE (F\$+".C3"),B0,U8,P18208 TO P18210
150 BANK 15

0 REM LISTING 2 - DISPLAY
10 INPUT "PICTURE NAME";F\$
20 GRAPHIC 3,1
30 POKE 1,PEEK(1) AND 254
40 BLOAD (FS + ".BM"),B0,P8192
50 BLOAD (FS + ". Cl"),B0,P7168
60 BLOAD (F\$+".C2"),B15,P55296
70 BLOAD (F\$ + '.C3"),B13,P53280
80 GETKEY A\$
90 GRAPHIC0

## PROGRAMMING

Could you give me a short and simple example for performing basic disk commands? I'm a new owner, and the 1541 and 1571 manuals are quite confusing. I have to dig hard to find what I need!
-JERRY GOLDSTEIN
New York, NY

AYou're right about the manuals being confusing to the new owner. But, in general, it's a good idea for the beginner to study the manuals that come with the computer; they'll begin to make a lot more sense after a while.
In the following examples, the C-64 Basic 2.0 version is given first, followed by the C-128's Basic 7.0 syntax. I used the generic FILENAME or DISKNAME
in all cases. Replace them with your own file or disk name when you're using the examples. All commands assume you're using drive 8 , but you could change them to work on other drives if that is necessary.

To read a directory:

## C-64: LOAD " $\$$ ",8 <br> C-128: DIRECTORY

To load a program:

```
C-64: LOAD "FILENAME",8
C-128: DLOAD "FILENAME"
```

To save a program:

## C.64: SAVE "FILENAME",8 <br> C-128: DSAVE "FILENAME"

To verify a program in memory with one on disk:

## C-64: VERIFY"FILENAME",8 <br> C-128: DVERIFY"FILENAME"

To format a disk:
C-64: OPEN 15,8,15,"N0:DISKNAME, XX":CLOSE 15
C-128: HEADER "DISKNAME",IXX
(Note: XX is any two numbers or characters to be used as a unique ID number.)

To erase a file:
C-64: OPEN 15,8,15,"S0:FILENAME": CLOSE 15
C-128: SCRATCH "FILENAME"
To rename a file:
C-64: OPEN 15,8,15,"R0:NEWFILE NAME $=0$ :OLDFILENAME":CLOSE 15
C-128: RENAME "OLDFILENAME" TO "NEWFILENAME"

To initialize a drive:
C.64: OPEN 15,8,15,"I0":CLOSE 15

C-128: DCLEAR
To validate a disk:

```
C.64: OPEN 15,8,15,"V0":CLOSE 15
C-128: COLLECT
```

To switch a 1571 to 1541 mode:
C-64 and C-128: OPEN $15,8,15$,"U0> M0":CLOSE 15

## STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION

1A. Title of publication: RUN. 1B. ISSN 07414285. 2. Date of filing: Aug. 29, 1988. 3. Frequency of issue: monthly. 3A. No. of issues published annually: 12. 3B. Annual subscription price: $\$ 22.97$. 4. Complete mailing address of known office of publication: 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, Hillsborough County, NH 03458. 5. Complete mailing address of the headquarters of general business offices of the publisher: 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, Hillsborough County, NH 03458. 6. Full names and complete mailing address of publisher, editor and managing editor: Publisher, Stephen Robbins, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458; Editor, Dennis Brisson, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458; Managing Editor, Swain Pratt, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458. 7. Owner: International Data Group, PO Box 1450, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701. 8. Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mort-
gages or other securities: Patrick J. McGovern, PO Box 1450, 5 Speen Street, Framingham, MA 01701. 9. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates: not applicable. 10 . Extent and nature of circulation: (X) Average no. copies each issue during preceding 12 months; ( Y ) Actual no. copies of single issue published nearest to filing date; A. Total no. of copies printed: (X) 254,218(Y) 219,208. B. Paid circulation: 1.Sales through dealers and carriers, street vendors and counter sales: (X) 37,116 (Y) 36,$835 ; 2$. Mail subscription: (X) 127,390 (Y) 104,835. C. Total paid circulation: (X) 164,506 (Y) 141,670 . D. Free distribution by mail, carrier or other means, samples, complimentary, and other free copies: (X) 1,527 (Y) 1,097. E. Total distribution: (X) 166,033 (Y) 142,767 . F. Copies not distributed: 1. Office use, left over, unaccounted, spoiled after printing: (X) 2,285 (Y) 1,955; 2. Return from News Agents: (X) 85,900 (Y) 74,486. G. Total: (X) 254,218 (Y) 219,208.


SUNTRON C64/VIC20 POWER SUPPLY\$26.95

## 866 869

. 56.95

6 Pin Din, 6 f ., male/male
6 Pin Din, 9 ft ., male/male
6 Pin Din, $18 \%$ t, male/male
6 Pin Din, 36 ft ., male/male
6 Pin Din Extension, 6 ft
5 Pin Din to 3 RCA plugs, 5 ft
5 Pin Din to 2 RCA plugs, 5 ft
5 Pin Din Extension, 10 ft .
8 Pin Din to 2 RCA plugs, 3 ft
8 Pin Din to 5 RCA plugs, 3 ft
DB9, 12 ft ., Joystick Extension
DB9, ' $Y$ ' cable, 1 female/ 2 male
DB9. ' $Y$ ' cable, 1 male $/ 2$ female
DB9, 6 ft ., male/male
DB9, 6 ft ., Extension
Parallel, 36 Pin, 6 f., male/male Parallel, 36 Pin, 10 ft ., male/male Parallel, 36 Pin, 6 ft., male/fem Parallel, 36 Pin, 10 ff ., male/fem Serial, DB25, 6 ft ., male/male Serial, DB25, 6 ft ., male/fem BM Printer, 6 ft ., male/male BM Printer, 10 f ., male $/$ male IBM Printer, 15 ft ., male/male BM Printer, 25 ft ., male/male IMB Keyboard Extension, 5 Pin, 5 ft Power Cable, male/right angle female Gender Changer, 6 Pin, female/fem Gender Changer, paraliel, male/male Gender Changer, parallel, female/fem Gender Changer, serial, male/male Gender Changer, serial, temale/fem Gender Changer, DB9, male/male Gender Changer, DB9, female/female Adaptor, DB9 female to DB25 male Adaptor, DB25 male to 36 pin male Null Modem, DB25, male/male Null Modem, DB25, male/temale Null Modem, DB25, fernale/female RS232 Mini Tester, male/female RS232 Line Surge Protector Parallel Line Booster

8618
8636
B636
A66
A66
M653
M652
ME65
M382
M385 JS12 JSY
JSY RJSY DB9MM DB9MM
DB9MF DB9MF
C6MM C6MM
C10MM C10MM
C6MF C6MF
C10MF R6MM R6MF . IBP6 IBP10. IBP15 IBP25 IBKE PR6 GC6FF GC6FF
GCMM GCFF GCFF
GSMM GSFF G9MM G9FF G9F25M $\quad \$ 4.95$ A2536M $\quad \$ 8.95$ NMMM $\quad \$ 8.95$ NMMF .... $\$ 5.95$ NMFF $\quad \$ 5.95$
TESMF $\quad \$ 12.95$
SSP $\quad \$ 14.95$ PLB .... $\$ 24.95$
$\$ 5.95$
Add automatic firepower to your games, plug-in module that makes the fire button of your joystick have machine gun action. Adjustable speed control.

## DISK DOUBLER

The original! All metal Cuts an exact square notch in the disk. Same spot every time!


TO ORDER: VISA, MASTER CARD, money orders, or check (allow 21 days for check to clear) accepted.
SHIPPING: $\$ 3.00$, power supplies $\$ 4.00$, power center $\$ 5.00$ $\$ 3.00$ service charge on C.O.D. (cash only) plus U.P.S., APO FPO, etc., no extra charge.
TERMS: All sales are final. Defective items replaced or repaired at our discretion. RA\# REQUIRED. Price and availability subject to change
$\$ 6.95$


COOLING FAN Heat is a \#1 enemy to your disk drive. Reduce bad loads and costly repair bills with a fan, keep your 1541 or 1571 cool. Quiet, surge and spike protection, EMI filtering
VOICE MASTER JR.
\$37.95
Turn your computer into a talking and listening servant. Get speech and voice recognition in ONE product. Easy to use, write music by whistling a tune. Unlimited uses for fun, education, or business. answer your questions

VSI was founded in 1984 and has since become a leader in the field of cables and switching devices. We are dedicated to proand small are a specialty of our firm. Complete catalog on request.


VSI switches end cable swapping sha
extra cables, we stock a broad selection equipment. Need extra cables, we stock a broad selection.

ONE YEAR WARRANTY, Deluxe All Metal Case Compact Design, Rotary Switch
Full Shielding. Exceeds FCC Requirements
AB all models.
ABCD all models
Switch models available
8 Pin Mini Din, 6 Pin Din, DB9, Parallel, Serial
Aa x Bb (crossover), Parallel or Serial ................ $\$ 44.95$
Apple cables also avaliable.
NEW . . MODEM LINK by VSI \$15.95 This is the LINK from a Hayes compatible modem to your Commodore. Emulates Hayes or a 1670. The LINK connects to the user port, and has been tested in 1200 or 2400 baud. Compact, full plastic case, why pay more.
NEW . . .THE BUTTON by VSI \$8.95 The BUTTON is a deluxe reset for the C64. Plugs into the user port, don't worry the port is duplicated on the outside edge of the case. Comes in a compact case, $3 \times 1 / 2$ inches. do not confuse the C64 with the newer 64C.
BLACK BOOK of C128 \$15.95
 THE $\quad$ Includes C-64, C128, CPM, 1541, 1571. 261 pages of easy to find information. 75 easy to read charts and tables. The Black Book of C128 is very much like a dictionary, always ready to
anatios

## SCHOOLS <br> OUR <br> SPECIALTY

POWER CENTER
The POWER CENTER provides NEW LOW PRICE $\$ 49.95$ individual control of up

## on or oft sunent

 on or off switch. System protection: EMI/RFI filtering, surge and apike protection, 15 AMP breaker, heavy duty cable, 3 prong plug. Lighted rocker switches, all steel case, size: $1 \mathbf{3 / 4} \mathrm{H} \times 121 / 4 \mathrm{D} \times 15 \mathrm{~W}$.OMNITRONIX INTERFACES
HOT SHOT PLUS $\$ 64.95$
Printer interface, 8K buffer, expandable to 64 K. 6 fonts plus editor in ROM, prints double or quad density, CPM selection.
DELUX RS232 INTERFACE
$\$ 39.95$
Connects standard modems or RS 232 accessories to the C84, C128, 64C, SX64, VIC20, or Pluss.
SERIAL PRINTER INTERFACE $\$ 84.95$
Use a standard RS232 type printer on the Commodore. Conncets to Serial Bus ( $\mathbf{6} \mathbf{~ p i n ) . ~}$
IBM to CBM Adaptor $\$ 37.95$
Now use your C64 compatible printer on a PC compatible. Includes a specially designed cable and software.

## JOYSTICK REDUCER

$\$ 3.95$
Every once in a while, our buyers find one of those odd gadgets they just can't rositht. The Joy stick Reducer is odd and low-priced. it allows one joystick to be plugged into both ports at the same time. 1 know you are saying, what's it good for. Stop and think, how many times have you had to try both ports belore finding the right one?

## APROSPAND-64

Give your C64 or 128 full expandability. This skillfully designed expansion unit plugs into the cartridge port, this gives you 4 switchable (single or in combination) cartridge slots, includes fuse protection and a reset button!


12 PLUS 12 in . cartridge port extension $\$ 19.95$

## SPECIAL PURCHASE

Chrome plated, heavy duty universal printer stand. Rubber feet, allows front, back, or bottom feed. For 80 or 132 column printers. Original price $\$ 24.95$

Now \$12.95


# Mega-Magic 

Now, instead of using the Scratch command, you can delete any number of files with the press of a key.

## Mass File Deleter

Okay, this time I mean it! I will sit down and clean up some of my disks. Several of them are filled with unneeded, unwanted, or just plain unknown files. A couple have several versions of programs I've been working on. But using the Scratch command, OPEN15,8,15,"S0:Filename", could take forever.

Here comes Mass File Deleter, a program that reads the contents of a disk directory, assigns filenames to a string array, then displays those names on-screen, allowing you to select which files need to vanish with the press of a key. When you're finished picking out files to delete, another keystroke will automatically scratch all of those files for you. What a relief!
First, type in the program, using RUN's Checksum program to ensure accuracy, and save at least one copy to disk; then run the program. You'll be prompted to insert a disk to read. Press any key after the disk is in the drive, and the program will read into memory all undeleted directory files.
When the screen clears, an option menu appears on the right side of the screen. The first 12 filenames (or fewer if there are fewer files on the disk) appear on the left side of the screen, and a small arrow appears to the left of the first filename.
Use the cursor up-down key to move the arrow to the file
you wish to scratch, and press the S key. (Note that the program is not deleted at this time.) Repeat this procedure for however many files you want to delete. If your disk contains more than 12 files, press the N key to display the next 12 files, or the L key to display the last page. The N key is disabled on the last page of filenames, and you can't page forward past the first 12 names with the L key.

When you've finished selecting the files to delete, press the E key to execute. The program will display the names of all the files you selected to delete, and asks if it is okay to scratch these files. If you're sure, press Y. The files will automatically be deleted, and the program will end, displaying the number of files deleted. If you're not sure, press N , and the program terminates with no action taken. Also, pressing $Q$ from the menu will end the program.

This program runs on a 64 and on the 128 in either 40 . or 80 -Column mode. The program checks for which machine it is running on, and, if in 128 mode, whether in 40 or 80 columns. It adjusts itself accordingly, going into Fast mode if you're in 80 Column mode.

This program greatly eases the pain of purging disks of unnecessary files, with the side effect of making what remains on the directories easier to read.
-Kenny Lawson, Indianapolis, IN $\mathbb{R}$

Listing 1. Mass File Deleter program.
$1 \emptyset$ REM MASS FILE DELETER - KENNY LAWSON :REM*12ø
2ø DIMFI\$(144),DL\$(144),DL(144):PRINTCHR\$( 19) CHR\$(19) :REM*71
3ø PRINTCHR (147)CHR\$(17)"INSERT DISK TO R EAD AND PRESS ANY KEY" :REM*77
$4 \emptyset$ GETA $\$:$ IFA $\$=$ ""THEN4 $\emptyset \quad$ REM*224
$5 \emptyset$ POKE5 328 $\emptyset, \emptyset:$ POKE5 3281, $\emptyset:$ PRINTCHR $\$(3 \emptyset) \mathrm{CH}$ R\$(147)
:REM*2ø2
6ø PRINT"READING DIRECTORY....":GOSUB49 $9: T$ $\mathrm{B}=\emptyset: \mathrm{CL}=214$ : $\operatorname{IFPEEK}(65534)=72$ THEN $8 \emptyset$
:REM*98
$7 \emptyset \mathrm{CL}=235: \operatorname{IFPEEK}(215)>127$ THENTB=2ø:SYS3ø64 3
:REM*1 22
$8 \emptyset \mathrm{NP}=\mathrm{NF} / 12:$ IFNP $\langle>$ INT (NP) THENNP $=$ INT (NP +1 ) :REM*28
$9 \emptyset$ FORX $=1 \mathrm{TO} 22+\mathrm{TB}: \mathrm{TB} \$=\mathrm{TB} \$+\mathrm{CHR} \$(32):$ NEXT :REM*45
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ PRINTTB\$"\{5 SPACEs\}OPTIONS":PRINT:PRIN TTB\$"TOTAL FILES ON" :REM*135
$11 \emptyset$ PRINTTB\$"THIS DISK ="NF:PRINT:PRINTTB\$ "NUMBER": PRINTTB\$"OF PAGES ="NP:PRINT
:REM*1ø7
$12 \emptyset$ PRINT:PRINTTB\$"'N' FOR NEXT PAGE": PRIN T:PRINTTB\$"'L' FOR LAST PAGE" :REM*1 $\emptyset 8$
$13 \emptyset$ PRINT:PRINTTB\$"'S' TO SCRATCH":PRINT:P

RINTTB\$"'E' TO EXECUTE":PRINT :REM*21
$14 \emptyset$ PRINTTB\$"'Q' TO QUIT":PRINT:PRINT:PRIN TTB\$"\{2 SPACEs\}SELECT OPTION" :REM*243
$15 \emptyset \mathrm{PN}=\emptyset:$ PRINTCHR $\$(5):$ GOSUB36 $\emptyset$ :REM*137
$16 \emptyset$ GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN16 $\emptyset$ :REM*34
$17 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ CHR $\$(17)$ ANDPEEK (CL) $<22 T H E N G O S U B 31$ Ø: GOTO1 $6 \emptyset$
:REM*163
$18 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ CHR $\$(17)$ ANDPEEK $(C L)=22$ THENGOSUB3 4 $\emptyset:$ GOTO16 $\emptyset$ :REM*223
$19 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(145)$ ANDPEEK $(C L)=\emptyset T H E N G O S U B 35$ $\emptyset:$ GOTO16ø :REM*123
$2 \emptyset \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ CHR $\$(145)$ ANDPEEK (CL) $) 1$ THENGOSUB32 $\emptyset:$ GOTO16 $\emptyset \quad$ :REM*66
$21 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=" Q$ "THENPRINTCHR $\$(147)$ "PROGRAM TER MINATED. NO FILES SCRATCHED.": END :REM*138
22ø IFA\$="S"THENDL=1+(PEEK(CL)/2)+(PN*12): GOSUB29 :GOTO16 $\emptyset:$ REM*6 $\emptyset$
$23 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ "E"ANDFSTHENX=1:GOTO39 $:$ REM*56
$24 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ "L"ANDPN $=\emptyset$ THEN16 $6 \quad:$ REM*49
$25 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ "L"THENPN $=$ PN-1: GOSUB36 $\emptyset:$ GOTO1 6 $\emptyset$ :REM*46
$26 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ "N"ANDPN $=$ NP-1THEN16 $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*237
27ø IFA $\$=$ "N"THENPN $=$ PN +1 : GOSUB36 $\quad$ :REM*236
$28 \emptyset$ GOTO16Ø :REM*1ø2
$29 \emptyset \operatorname{IFDL}(\mathrm{DL})<>\emptyset$ ORLEN (FI $\$(\mathrm{DL}))>16$ THENRETURN

# SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS 

 OF AMERICAUSA/Canada Orders-1-800-225-7638
PA Orders-1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship


## ABACUS SOFTWARE

## Basic Basic

Basic 128.
-Becker B
Cad Pak 128
Chart Pak
Chart
Cobol 128
PPM...
PPM 128
PPM $128 \ldots \ldots . . . . . . . . .$.
Speed Term 64 or 128
Super C
Super C 128
Super Pascal
Super Pascal 128.
TAS 128

- Requires GEOS!

ACCESS
Echelon w/Lip Stik . . $\$ 29$ Famous Course Disk \#1
for World Class L.B. . $\$ 1$ Famous Course Disk $\# 2$
for World Class L.B. . $\$ 14$ Famous Course Disk \#3
for World Class L.B. . \$14
Leader Board (Original)
Triple Pack . . . . . . . $\$ 14$
Tenth Frame . . . . . . . $\mathbf{\$ 2 5}$
Triple Pack: BHI, BH2,
Raid Over Moscow . $\$ 14$
World Class
Leader Board . . . . . . \$25
ACCOLADE
Ace of Aces . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Bubble Ghost. . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
Card Sharks . . . . . . . . $\$ 19$
ast Break.
th \& Inches Footh . . $\$ 9.88$
4th \& Inches Ieam Cont $\$ 989$
th \& inkliss Fam Corst. $\$ 988$
Hardball . . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Mini Putt
Power at Se
Rack 'Em.
Serve \& Volle
Test Drive .......... .
Normandy
ACTION SOFT
Thunder Chopper . . . . $\$ 19$
Up Periscope! . . . . . . $\$ 19$
ACTIVISION
Aliens . .......... $\$ 9.88$
Crossbow ........... \$19
Crossbow ,
Cross Country
Road Race . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Faery Tale Adventure. Cal
Ghostbusters . . . . . . . \$9.88 Hacker 1 or 2 ... $\$ 9.88$ Ea.
little Computer People $\$ 9.88$ Mainframe .
Maniac Mansion . . . . $\$ 23$
Might \& Magic
Music Studio
Rampage.
Rampage
Sky Travel
The Last Ninja . . . . . . $\$ 23$
Transformers . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Zak McKracken . . . . $\$ 23$
ARTWORX
Bridge 5.0
Daily Double
Horse Racing


The City .
The City...
Battle Droidz
Bismarck
Cosmic Relief
Global Commander ... $\$ 19$
Hunt for Red October $\$ 26$
Rubicon Alliance . .

## Tobruk.

Jomahawk
$\$ 21$
$\$ 21$
Video Title Shop/Comp $\$ 21$
DAVIDSON
Algeblaster
Math Blaster
Math Bla
Spell It.
Word Attack
DIGITAL SOLUTIONS
Pocket Filer $2 . .$.
Pocket Planner 2.
$\$ 19$
$\$ 19$
Pocket Planner 2 . . . . $\$ 19$
Pocket Writer 2 . . . $\$ 33$
Pocket Writer $2, \ldots . . \$ 33$
*all 3 in 1 Super Pack. $\$ 59$ DIGITEK
Vampire's Empire . . . . . $\$ 19$
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Software Classic Series:
Adventure Const. Set $\$ 9.88$
Arctic Fox . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Earth Orbit Station . . $\$ 9.88$
Heart of Africa . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Lords of Conquest . $\$ 9.88$
Marble Madness .... $\$ 9.88$
Movie Maker ...... $\$ 9.88$
Music Const. Set $\ldots . .59 .88$
Music Const. Set . . . $\$ 9.88$
One-on-One . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Patton vs. Rommel . . $\$ 9.88$
Pinball Const. Set . . $\$ 9.88$
Seven Cities Gold . . . $\$ 9.88$
Skyfox . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Skyfox . . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$
Super Boulder Dash . $\$ 9.88$
World Tour Golf . . . $\$ 9.88$
ELECTRONIC ARTS
Alien Fires. Bard's Tale
Bard's Tale
.${ }_{6}{ }^{\text {S }} 19$ Bard's Tale 3 or $2 . \$ 26$ Ea.
Chessmaster 2000 . $\$ 21$ Chuck Yaeger's AFI . . . \$23 Deathlord
Demon Stalke
Dragons Lair
Dragons Lair
Jordan vs. Bird.
Legacy of Ancients
Marble Madnes
Master Ninja
Monopoly

## Pegasus

Roadwars.
Rockford
Scrabble
Scruples.
Scruples.
Skyfox 2..
Skate or Di
Star Fleet 1
Strike Fleet
The Mars Saga
Twilights Ransom Wasteland

## EPYX

California Games Champ Wrestling Create A Calendar Destroyer

## Fast Load (R)

Final Assault $4 \times 4$ Off Road Racing . Impossible Mission 2 . $\$ 24$ Metrocross

Pitstop $2 \ldots \ldots .$. . . . $\$ 6.88$ P.S. Graphics Scrapbook:
\#1:Sports \#1:Sports . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ 82:Off the Wall... $\$ 9.88$ \#3:School ........ $\$ 9.88$ Sporting News Baseball\$24
Street Sports:
Baseball Basketball
Sub Battle Simulator .... \$14
Sub Battle Simulator .. \$24 Temple Apshai Trilogy $\$ 14$ Temple Apshai Trilogy . $\$ 14$ Summer Edi Winter Edition .... \$24 Winter Games . . . . . . . $\$ 14$ World Games
Champ. Baseball. . $\$ 9.88$ Champ. Basketball $\begin{array}{r}\$ 9.88 \\ \$ 9.88\end{array}$ GFL Ch, Football . \$ $\$ 9.88$ Main Event . . . . . . . . . Call
Star Rank Boxing 2 . . $\$ 19$ HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS

## Astro Grover . . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$ Award Ware . . . . $\$ 9.88$

Big Bird's Spc. Delivery $\$ 6.88$ Ernie's Big Splash . . . $\$ 6.88$ Ernie's Magic Shapes $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 8 8}$ Grover's Animal Adv $\$ 6.88$ Matterhorn Screamer $\$ 6.88$ Pals Around Town . . $\$ 6.88$ Print Power . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ Sesame St. Print Kit . $\$ 9.88$ Tom Sawyers Island . $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 8 8}$
Beyond Zork $128 . .$. . $\$ 29$
Border Zone . . . . . . . $\$ 23$ Hitchhiker's C Infocomics:

\section*{Gamma Force $\quad \$ 8.88$} Lane Mastadon Zork Quest | Leather Goddesses | $\$ 9.88$ |
| :--- | :--- | .... $\$ 9.88$ Zork Trilogy. INKWELL SYSTEMS

\#170 Deluxe L.P. . \#184C Light Pen Flexidraw 5.5......... $\$ 23$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Graphics Galleria } \# 1 \text {. . } \\ \text { Graphics Galleria } & \text { \$2 } \\ \text { S } 19\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ll}\text { Graphics Galleria } & \text { 2 . . } \\ \text { Graphics Intregrator } \\ 2 & \$ 19\end{array}$ Graphics Intregrat
MASTERTRONIC

| Captain Zap $\ldots \ldots$ | $\mathbf{\$ 6 . 8 8}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Feud |  |

Feud
Prowler
Prowler
Shogun .
Shogun.
Squash
Storm

| $\mathbf{S}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| Vegas Poker ......... $\$ \mathbf{\$ 6 . 8 8}$ |
| 6.88 |

Vegas Poker .... $\$ 4.88$ Water Polo . . . . . . . $\$ 6.88$ MELBOURNE HOUSE
John Elway's QB $\$ 19$
$\$ 19$
MICROLEAGUE
Baseball.
Box Score Stats
General Manager
1986 Team Data Disk s
1987 Team Data Disk . $\$ 14$
WWF Wrestling
MICROPROSE
Airborne Ranger
F-15 Strike Eagle
Gunship.
Pirates ............... $\$ 25$
Project Stealth Fightr $\$ 25$

| Prod Storm Rising |
| :--- |
| Reder $\mathbf{\$ 2 5}$ |
| 25 |

Silent Service
MINDSCAPE
$\frac{\text { MINDSCAPE }}{\text { Bad Street Brawler }}$ Blockbuster
Captain Blood
Clubhouse Sports.

- Deeper Dungeons De Ja Vu Gauntlet ............ Harrier Combat Simula
Indiana Jones \& The
Indiana lones \& The
Temple of Doom. Indoor Sports Infiltrator 2. Into the Eagle's Nest MISL Soccer
Paperboy
Perfect Score SAT Road Runner 720
S.S. Ice Hockey

Super Star Soccer
-Requires Gauntlet!
MISC
Bob's Term Pro
Bob's Term Pro 128
CSM 1541 Align Kit
Doodle
Final Cartridge 3
Font Master 2
Font Master 128
GEOS-Inside \&
Out (Book)
GEOS-Tricks
\& Tips (Book) Multiplan 64. Superbase 64 Superbase 128 Superscript 64 Superscript 128 ORIGIN
Autoduel
Moebius

Ultima 1 or $3 \ldots \ldots . .$| . |
| :--- |
| $\mathbf{5} 25$ |

Ultima 4
Ultima 5
5 Ea .
.539
PROFESSIONAI
Fleet System 2 Plus
Fleet System \& SCHUSTER
JK Lasser Money Mgr. . 5
Typing Jutor 4 ........ $\$ 2$
SIR TECH
Deep Space
Wizardry Series:
Knight of Diamonds . $\$ 25$
Proving Ground . ... $\$ 2$ SHARE DATA
Concentration Family Feud Jeopardy
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { jeopardy .......... } & \mathbf{\$ 8 . 8 8} \\ \text { Wheel }\end{array}$
Wheel of Fortune . . $\$ 8.88$
Wheel of Fortune 2 . $\$ 9.88$ SPRINGBOARD
Certificate Maker

C.M. Library Vol. 1 .....S14 | C.M. Library |
| :--- |
| Newsroom |
| Nol |
| I . . |

N.R. Clip Art Vol. 1 . $\$ 9.88$
N.R. Clip Art Vol. 2 . $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 8 8}$
N.R. Clip Art vol, $2, \quad 5988$ N.R.
SSI

Advanced Dungeons \&
Dragons:
Heroes of the Lance . $\$ 21$
Pool of Radiance . . $\$ 26$ Demon's Winter
Gettysburg
Panzer Strike!
Phantasie 1. 2 or 3 .... $\$ 29$
Phantasic 1, 2 or 3 \$26 Ea.
Rings of Zilfin

Shiloh: Grant's Trial Typhoon of Steel War Game Const. Set. . $\$ 19$ Warship Wizard's Crown . . . . . . . $\$ 26$ SUBIOGIC Flight Simulator 2 . . . . 532 E.S. Scenery Disks Jet

Stealth
TAITO
Arkanoid. Alcon. Bubble Bobble Rastan
Renegade
THREE SIXTY
Dark Castle
Warlock. THUNDER MOUNTAIN
Dig Dug . Galaxian
Implosion Jr. Pac Man Super Pac Man Ms. Pac Man Pac Man Pole Position Tau Ceiti Top Gun Winter Challenge. TIMEWORKS
Data Manager 2.
Partner $64(\mathrm{R})$
Partner 128 (R)
Swiftcalc/Sideways Swiftcalc/Sideways 128
Fin. Planner 64... Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner 128 Word Writer 3 Word Writer 128 UNISON WORLD Art Gallery 1 or $2, \$ 16 \mathrm{Ea}$. Art Gallery: Fantasy Print Master Plus WEEKIY READER Stickybear Series: ABC's.
Math 1 or 2
Numbers
Reading
Reading Comp
Spellgrabber . WINDHAM CLASSICS Alice In Wonderland . $\$ 9.88$ Swiss Family Robinson $\$ 9.88$ Treasure Island ..... \$9.88 Wizard of Oz ACCESSORIES Animation Station .... $\$ 49$ Bonus SS, DD ... $\$ 4.99 \mathrm{Bx}$. Bonus DS, DD . $\$ 5.99 \mathrm{Bx}$. Compuserve Starter Kit $\$ 19$ Disk Case (Holds 75) . \$6.88 Disk Drive Cleaner . . $\$ 6.88$
 Icontroller


## THE AMAZING VOICE MASTER

Speech and Music Processor
Your computer can talk in your own voice.
Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that records your natural voice quality - and in any language or accent. SPEECH CONSTRUCTION SET software package included for complete pitch and amplitude editing. The ultimate in a graphics based speech workstation.
And it will understand what you say. A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words. Now you can have a two way conversation with your computer!
Exciting Music Bonus lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by as you hum! Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out.


A WILD VOICE CONTROL TEXT ADVENTURE GAME . Escape certain death by scientific experiments! Confront exotic ocelots in alien jungles! Explore the ruins of an ancient alien city! Dig for treasure on far-off islands! Culture! Art! Disease! Asteroids! Violence! Violence in all its forms! Fun violence for kids-more serious violence for adults! Co-Exist with aliens in peace and harmony, or blast them to pieces! Kill aliens named Joe! Symbolic squids! Enjoy lounging around in a swivel chair! Die of explosive decompression! Have fun exploring Planet X! Then have fun blowing it up! Escape from Planet $X$ and win!
Escape from Planet $X$ is included with the purchase of Voice Master. Available separately for only $\$ 19.95$ (plus $\$ 2$ shipping costs). Game can be played with keyboard only.
ONLY \$89.95
C. 64 and 128 (in 128 mode) includes all hardware and soltware.
ORDER HOTLINE: (503) 342-1271 Monday-Friday, 8 AM to 5 PM Pacific Time
Add $\$ 4$ for shipping and handling. Add an additional $\$ 2$ for 2 nd day delivery. All goods shipped UPS. Master Card and VISA, money order, cashiers check or personal checks accepted (allow a 3 -week shipping delay when paying by personal check). Specity computer type when ordering. 30 -DAY MONEY BACK GUARANIEE, ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON HARDWARE.

Call or write for FREE product catalog.
covox inc.
(503) 342-1271

675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402 Telex 706017 (AV ALARM UD)
:REM*18 $\emptyset$
$3 \emptyset \emptyset$ FS $=F S+1: D L(D L)=1: D L \$(F S)=F I \$(D L): R E T U R$ N
:REM*116
$31 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(157)$ CHR $\$(32):$ PRINT: PRINTSPC ( TB) CHR \$ (62);:RETURN :REM*12 $\emptyset$
$32 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(157)$ CHR $\$(32):$ PRINTCHR $\$(145) \mathrm{C}$ HR\$(145)CHR\$(145); :REM*72
$33 \emptyset \operatorname{PRINTSPC}(T B)$ CHR $\$(62)$;:RETURN :REM*88
34 PRINTCHR $\$(157)$ CHR $\$(32)$ CHR $\$(19)$ SPC (TB) C HR $\$(62)$; :RETURN :REM*171
35 PRINTCHR $\$(157)$ CHR $\$(32)$ : POKECL, 21 : PRINT : PRINTSPC(TB)CHR\$(62);:RETURN :REM*49
$36 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(19) ;:$ FORX $=1$ TO24: PRINTTB\$:NEX T:PRINTCHR\$(19);
:REM*61
$37 \emptyset$ FORG=PN*1 $2+1$ TOG +11 :PRINTTAB(TB +2 )FI $\$(G$ ): PRINT:NEXT :REM*34
$38 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(19)$ SPC (TB) CHR $\$(62)$; :RETURN
:REM*233
$39 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(147)$; :FORT $=X T O X+21:$ PRINTDL $\$($ T) : NEXT: IFT $>$ FSTHEN $43 \emptyset$
:REM*229
$4 \emptyset \emptyset$ PRINT: PRINTSPC ( $4+\mathrm{TB}$ ) "PRESS SPACE BAR F OR MORE FILES" :REM*2ø6
$41 \emptyset$ GETA\$:IFA $=$ CHR $\$(32)$ THENX $=X+22$ : GOTO $39 \emptyset$
$42 \emptyset$ GOTO $41 \emptyset$ :REM*112
$43 \varnothing$ PRINT:PRINTSPC ( $2+$ TB) "OKAY :REM*235 HESE FILES? $\{3$ SPACES $\}(\mathrm{Y} / \mathrm{N})$ " :REM*1 26
$44 \emptyset$ GETA $\$:$ IFA $\$=" N$ "THENA $\$=$ " $Q$ ": GOTO21 $\emptyset$
:REM*235
$45 \emptyset$ IFA\$ < > "Y"THEN44 $\emptyset \quad$ :REM*48
$46 \emptyset$ OPEN15,8,15:FORX=1TOFS: PRINTCHR $\$(147) "$ DELETING "DL\$(X)
:REM*135
47ø PRINT\#15,"Sø:"+DL\$(X):NEXT:CLOSE15
:REM*2
$48 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(147)$ "PROGRAM TERMINATED. "FS" FILES SCRATCHED.":END :REM*89
$49 \emptyset$ CLOSE15:OPEN15,8,15:CLOSE8:OPEN8,8,8," \#": TR=18:SE=1:FL= $\quad:$ REM*253
$5 \emptyset \emptyset$ GOSUB62 $\varnothing: F O R C T=1 \mathrm{TO}: F \$=" \mathrm{~F}: \mathrm{FORX}=1 \mathrm{TO} \varnothing$ : G ET\#8, D\$:F\$=F\$+LEFT\$(D\$+CHR\$(ø),1) :REM*1 $\emptyset 8$
$51 \emptyset$ NEXTX: IFCT < > 8 THENGET\#8, A\$, B\$ : REM*1 $\emptyset 8$
$52 \emptyset \mathrm{NF}=\mathrm{NF}+1: \mathrm{FI} \$(\mathrm{NF})=\mathrm{F} \$:$ NEXTCT: IFSE $<>255 \mathrm{THE}$ N5 $\emptyset \emptyset$
:REM*112
$53 \emptyset$ CLOSE8: CLOSE15:NF=NF-1:FORX=1TONF:F= $\emptyset:$ $A=\emptyset: F O R Y=5$ TO1 9 : REM*217
$54 \emptyset \operatorname{IFASC}(\operatorname{LEFT} \$(F I \$(X), 1))<129$ THENDL $(X)=1$ : $\mathrm{Y}=19$ : GOTO57 $\emptyset$ : REM*87
55 $\operatorname{IFMID} \$(F I \$(X), Y, 1)=\operatorname{CHR} \$(16 \emptyset)$ THENA $=Y-4$ : $\mathrm{F}=1: \mathrm{Y}=19$ : GOTO57 $\emptyset$
: REM* 1 ゆ5
$56 \emptyset \mathrm{FFF}=\emptyset$ ANDY $=19 \mathrm{THENA}=16 \quad:$ REM*52
57ø NEXTY:FI\$(X)=MID\$(FI\$(X),4,A):NEXTX :REM*15
$58 \emptyset$ FORX $=1$ TONF $: \operatorname{IFLEN}(F I \$(X))$ THEN6 $\emptyset \emptyset:$ REM*1 9
$59 \emptyset \mathrm{~F}=1: \mathrm{FORY}=\mathrm{XTONF}: F I \$(\mathrm{Y})=\mathrm{FI} \$(\mathrm{Y}+1): \mathrm{NEXT}: \mathrm{NF}$ $=\mathrm{NF}-1$
:REM*58
$6 \emptyset$ NEXTX: IFFTHENF $=\emptyset:$ GOTO58 $\emptyset \quad:$ REM*213
$61 \emptyset$ RETURN :REM*242
62ø PRINT\#15,"U1:"8; $\varnothing$;TR;SE:GET\#8,A\$,B\$:SE $=\operatorname{ASC}(B \$+\operatorname{CHR} \$(\emptyset)):$ RETURN
:REM*169


# FINAL CARTRIDGE II ${ }^{\circledR}$ The Best Utility Ever for Your C-64 or 128 Only! $\$ 69.95$ Only! 

This powerful ROM-based operating system contains easy-to-use windows and pull down menus. Allowing the user to select either mouse, joystick or keyboard, he may access over 60 new commands and functions. Let your C-64 perform like an Amiga. Various printer interfaces as well as a basic toolkit can also be accessed.

## Extended ML Monitor

Does not reside in memory! Includes 1541 drive access and sprite editing. Features up and down scrolling and printer driver!

## NotePad/Word Processor

Contains proportional characters and word wrap. Enables you to store and print small notes, etc.

## Fastest Disk Loading Ever!

Contains 2 disk loaders, with speeds up to 15 x faster than normal!

## Transform Your C-64 Into <br> An Amiga Look-Alike!

Various windows such as: Preferences, Tape, Disk Windows, Directory, Printer \& Clock allow you to feel as if you are working in the same friendly environment as the Amiga!

## Easy-to-Use Menu Bar

Almost any command not activated by windows can be accessed while in Basic by just typing in Box.

## Basic Toolkit \& Keyboard Extras

Includes: Renumbering, auto, old, delete, kill, save, 24 K RAM for Basic, fast format and many, many more.
'. . . I can't begin to think of a cartridge which does so many useful things. . . a tremendous value, a must item for the BASIC and machine language programmer." WWWWM TumIR Moy Nol Reprint Wilhoul Permistion

## State of the Art Freezer

Includes variable size screen dumps (color if Epson color or NEC is used). Allows total backup of any memory-resident software on the market today! Files are packed and reloadable without the cartridge, 60 K in just 15 seconds. Exits to Basic or ML monitor.


## Games Killer

Kills sprite to sprite and/or background collision. Can be started at any point in your games.

## Auto Fire Engine

Transforms normal joystick into an auto fire!

## Easy-to-Use Reset System

Reset your computer by the simple touch of a button!! Wow!!
"No need for all those extras when you have this C-64 assistant. . . a conventional review doesn't do the Final Cartridge justice. . fun at a price is a rarity."
-Tim Walsh, RUN Magazine 9/87


Home \& Personal Computers of America 154 Valley Street
South Orange, NJ 07079
201-763-3946, dealers only, 201-763-1693

## INTRODUCING SUPER CARD

Backs up any software program! Even the latest protection schemes! Plugs into your drive with only the use of a screwdriver. If anything could back up everything, this is it. $100 \%$ satisfaction guaranteed! 10 day or money back guarantee!

## ONLY \$39.95!

## FINAL CARTRIDGE II

ONLY \$24.95
Call or write for more information

Attention Schools and Educators:
C-Scan + is the ultimate network for Commodore computers, eight computers share one or two disk drives, and only one printer and software program is needed.
Simple installation, auto scanning and auto power on. Works perfectly with The Final Cartridge. 1 year warranty.
C-Scan + . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 199.95$ Cables available in the following lengths:


## EXTRAS AVAILABLE



## Ordering Info: <br> Orders Only Call:

## 1-800-458-8682

MCNisa accepted. Money orders (immediate shipments). Personal check (allow 2-3 weeks for check clearing). NY \& NJ residents add appropriate sales tax. Add $\$ 3.00$ for $\mathrm{s} / \mathrm{h}$. Questions and info. call:
(201) 763-3946

Fax: (201) 763-1693
Any product purchased from Datel Electronics will not be guaranteed by H\&P Computer.

## C=commodore

| 64-C COMPUTER | \$159.95 | LT KERNAL 64 20M . . \$ 799.95 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 128D COMPUTER. | \$449.95 | LT KERNAL 64 40M ... \$1295.95 |
| 1670 MODEM | \$ 79.95 | LT KERNAL 128 20M . . \$ 849.95 |
| 1764 256K RAM | \$118.95 | LT KERNAL 128 40M . . \$1345.95 |
| 1750 512K RAM | \$149.95 | AVATEX 1200E . . . . . . \$ $\$ 79.95$ |
| 1571 DRIVE | \$221.95 | AVATEX 1200HC . . . . . \$ 99.95 |
| 1581 DRIVE | \$179.95 | AVATEX 2400 . . . . . . . \$ 179.95 |
| 1541-\|I DRIVE | \$175.95 | OMNITRONIX INT . . . . \$ 45.95 |
| 1680 MODEM | \$ 99.00 | SUPRA MODEM . . . . . \$ 149.95 |
| C-NET 64 BBS | \$ 64.95 | SKYLES QUICKSILVER . \$ 119.95 |
| C-NET 128 BBS | \$ 89.95 | IEEE-IEEE CABLE . . . . \$ 35.95 |

SOFTECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS INC.
POST OFFICE BOX 23397
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY 40523-3397
(606)/268-BAUD CUSTOMER SERVICE
 (800)/992-SCSI ORDERS ONLY

## V/AMIGA

| AMIGA 500 COMPUTER | \$ 545.95 |
| :---: | :---: |
| AMIGA 2000 COMPUTER | \$1445.95 |
| AMIGA 1010 EXTERNAL DRIVE | \$ 199.00 |
| AMIGA 501512 K RAM | \$ 149.95 |
| AMIGA 2052 2M RAM | \$ 399.95 |
| AMIGA 2088D BRIDGECARD | \$ 499.95 |
| AMIGA 2090 HD CONTROLLER | \$ 319.00 |

SORRY, NO WALK IN CUSTOMERS. NO SURCHARGE FOR MCNISA! ALL RETURNS MUST HAVE AN RMAA. MERCHANDISE FOUND DEFECTIVE WILL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED. WE DO NOT OFFER REFUNDS FOR DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS OR FOR PRODUCTS THAT DO NOT PERFORM SATISFACTORILY. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

Circle 237 on Reader Service card.
Commodore is a registered trademark of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.
AMIGA is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga Inc.

## NOW AVALLABLEFORTHE AMICA!

## The MicroFlyte JOYSTICK



The only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II
"...it transforms an excellent program into a truly realistic flight simulation system" B.A.C.E.

## MICROCUBE PRODUCTS

## Commodore 64/128

- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick $\$ 59.95$
- Test/Calibration Disk \$ 4.95
A diagnostic tool for your joystick


## Amiga

- MicroFlyte Joystick
\$119.95
Plugs into the mouse port and works with most software.
- Analog Joystick \$ 59.95
Include $\$ 4.00$ shipping of joystick orders. FSII is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.
Order Direct from:


Circle 236 on Reader Service card.

## NEW! SUPER CARTRIDGE or the SOFT GROUP EXPLODEI V4.0

The MOST POWERFUL DISK DRIVE and PRINTER CARTRIDGE produced for the COMMODORE USER. Super FRIENDLY with the features most asked for

- SUPER FASTLOAD and SAVE (50k in 9SEC'S) works with all C-64 or C-128 NO MATTER WHAT VINTAGEI and with most after market drives EXCEPT the 1581, M.S.D. 1 or 2.
- SUPER FAST FORMAT (8 SEC'S) . - plus FULL D.O.S. WEDGE w/standard format!
- SUPER SCREEN CAPTURE. Capture and Convert ANY SCREEN to KOALA or DOODLE
- SUPER PRIMTER FEATUAES allows ANY DOT MATRIX PRINTER even $1526 / 802$ to print HIIRES SCREENS in FULL COLOR (using 16 shade GRAY SCALE). ANY PRINTER or interface combination can be used with SuPER EXPLODE V4.0
- NEW and IMPROVED CONVERT teature allows anybody to convert (even TEXT) SCREENS into DOODLE or KOALA TYPE PICTURES w/FULL COLORI
- SUPER FAST SAVE of EXPLODEI SCREENS as KOALA or DOODLE FILES w/ COLOR.
- SUPER FAST LOADING with COLOR RE-DISPLAY ol DOODLE or KOALA files.
- SUPER FAST LOAD or SAVE can be TURNED OFF or ON without AFFECTING the REST of SUPER EXPLODES FEATURES. The rest of Explode V4.0 is still active.
- SUPER EASY LOADING and RUNMING of ALL PROGRAMS from the DISK DIRECTORY
- SUPER buILt IN TWO WAY SEO. or PRG. Hile READER using the DISK DIRECTORY.
- NEVER TYPE a FILE NAME AGAIN when you use SUPER EXPLODES unique LOADERS.
- CAPTURE 40 COLUMN C or D-128 SCREENS' (with optional DISABLE SWITCH). Add $\$ 5$ All the above leatures, and much morel
PLUS A FREE UTILITY DISK w/SUPER EXPLODEI V4.0
MAKE YOUR C-64. $64-\mathrm{C}$ or $\mathrm{C}-128^{\circ}, \mathrm{D}-128^{\circ}$ SUPER FAST and EASY to use.
COMING SOON! . . VIDEO BYTE! THE NEXPENSIVE DIGITIZR (available NOV. 15th) (PRICE TO BE ANNOUNCED)
VIDEO BYTEI the VIDEO DIGITIZER you can use with your C-64 or 128 and a V.C.R. or B\&W or COLOR VIDEO CAMERA. VIDEO BYTE! is the inexpensive alternative to other more expensive units.
VIDEO BYTEI can be used with SUPER EXPLODE! V4.0 or V3.0 EXPLODE! Will convert all video images to DOODLES, or in the case of SUPER EXPLODE! V4.0 into KOALA's also. VIDEO BYTE! can save to disk or print any video image. VIDEO BYTE! comes complete with all SOFTWARE, HARDWARE including cables. You supply the V.C.R. or CAMERA, If you're into GRAPHICS VIDEO BYTE is for you!
- IN 64 MODE ONLY
x-ar v/sa
TO ORDER CALL $1-312.851-6667$ Personal Checks 10 Days to Clear
THE SOFT GROUP, P.O. BOX 111. MONTGOMERY, IL 60538
SUPER EXPLODE! V4.0 $\$ 44.95$
PLUS $\$ 1.50$ S/H C.O.D.'S ADD $\$ 4.00$


FIND THAT WORD

Subscription To Computerized Word Search Game Magazine
member of the PuzzleMaster group of games provided by Advanced Solutions, Inc.
It's the NEW, EXCITING, computerized word game magazine on diskettes Subscribe now for 12 MIND CHALLENGING monthly issues for ONLY $\mathbf{\$ 4 8 . 0 0}$ and get the game program FREE!!
(regularly $\$ 5.95$ per issue and $\$ 29.95$ for the program)

## Thats over a \$50 Savings!!!

## Send Check to:

Advanced Solutions, Inc.
Dept. 1813
500 Ocean Avenue
East Rockaway, NY 11518

Or call:
(516) 599-6600

Ext. 8277
Master Card and
Visa Accepted

## As Low As ${ }^{\mathbf{\$ 3}}{ }^{50}$ Per Issue GREAT HOLIDAY GIFT IDEA. . .



A

## GET MORE PLEASURE FROM THE BIBLE WITH LANDMARK

## The Computer Reference Bible

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do: $\llcorner$ SEARCH THROUGH THE BIBLE-Find Phrases, words or sentences.
$\checkmark$ DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES-Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.
$\checkmark$ COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE-Outline texts in color. Add Notes and comments. Create your own supplementary Study files.
$\sim$ CREATE FILES-Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.
$\sim$ MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES-and develop translation variations.

## SUGGESTED RETAIL \$164.95 <br> ASK ABOUT OUR FALL '88 SPECIAL!

v1.2 for C64 or v2.0 for C128/1571
CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE, WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY
P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584 Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527.4505
ASK FOR IT AT YOUR LOCAL SOFTWARE DEALER!
Circle 221 on Reader Service card
*ELECTRONIC DISK DRIVE DEVICE SELECTOR
Now you can have full control over your disk drive number. No more having to run special software. No more permanently setting the device number by cutting lands. No more trying to remember what switches to set.
With the Electronic Disk Drive Device Selector (EDDDS), there is no more worry of which drive is set to what number. Using EDDDS the device number is conveniently displayed for you to see.
Changing device number is easy with the EDDDS. No need to shut off the disk drive, just press a switch and the device number is changed. The EDDDS also includes a device reset switch so you can manually reset your drive if it locks up. The EDDDS is ideal for multiple drive use giving you maximum drive flexibility.
The EDDDS is not only easy to use but easy to install. No soldering required and no heavy electronics knowledge needed-fully illustrated, step-by-step instructions included.
 Several models available to suit your needs: for 1541, $1541 \mathrm{II}, 1571,1581$ and C128-D-EDDDS I uses quick clips for the connections with hardware mounted outside your drive in an attractive case. For early 1541 and 1541 C drives EDDDS \| IN internal, or EDDDS \| EX, external models available. (Internal model requires some driling \& cutting of the drive case.) Send payment to:

RAINBOWTECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 19, BRIGHTWATERS, N.Y. 11718-0019

When ordering specify drive type \& EDDDS model number.
EDDDS I - for 1541, 1541 II, 1571, 1581 \& C128-D - $\mathbf{\$ 6 5 . 0 0}$
EDDDS II IN - for early $1541^{\text {\& }} 1541^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ internal mounting - $\$ 60.00$
EDDDS II EX - for early 1541 \& 1541C external mounting - \$65.00
EDDDS III — w/o Device Selector Switch (Device Display Only) - for 1541, 1541 II,
1571 \& 1581 - $\$ 45.00$
Please add $\$ 4.00$ UPS shipping. C.O.D.s accepted. N.Y. State residence add $7.5 \%$ sales tax Check reader service number for additional information.

RAINBOWTECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 19, Brightwaters, NY 11718-0019

## Faster than a Speeding Cartridge More Powerful than a Turbo ROM It's Fast, It's Compatible, It's Complete, If's...

## JiffyDOS


#### Abstract

A ROM upgrade for your computer and disk drives that gives you the performance, features, compatibiility and convenience missing in other disk-drive speed-enhancement systems.


- Load, Save, Format, access SEQ, REL \& USR files upto $15 \times$ faster - Built-in DOS Wedge with 14 add'l commands
- JiffyDOS/128 speeds up disk operations in both 64 and 128 modes
- Easy Installation \& Money-Back Compatibility Guarantee
- For C-64, 64C, SX-64, C-128, C-128D, 1541, 1541C, 1541-II, 1571, 1581, FSD1, FSD2, MSD1\&2, Enhancer 2000, Excel 2001

Unlike Fastload, Mach-5, Mach-128, Final Cartridge, and Warp Speed, JiftyDOS speeds up all disk operations, leaves the cartridge port open, speeds up SEQ, REL \& USR files, and works within all types of programs. And, unlike RapiDOS, 1541 Flash!, DigiDOS, Dolphin DOS, and other so-called "parallel" systems, JiltyDOS requires no extra cabling beween computer and drive, leaves the Cartridge \& User Ports open, works with modems, and can be installed on more than two disk drives.

> C-64SX-64 versions S49.95; C-128 version S59.95; Additional dive ROM's \$24.95 Please add $\$ 4.25$ shipping/handling per order. VISAMC, COD, Money Order accepted Call or write for more information. Dealer, Distributor, \& Users' Group pricing available

> Please specily computor and drive when ordering
> Creative Micro Designs, Inc.
> P.O. Box 739, Wilbraham, MA 01095

> 01028
> Phone: (413) 525-0023
> 50 Industrial Dr., E. Longmeadow, MA 01028
> FAX: (413) 525-0147

Circle 166 on Reader Service card.

| COLOR RIBBONS \& PAPER |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| color ribbons <br> red, blue, green, brown, purple, yellow |  |  |  | COLOR PAP |
| Ribbons Price Each | Black | Color | $\begin{gathered} \text { Heat } \\ \text { Transfor } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Brother M1109 |  | 5.95 | 7.00 |  |
| C. Itoh Prowiter | 7.00 | 9.00 |  |  |
| Citizen 1200/1800 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 | PASTEL PACK - |
| Commordore MPS 80 | 4.15 | 4.75 | 5.75 | 200 Sheets/50 ea. color: |
| - MPS 802/1526 | 6.00 | 6.75 | - | Bue, |
| - MPS 803 | 4.95 | 5.95 | 7.00 | 1/2 $\times 11$ - $10.90 / 2$ |
| MPS 1000 | 3.95 | 4.95 | 6.75 |  |
| -MPS 1200/1250 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.95 |  |
|  | . 00 | 8.00 |  | OR BANNER - |
| Epson M M $880 / \times 800$ Okidata 8292 | 3.75 | 4.25 | 6.75 | 45'Roll - \$11.95/Roll |
| Okidata 82/92 | 1.75 | 2.25 | 4.50 | party banner - |
| Okidata 182/192 | 6.50 | 7.50 | - | 45'Roll - s11.95/Roll |
| Panasonic C.XP 1080 Seakosh SP P0/1000 | 6.75 | 7.75 |  | RISTMAS BANNER |
| Seikosha SP 800/1000 | 5.25 1.75 | 6.50 | 7.95 4.50 | 45/Roll - $511.95 /$ Roll |
| Star SG10 Star NX10/NL10 | $1.75$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.25 \\ & 6.00 \end{aligned}$ | $4.50$ | CERTIFICATE PAPER - |
| Star NX1000 | 5.00 | 6.00 | 8.00 | Spk. |
| Star NX1000C-4.Color | - | 10. |  | \$12.00/pk. |

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) - Call For Price \& Avail.
COLORS: Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow

## COLOR DISKETTES

5 1/4" DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack - $\$ 12.50$

[^16]
# RUNCLASSADS 

\section*{AUTHORIZED COMMODORE AMIGA SERVICE CENTER <br> $\square$C-64 REPAR <br> C1541 (Repair) | SX.64 |
| :--- |
| C. 128 | <br> -1571 (Repair). <br> AMIGA Products. <br> $\$ 37.95$ $\$ 45.95$ \$60.95 \$65.95 \$45.95 <br> Not Including head stepper motors or spindle motor. We also service Epson, Star, NEC, IBM, Zenith, <br> Apple, Okidata \& COMPAC <br> Discounts for Dealers and Schools. Computer Service Center <br> 1310 S. Dixie Hwy. Ste. 18W, Pompano Beach, FL 33060 For more into call 305-785-2490}

## Never pay for another ribbon!

MacInker ${ }^{\text {TM }}$, the Automatic Ribbon Re-inker will re-ink your fabric printer ribbon for less than 5 cents in ink. The Universal MacInker ( $\$ 68.50$ ) re-inks most cartridges, with appropriate driver kits. Average 20 yard ribbon can be re-inked 60-100 times. Dark, lubricated, dot matrix ink yields better than new print quality. Write or call for complete catalog. Satisfaction guaranteed. $>100,000$ sold.

Computer Friends, Inc. 14250 NW Science Park Dr. Portland OR 97229 1-800-547-3303 503-626-2291

## BIG BLUE READER 128/64

Commodore $<=>$ IBM PC File Transfer Utility
Big Blue Reader 128/64 transfers Commodore word processing,
 text, ASCII and binary files to IBM PC compatible MS-DOS disk and vice versa. REQUIRES either the 1571 or 1581 disk drive. BBR 128 supports C-128 CP/M files, 17xx RAM exp. and more. Both 128 and 64 applications are on one disk ONLY $\$ 39.95$. BBR 64 available separately ONLY \$29.95.

## SOGWAP Software

115 Bellmont Rd., Decatur, IN 46733
Ph. (219) 724-3900

## Disk Drives From Oceanic America

## We Proudly Present: FSD-2 Excelerator Plus

 For the C-64/128$\$ 149.00$
Other Products We Carry:
6 Games in one pack for only $\$ 6.90$ ANCHOR MODEM $300 \cdot 1200$ BAUD was $\$ 129$ Sale $\$ 69$ FREEZE MACHINE wreset buttion. Make backup copies tast $\$ 39$ Please Call For Shipping

Now Available for the Amiga MASTER 3-A External Drive Pre Chrstmas Sale Sneoer \$159.00

FREE: Vinis Cliweker Diak Included!

## SURESTDE

Components International
P.O. Box 1836 Capitola, CA 95010 800-548-9669 In CA 408-462.9494 (We Verify all Charge Card Orders)

## COMMODORE 64-128

FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS PRETESTED QUALITY PROGRAMS • $\$ 1.50$ • ON DISK

YOU PICK THE PROGRAMS THAT YOU WANT!!! FREE DISK FULL OF PROGRAMS WITH FIRST ORDER FOR YOUR OWN LIST AND JLH CO. DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS DEPT A SEND JUST A SASE TO: BOX 67021 TOPEKA, KS 66667

## Convert your C64/C128 to a DX7 with the

# SFX SOUND EXPANDER 

## SFX SOUND EXPANDER

9 voice digital synthesizer module
SFX FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
SFX COMPOSER \& SOUND EDITOR
MIDI compatible sequencer and editor for Sound Expander
Fearn \& Music, 519 W. Taylor \#114, Santa Maria, CA 93454 Phone 800-447-3434 In CA 805-925-6682

## RUNCLASSADS

## WHAT HAPPENED WHEN YOU WERE BORN?

You can find out with the TIME TRAVELER program from NCI. Tells you Academy Awards \& World Series winners, prices, presidents, headlines, the annual income, avg. cost of home, calendar \& more 1900-1987. Also includes TRIVIA game. Educational, entertaining. Make MONEY with your computer. Sell printout at flea mkts., by mail, Great party gift. Send $\$ 39$ for disk or stamped self-addressed envelope for free sample. For C64 \& 128 with any printer. NOT COPY PROTECTED. Package includes preprinted forms and camera-ready art for your own printing.
WORDPRO TURBO Turbo cartridge makes this wordprocessor super fast. 100,000 word spellchecker. Advanced features not found in even high priced programs. Speeds up other programs too. Only $\$ 39.95$. Satisfaction Guaranteed.
NCI Nationwide Computer Industries, Dept. 52, 205 McCormick Avenue
Hawkinsville, Georgia 31036. Visa/MC/Check. Phone 1-912-783-1158


Top-Tech International, Inc.

## 几几



We repair computers: Amiga 500/1000/2000, C-64 \& C-128, SX-64, VIC-20, Plus/4. We repair disk drives: $1541,1571,1581$ - SCALL - Up to 3 years warranty!!! We CARRY full line of Commodore computers and peripherals. We also HAVE all CBM's and more Commodore/Amiga Parts-Catalog of hardware, parts and more-\$5.00. Service Manuals-Commodore's and/or SAMS'-From $\$ 21.95+$ S\&H ( $\$ 4.00$ minimum) Special: Best Power Supply for C-64/VIC-20 with $3-y r$ Warranty- $\$ 39.75$ (prepaid).

| 800-843-9901 | AmEx MasterCard | River View Plaza <br> 215-389-9901 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Discover Visa | Philadelphia, PA 19147 |  |

## WIN LOTTO MILLION\$!!!

## NEW RELEASE! LOTTO PICKER ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ PLUS v2. 1

Lotto Pickerim Plus stores winning Lotto 6/7, Keno 10/11, \& Pick $3 / 4$ numbers \& uses multiple statistical analysis (hot, cold, \& unbiased numbers) to wheel what might be your million dollar ticket! Guaranteed to work for all Lotto-style games worldwide. Easy-touse, fully documented, and not copy protected. Includes a database editor, programmable games, and much, much morel Never obsolete-Pays for itself! \$34.95 (Plus $\$ 5.55$ S\&H). ORDERS: 1-800-634-5463 ext. 293. GE RIDGE SERVICES, 170 Broadway, Suite 201-R, New York, NY 10038. NY residents add sales tax. For IBM-PC \& compatibles, PS/2, C64/128 \& Apple II. Inquiries: 718-317-1961. IBM-Apple 3.5 inch-add $\$ 10.00$.

## CROWN CUSTOM DUST COVERS

*SATISFACTION GUARANTEED *CUSTOM MADE *HEAVY 320z VINYL *COLORS: TAN or BROWN *QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

| COMPUTERS: |  | DISK DRIVES: | MONITORS |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C-64 | \$8.00 | C-1541/C | \$8.00 | C-1702 | \$16.00 |
| C-64C | 10.00 | C-1571 | 8.00 | C-1802/CM141 | 19.00 |
| C-128 | 13.00 | C-1581 | 8.00 | C-1902/AMIGA | 19.00 |
| C-1280 CPU | 13.00 | AMIGA 3.5 | 8.00 | C-1902A/MAG40 | 19.00 |
| C-128D KEYB'D | 8.00 | ENHANCER2000 | 8.00 | C-1084 | 19.00 |
| AMIGA 500 | 13.00 | FSD-1, -2 | 8.00 | C-2001,2 | 19.00 |
| PRINTERS: DOT MATRIX $10^{*} \$ 13.00$; $15^{*} \$ 16.00$ VCR'S: $\$ 13.00$ <br> Order by Stating Make, Model \& Color Choice TAN or BROWN with Check or M.O. Plus $\$ 2.00$ per Item ( $\$ 5.00$ max) Shp. \& Hdil. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CROWN CUSTOM COVERS, 24621 Paige Circle, DEPT R-1 Laguna Hills, CA 92653 (714) 472-6362 |  |  |  |  |  |

## EXCELERATOR PLUS Commodore Compatible Disk Drive

Faster, Quieter, More Compact and More Reliable Than the 1541 \& 1541C! !! - Guaranteed $100 \%$ Compatibility - Fast Delivery via UPS - Full One-Year Warranty - Satisfaction Guaranteed - It even enhances GEOS! Advanced direct drive technology at a fair price. Your new EXCELERATOR PLUS comes ready to run and guaranteed to work smoothly
Commodore 64, 64C, VIC 20. Plus 4, C 128 (in 64 mode) and 16 .

CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED. CALL 503/689-3353 Pacific International Computers
907 River Road, Suite 134, Eugene, OR 97404

FREE CATALOG
Discount software for your home computer. Apple, Atari, Commodore, IBM. WMJ Data Systems-R 4 Butterfly Drive Hauppauge, NY 11788 (516) 543-5252


ELECTRONICS AC/DC CIRCUIT - ANALYSIS PROGRAM \$29.95 Disk, Tape Computer Heroes P.O. Box 79R Farmington, CT 06034 C-64, C-128, IBM PC Orders only 1-800-622-4070
Program computes general numeric solution to electronic circuit of up to 40 nodes and 63 branches. Branches may contain resistors, capacitors, inductors, current sources, voltage sources or 4 types of controlled sources. Computer displays node voltages, branch voltages, currents, powers and power factors. Step function of branch parameters or frequency with graphic display of results. Menu controlled and user friendly.

## NOTHING LOADS YOUR PROGRAMS FASTER THAN THE QUICK BROWN BOX <br> A NEW CONCEPT IN COMMODORE© CARTRIDGES

Store up to 30 of your favorite programs in a single battery-backed cartridge for easy, instant access. Change contents as often as you wish. The Quick Brown Box accepts most unprotected and "frozen" programs including the only word processor that saves your text as you type, "The Write Stuff." Coexists with GEOS © and Commodore RAM Expansion Units. Loader utilities included for both C-64 and C-128 modes.
$16 \mathrm{~K} \$ 69 ; 32 \mathrm{~K} \$ 99 ; 64 \mathrm{~K} \$ 129$ (plus $\$ 3 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{h}$; MA res. add $5 \%$ ). Call for "Write Stuff" pkg. Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730: (617) 275-0090; 862-3675.
"Good Reliable Stuff" Info (Jan/Fob '88)
"A Little Gem" Twin Cities 128 (Mar/Apr "88)
"You'll Never Lose Your Cool, or Your Programs" RUN (Nov '87)
"A Worthy Product-Long Overdue" Ahoy (Feb '88)

## FREE NEWS LETTER <br> Two Disk Sides, From THE LIBRARY

This is our way of introducing THE LIBRARY COMMODORE USERS GROUP. We are an International Membership Group of Computer friends spread to many parts of the world. We now number over 2000, and offer the benefits of friendship and buying power. We will include complete membership and group information with your News Letter. Please include $\$ 3.00$ for postage and handling. $\$ 5.00$ credit will be returned.

## THE LIBRARY

PO Box 13121, Pensacola, FL 32591-3121

## DECEMBER

## Coming Attractions

## Software Awards-

The votes have been cast, the results have been tabulated and the winners are . . . Next month you'll learn which software programs are popular among $R U N$ readers as we reveal the results of RUN's Reader Choice Awards Ballot. Voters picked their favorites in 19 different software categories, rang. ing from arcade games to utility programs.

## Finance Program-

Need help in managing your finances? The December issue will include an easy-to-use C-128 program to assist you in keeping track of your earnings and expenditures.

## Holiday Treats-

As special holiday offerings, we have also planned an exciting arcade game, a type-in program for GEOS users, the results of Berkeley Softworks' deskTop Publishing Contest, as well as reviews, tutorials, programming tips, news and applications for C- 64 and C-128 owners.

## Software Support-

Also, to find out what commercial software will take maximum advantage of Commodore's RAM expansion units, 1581 disk drive or 1351 mouse, C-64 and C-128 owners will want to tune in to next month's issue, when we reveal all.

RUN ALERT: As a service to its readers, RUN will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obigations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact Susan Maizel, Customer Service Representative, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, before dealing with these companies: S\&SS Wholesalers, Compumed, Pro-Tech-Tronics, White House Computer, Prism Software (Waco, Texas) and Urderware.

## List of Advertisers

(603) 924-7138 or (800) 441-4403<br>National. Advertising Sales Manager: Ken Blakeman<br>Northeast Sales: Barbara Hoy<br>Midwest/Southeast Sales: Nancy Potter-Thompson<br>Western States Sales Manager: Giorgio Saluti, (415) 328-3470

Reader Service Page

* NRI Schools . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 65

229 New World Computing . . . . . . . . . . . 59
210 Oceanic America . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 88
58 Origin Systems . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
239 Origin Systems . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 69
221 P.A.V.Y. Software . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 101
15 Protecto's Computer Direct . . . . . . 82, 83
183 Quantum Link. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 33
224 Rainbird . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . CIII
163 Rainbowtech Electronics . . . . . . . . . . 101
232 Renco Computer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 101

* RUN

Special Issue . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 32
RUN Works . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 48
Christmas Subscription Ad. . . . . . . 80D
Class Ads . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 102-103
133 Sir Tech Software . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 51
102 Soft-Byte . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 52
237 Softech Computer Systems . . . . . . . . 100
245 Software Discounters of America . . . . . 97
111 Software Simulations . . . . . . . . . . . . . 64
25 Strategic Simulations . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
26 SubLogic Corp. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 49
87 SubLogic Corp. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 90

* Tab Books, Inc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 61

179 Taito Software . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 20, 21
155 Tenex Computer . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 87
236 The Soft Group . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 100
209 Tussey Computer . . . . . . . . . . .11, 12, 13
187 Utilities Unlimited . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 89

* Value-Soft. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 95

96 Xetec, Inc. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 52



| Reade | er Service | Page | Reade | der Service | Page |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33 | Abacus Software. | 55 |  | NRI Schools | 65 |
| 49 | Absolute Software. | 17, 19 | 229 N | New World Computing | 59 |
| 40 | ActionSoft | 62 | 210 | Oceanic America | 88 |
| 231 | Advanced Solutions. | 100 | 58 | Origin Systems |  |
| 79 | Aprotek | 81 | 239 | Origin Systems |  |
| 134 | Berkeley Softworks | 71 | 221 | P.A.V.Y. Software | 101 |
| 73 | Briwall | 92, 93 | 15 P | Protecto's Computer Direct. | 82, 83 |
| - | Cinemaware Corp. |  | 183 | Quantum Link. |  |
| 226 | Computer Repeats | 54 | 224 | Rainbird | CIII |
| 300 | Covox, Inc. | . 98 | 163 | Rainbowtech Electronics. | 101 |
| 166 | Creative Micro Design | 101 | 232 | Renco Computer | 101 |
| 50 | Data East USA, Inc.. | 57 |  | RUN |  |
| 154 | Datel Computers | 66,67 |  | Special Issue | 32 |
| 105 | EPYX | . CII |  | RUN Works | 48 |
| 12 | EPYX | . 23 |  | Christmas Subscription Ad. | 80D |
| 153 | EPYX | . 25 |  | Class Ads | -103 |
| 85 | EPYX | 27 | 133 S | Sir Tech Software | 51 |
| 234 | EPYX | 29 | 102 S | Soft-Byte |  |
| 256 | EPYX | 31 | 237 | Softech Computer Systems | 100 |
| 158 | Entertainment On-Line | . 73 | 245 | Software Discounters of America | 97 |
| 72 | H\&P Computers. | . 85 | 111 | Software Simulations. | . 64 |
| 227 | Konami . | .34, 35 | 25 | Strategic Simulations. | . 5 |
| 61 | Lance Haffner Games | 91 | 26 | SubLogic Corp. | . 49 |
| 66 | Loadstar | . 1 | 87 | SubLogic Corp. | . 90 |
| * | LucasFilm. | . 63 |  | Tab Books, Inc. | . 61 |
| * | Lyco Computer | . 80 | 179 | Taito Software . | 20, 21 |
| 47 | Microcomputer Games. | . 45 | 155 | Tenex Computer | 87 |
| 38 | Micro Cube Corp | 100 | 236 | The Soft Group | 100 |
| 103 | Micro Prose Software. | . CIV | 209 | Tussey Computer | 12, 13 |
| 68 | Micro Prose Software. | . 6,7 | 187 | Utilities Unlimited | . 89 |
| 135 | Micro Prose Software. | . 15 | V | Value-Soft. | . 95 |
| * | Mindscape, Inc. | .42, 43 | 96 | Xetec, Inc. | . 52 |
| 98 | Montgomery Grant | 75 |  |  |  |





II








$\square$ *This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

President<br>Michael Perus<br>Vice President/General Manager Roger Murphy<br>Vice. President<br>Stephen Twombly<br>Corporate Circulation Director: Frank S. Smith Single Copy Sales Manager: Linda Ruth Direct Sales Manager: Michael Carroll Newsstand Promotion Manager: Debbie Walsh Director of Credit Sales \& Collections: William M. Boyer Corporate Production Director: Dennis Christensen Corporate Production Manager: Susan Gross; Manufacturing Manager: Lynn Lagasse Typesetting Manager: Linda Palmisano; System Supervisor: Doreen Means Typesetter: Debra A. Davies

Manuscripts: All manuscript contributions, queries, requests for writer's guidelines and any other editorial correspondence should be directed to RUN, Editorial Offices, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924.9471.
Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-525-0643 (in Colorado, call 447.9330), or write to RUN, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322.8711.
Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: RUN, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, ATIN.: Susan Maizel, Customer Service.
Back Issues: RUN back issues are available for $\$ 3.50$, plus $\$ 1$ postage and handling, from: RUN, Back Issue Orders, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.
Problems with ReRUN: Write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, or call 1-800-343-0728.
RUN's BBS: The RUNning Board is RUN's reader feedback bulletin board, which you can call anytime, day or night, Seven days a week, for up-to-date information about the magazine, the Commodore industry and news and information of interest to all Commodore users. Call: 603-924-9704.

# Down. Out. And Outrageous. 



## ENLIGHTENMENT

This is no ordinary descent down. . . we're talking way down. To the world of the undead.
Yes, the evil Acamantor and his legion of undead are back. And our hero, Hasrinaxx the Druid, must destroy them once and for all. Trek through swampland, Caverns of Darkness, a poisonous land of fungus. . .just to name a few. . . to finally enter the five levels of Acamantor's dungeon. Then the action really gets hot!
SUPERB EFFECTS set this game apart from all others.
15 TREACHEROUS LEVELS test your skill time and time again.
32 DIFFERENT SPELLS while you control up to five characters at a time. TWO-PLAYER OPTION lets you play alone or with a friend.


## STARGLIDER

You're in command. You control the cockpit of an Airborne Ground Attack Vehicle (AGAV) on your invaded home planet, Novenia. An entire galaxy of blood-thirsty aliens is after you. You have to out-fight, out-fly, out-maneuver the enemy. With Starglider, you can! Starglider brings together the reality of a flight simulator with an action-packed shoot 'em up arcade game. The graphics are so incredible, you'll experience a true feeling of flight.
HIGH SPEED ANIMATION and vivid vector graphics enable you to "fly" with amazing quickness and response time.
FAST-PACED ACTION-The skies are filled with flying craft, floating mines, missiles and laser beams.
STUNNING SOUND effects and digitized speech on the Amiga and Atari ST versions.


## BLACK LAMP

Jolly Jack the Jester wants more from his boss (The King) than a few good laughs. He wants his daughter's hand in marriage. The King, of course, thinks Jack is truly jesting. But what the hey. If Jack can rid the Kingdom of a plague of evil beasties, Jack can have her. If he can't, Jack dies.
Outrageous? You bet. Black Lamp is a wonderful, witty once-upon-atime tale that has earned rave reviews for its graphics, sound and superb quality.
EXTRAORDINARY ANIMATION with detailed backdrops makes Blacklamp a winner!
EXCITING MULTI-LEVEL PLAY and fast arcade action provide hours of addictive entertainment.
APPEALING HERO-Romance, action and adventure surrounds our hero Jack the Jester.

RAINBIRD
p.O. Box 2227, Menlo Park, CA 94026, 415/322.0900

# Get Down. Get Out-and-Out Outrageous. Get the Ultimate Action Series-Value Priced. 

## "..the ultimate helicopter simulation..." <br> (Columbia Daily Tribune, August 1987)



GUNSHIP simulates the U.S. Army's AH-64A Apache attack helicopter - a devastating, high-speed, treeskimming, armored warrior. It's the most sophisticated chopper on today's electronic battlefront.
And MicroProse makes it real!
But don't just take our word for it. Ask around - it's easy to find one of our 300,000 enthusiastic GUNSHIP pilots. Or do some research - GUNSHIP is receiving rave reviews in the computer press. Here's a head start!

> "... one of the most exciting microcomputer programs on the market today ..."
> (Commodore Magazine. December 1987)
"... may be the best simulation of any type ever created for the C-64 ..."
(RUN. August 1987)
"... Gunship is a pulse-pounding experience ..."
(Family Computing. June 1987)

For Commodore 64/128

[^17]


[^0]:    RUN (ISSN 18414283 is an independent journal not comected with Con
    
     mading coffere Canadian scondelams mall regierration number is 156s Subscription rates in US are $\$ 22.97$ for one year. $\$ 54.57$ for two ycart and $\$ 6 \times 97$ for thrre yeark ta Comald and Mexion the one year subscription rate is 52797 , with US, funds drawn on
    
    
    
    

[^1]:    *The listings for these articles are also available on the November-December 1988 ReRUN disk. To order, see the bind-in card at page 16.

[^2]:    Dennis Brisson
    Editor-in-Chief

[^3]:    What choices will you make to survive the monsters and deadly terrain in Absolute Entertainment's arcade game, Crossbow?

[^4]:    Now you can thrill to one of the biggest-ever coin-op hits on your home computer. Rastan's mind-blowing graphics takes you to a magical land of adventure and excitement.

[^5]:    
    "Road Runner, that Coyote's after you; Road Runner, if he catches you, you're through!" Mindscape revives an oldie.
    

    You must weigh many factors when your Scruples are put to the test in the game from Electronic Arts.

[^6]:    Might and Mayic is a trademark of Now World Computing. Ine: Activision kgoi is a trademark of Activision. Inc:
    Micintesh and Apple are tridemanks of Apple Computer. Inc. Comnnotore is a trakemark of Comunalore Busincis Machincs. Inc: BBM is a trademark of International Business Machincs, Ifo:
    Tandy is a iradenturk of Tindy, Inc.

[^7]:    हुय $\qquad$ MCNiss Call Toll free 1-800-824-7888, Ext. 283 for Canadian Callers: 1-800-544-2600

    ## Entertainment On-Line ${ }^{\oplus}$, Inc. PO. Box 553, Westboro, MA 01581 The PREMIERE Lottery Software and Audio Products Company

    MC, Visa and MO orders shipped within 1 week. Please allow 3 to 4 weeks for Personal Checks. MA Residents add 5\% sales tax. Dealers Inquiries a MUST!! ©Copyright Entertainment-On-Line*, Inc., 1988

[^8]:    Economy Sleeves .... $\$ 1,00$ per quantity of 50 Disk Labels ....... $\$ 3.95$ per quantity of 100 Disk Notchers $\$ 3.95$ each

[^9]:    $5 \mathrm{~B} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 1,2 \emptyset)+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 22,2$ $\emptyset)+$ MID $\$(A \$, 43,2 \emptyset) \quad:$ REM*133 6 FOR $I=1$ TO $3 \emptyset:$ REM*16 1 $7 \mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~B} \$,(\mathrm{I} * 2)-1,2): \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{LEFT}$ \$(C\$,1):L\$=RIGHT\$(C\$,1)
    : REM*2øø

[^10]:    APPLICATIONS
    -geoTerm is the first terminal program for GEOS. Before the GEOS Power Pak, this application had the experts stumped. But now you can telecommunicate to BBSs and online networks, sending and receiving messages, attending confer-

[^11]:    Please address any feedback／correspondence regarding SubLOGIC products，operations，or this＂Flight Notes＂ column to ATTN：Chairman＇s Office．

[^12]:    ORDERING IWSTRUCTIONS
    For your convenience, you can place a phone order 24 HOURS7 DAYS A WEEK on our TOLL FREE LINE 1-800-638-5757. Price, Avalability and Compatability Checks are also Weicome on our order line, Monday thru Friday, 9 AM 4PM EST. AFTER HOURS, Orders Only Pleasell When placing an order, please specify your COMPUTER MODEL, HOME \& DAYTIME PHONE NUMBER, SHIPPING ADDRESS, METHOD OF PAYMENT AN ITEMS ORDERED. To help us serve you better, please have all your information, including your CHARGE CARD number, ready before you call us.
    ACCEPTED PAYMENT METHODS: We gladly accept payment by, PREPAID BY PERSONAL CHECK (will not hold for clearing) or MONEY ORDER: COD (continental USA only AND $\$ 4.00$ ADDITIONAL): MASTERCARD hold for clearing) or MONEY ORDER: COO (continentar USA only ANO LA.OS ADEITO AL): MASTERCARD; CHARGE CARDS and your card is NOT charged until we ship.

    ## TECHNICAL SUPPORT

    We do our very best to help you with your product selections, betore you order and after you receive your product. General questions, price, and compatibility with your computer, etc. will be handled by our order statt at the time you place your order. BUT If you have specific, detaled questions about a product, printer Compatbich cyptiontitalyet got the most help trom our TECHNICAL SUPPORT LINE a
     fouy Not Reprint Wimosat Permistion

[^13]:    SHIPPING POLICY
    ALL ORDERS received before 3PM EST will normally be shipped same or next business day. Out-of Stock items will be shipped by the same shipping method as original order, normally within 3 or 4 business days. charges to your TOTAL software order.
    UPS: GROUND- $\$ 4.00$ (cont USA ONLY): AIR/RUSH- $\$ 7.00$ (Includes Puerto Rico/Hawaii): OVERNIGHT- $\$ 12.00$ PLUS $\$ 2.50$ per item (must be received by 12 NOON)
    PRIORITY MAIL: USA- $\$ 4.00$ (includes APO/FPO): CANADA/MEXICO- $\$ 6.00$; OTHER FOREIGN $\$ 4.00$ handling PLUS Actual Shipping (minimum $\$ 12.00$ )

[^14]:    RETURN POLICY
    We have a liberal return policy to better service your needs. Software piracy is a problem, but as long as our policy is not abused, we will continue to honor it. If within 15 days from the time you receive an item, you are not satisfied with it for any reason, you may return it to us for either a refund, exchange or open credit. REFUNDS ARE SUBJECT TO A $10 \%$ RESTOCXING FEE PER ITEM RETURNED ( $\$ 5.00$ MINMUM PER ITEM). A DEFECTIVE ITEM will be replaced with the same item (NO CHARGE... of course). EXCHANGESIOPEN CREDITS will gladly be issued for the FULL PURCHASE PRICE OF THE ITEM.

[^15]:    0 REM LISTING 1-CONVERT
    10 PRINT "THIS CONVERTS ADVANCED ART STUDIO"

[^16]:    For ribbons \& paper not listed above, call for price. Price \& spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order $\$ 25.00$. S \& H $\$ 3.50$ minimum. Visa, M.C., C.O.D.

    RENCO COMPUTER SUPPLIES
    P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A.
    $1-800-522 \cdot 6922$ • (IL) 1.800-356-9981 815-468-8081

[^17]:    Can't find GUNSHIP? Call (301) 771-1151. weekdays 8am to 5pm EST and order by MC/VISA: or mail check/money order for $\$ 39.95$ for C-64 version. U.S. funds only. MD residents add $5 \%$ sales tax. Free shipping in U.S.: $\mathbf{S 5 . 0 0}$ intemational. Allow 1-3 weeks for U.S. delivery,

